



VOLUME NO. 7. E  
INDEX OF CONTENTS.

INDEX NO. NAME OF VESSEL NO. OF SHEETS

1	Temiswanian	12
2	Victoria	27
3	Lucania	25
4	98	
5	Acacia	16
6	Lucania	
7	Lucania	17
8	Algeria	6
9	Algeria	10
10	Algeria	

70



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

70

OCT 21, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... JUN 2....., 194.....

*Eric S. Becker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

JUN 2

Date

*Eric S. Becker*  
Camera Operator



No.  
on  
Title

No.  
of  
Ltr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

Second Officer.

I, *James H. [illegible]*, do solemnly swear, that I have  
personally examined each of the passengers  
named in the accompanying Manifest, and that  
they are all of legal age, sound mind, and  
free from any contagious disease, or other  
condition which would render them a  
public charge, or otherwise inadmissible  
under the laws of the United States.  
Also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, they are all true and honest persons.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *October*, 189*8*.

*James H. [illegible]*  
Master of the *[illegible]*  
at *[illegible]*, State of *[illegible]*.

*James H. [illegible]*  
do solemnly swear, that I have  
personally examined each of the passengers  
named in the accompanying Manifest, and that  
they are all of legal age, sound mind, and  
free from any contagious disease, or other  
condition which would render them a  
public charge, or otherwise inadmissible  
under the laws of the United States.  
Also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, they are all true and honest persons.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *October*, 189*8*.  
*James H. [illegible]*  
Second Officer of the *[illegible]*  
at *[illegible]*, State of *[illegible]*.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do solemnly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and  
in accordance with the laws of the State of *[illegible]*, and that the foregoing  
is a true and correct statement of the condition of all the passengers named herein,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *October*, 189*8*.

*Dr. [illegible]*  
Surgeon of the *[illegible]*  
at *[illegible]*, State of *[illegible]*.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", in case may be.



of the present  
the sergeant  
one of each of  
of said pass  
bathhouse are  
and manner in  
in the United  
outledge and  
and true

ness, sitting there with  
singers, and that, few  
in idol or insure po  
continguous disqui  
and torpidity, or a po  
except such as are cap  
information in said

nyson employed by J  
sion inspection and  
painter, or likely to  
in who has been con  
r made a contact or  
ided under the law  
ified, concerning co

I visited the library  
 sitting beneath the solemn serenity and truth  
 of a passion and sympathy, and that I am  
 entitled to practice as such by our  
 (to our point and not to be  
 in number, and that the person to be  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative  
 condition of such passengers.

in number, and that the foregoing be  
and true in all particulars, relative

34

years' experience  
the authority of  
personal examination  
test is, according  
tal and physical



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg 9 October* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, wie viel, ob > 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus oder Almshaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung gessen, An geben, was der Fall	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüpelt, welcher Art und
1	<i>Anna Hajoske</i>	34	m	m	housewife	yes	Russian	<i>Rakov</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	2	no	husband from <i>Warsaw</i>	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Anna Neumann</i>	18	f	m	none	no	Polish	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	no	self	2	no	husband from <i>Warsaw</i>	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Wilhelm Becker</i>	32	m	m	merchant	yes	Prussian	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	10	no	husband from <i>Warsaw</i>	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Anna Hilber</i>	20	f	m	housewife	yes	Prussian	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	10	no	husband from <i>Warsaw</i>	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Emma Almdorf</i>	27	f	m	none	no	American	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	10	no	husband from <i>Warsaw</i>	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Paul Fedla</i>	50	m	m	musician	yes	Prussian	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	10	no	husband from <i>Warsaw</i>	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Emma Wolff</i>	17	f	s	none	no	German	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	10	no	husband from <i>Warsaw</i>	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Antoinette Korte</i>	45	f	m	housewife	yes	Prussian	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	10	no	husband from <i>Warsaw</i>	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Anna</i>	4	f	s	daughter	no	Prussian	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	10	no	husband from <i>Warsaw</i>	no	no	good	no
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

II Cabin



No.  
on  
Ticket

Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Rev. 7-27-98-25,000.)

2

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Russia	Siberia	Russian		RC
2		Russia	Siberia	Russian		Protestant
3		Citizen		US		
4		Russia	Siberia	Russian		RC
5		Russia	Siberia	Russian		
6		Russia	Siberia	Russian		RC
7		Russia	Siberia	Russian		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master

from Hamburg  
personal examination of each and every  
or Manifest, and that I have cause  
thereof, to make a physical examination  
of said surgeon, I believe that no  
public charge, or suffering from a  
felony or other infamous crime or  
express or implied, to perform labor  
also, according to the best of my  
passengers named thereon, is correct.

Sworn to before me this

Notary Public  
Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First, or Second.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the  
year, that I have had  
entitled to practice as  
Government and  
made a personal examination  
in number, and that the  
and true in all particulars  
to the mental and physical

Hamburg  
1898

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



No.  
on  
Ticket

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000.)

2

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
2	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	Protestant
3	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
4	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
5	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
6	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
7	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
8	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
9	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
10	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
11	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
12	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
13	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
14	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
15	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
16	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
17	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
18	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
19	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
20	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
21	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
22	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
23	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
24	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
25	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
26	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
27	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
28	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
29	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.
30	"	Prussia	Potsdam	German	US	R.C.

Affidavit of the Master

from Hamburg  
personal examination of each and every  
or Manifest, and that I have cause  
thereof, to make a physical examination  
of said surgeon, I believe that no  
public charge, or suffering from a  
felony or other infamous crime or  
express or implied, to perform labor  
also, according to the best of my  
passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United States

State either Master, First, or Second

oid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the  
year, that I have had  
entitled to practice as  
Government and  
made a personal examination  
in number, and that the  
and true in all particulars  
the mental and physical

Hamburg  
1898

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



No.  
on  
Title

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *Demat* of the *Pennsylvania*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October 1898



*W. H. K. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *F. Amis Hansen* Surgeon of the *Donna*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon, and under the authority of  
Government and made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October 1898



*W. H. K. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg* 9 October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898 3

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste		Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja so mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals in Ge- fangnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
	1	Zofia Larralska	20	f		none	no		Gorzechow	New York	Hartford Conn	yes	brother	5	no	brother Jan Larralski	no	no	good	no	
	2	Przemyslaw Jangrowski	20	m		laborer	no		Rakow	"	New York	"	brother	1		" Jan Jangrowski	"	"	"	"	
	3	Josef Laroeh	23	m		none	no		Lwow	"	New York	no	self	2		brother Jan Laroeh	"	"	"	"	
	4	Jan Laroeh	27	m		none	no		Przemysl	"	New York	no	"	2		brother Ludwig Laroeh	"	"	"	"	
	5	Iron Kats	23	m		tailor	no		Chodakow	"	New York	yes	"	5		brother " "	"	"	"	"	
	6	Yankel Malay	36	m		bookbinder	no		"	"	"	"	"	12		father Isidore Malay	"	"	"	"	
	7	Hersa Japito	16	f		tailor	no		Warsaw	"	"	"	father	12		father Isidore Malay	"	"	"	"	
	8	Wolf Kotschen	33	m		tailor	no		"	"	"	"	self	1		"	"	"	"	"	
	9	Gitel	23	f		wife	no		"	"	"	"	self	1		"	"	"	"	"	
	10	Leib	4	m		children	no		"	"	"	"	self	1		"	"	"	"	"	
	11	Tauke	3	f			no		"	"	"	"	self	1		"	"	"	"	"	
	12	Frank Picherling	28	m		laborer	yes		Prague	"	Scranton Pa	no	brother	9	no	brother Isidore Picherling	"	"	"	"	
	13	Gitel Mackis	17	f		none	no		Russian	"	New York	no	uncle	4		uncle & father	"	"	"	"	
	14	Sham	4	m		child	no		"	"	Boston Mass	no	father	no		father Wolf Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	
	15	Bruche Kaufmann	17	f		none	yes		Polen	"	New York	no	self	1		father Wolf	"	"	"	"	
	16	Gustaw Müller	6	m		farmer	no		Prussia	"	Boston Mass	no	self	no		brother Isidore Müller	"	"	"	"	
	17	Gitel Pinski	18	f		none	no		Russian	"	Boston Mass	no	self	no		brother Isidore Pinski	"	"	"	"	
	18	Motel	16	m		laborer	no		"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	8		brother Isidore Motel	"	"	"	"	
	19	Alexandra Hruskova	27	f		none	no		Warsaw	"	Boston Mass	no	"	8		brother Isidore Hruskova	"	"	"	"	
	20	Marianna Niedroska	37	f		wife	no		"	"	Wilmington Del	no	"	10		husband Isidore Niedroska	"	"	"	"	
	21	Kasimir	16	m		none	no		Rubin	"	Wilmington Del	no	"	10		husband Isidore Niedroska	"	"	"	"	
	22	Liegrund	11	m		children	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
	23	Teofil	9	m			no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
	24	Jacob Heller	18	m		tailor	no		Russian	"	New York	yes	father	10		brother Isidore Heller	"	"	"	"	
	25	Brabe Oschencler	36	f		wife	no		Polen	"	"	"	self	3		husband Meyer Oschencler	"	"	"	"	
	26	Gitel	9	f			no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
	27	Talk	7	f		children	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
	28	Chanin	4	m			no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
	29	Josef Wilkas	23	m		laborer	yes		Lwow	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	15		brother Isidore Wilkas	"	"	"	"	
	30	Josef Brallha	27	m		"	"		"	"	Rymondt Pa	"	"	10		brother Isidore Brallha	"	"	"	"	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Com.

I, from Hamburg,  
personal examination of each and all of the passing  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon a  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passes  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor here  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and be  
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of

Hamburg  
Consul of the United States at

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Prussia  
by sworn, that I have had 9 years' experience  
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
member, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
exact, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Hamburg 1898

Hamburg

signer thereof, as case may be.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY.	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1					Russia	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Citizen				
9		Citizen				
10		U.S.				
11		U.S.				
12		Russia				
13						
14						
15						
16		Citizen				
17		Russia				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Con

from Hamburg  
personal examination of each and all of the passen  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passe  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and be  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of

Consul of the United States at

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the *Prussia*  
by swear, that I have had 9 years experience  
in, entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest is, according  
fact, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

at Hamburg 1898

where thereof, as case may be.



No.  
on  
Ticket

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. of the Prussia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1898.

Consul of the United States at

State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Amos H. H. H. Surgeon of the Prussia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1898.

Consul of the United States at

State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from *Hamburg* 9 Oktober

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosenempfänger gewesen, in welchem Falle	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Elise Breiner	35	f	m	nurse	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
2	Helene	6	f	m	child	no	Polish	Hannover	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
3	Willy	3	m	m	child	no	Polish	Hannover	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
4	Nikolai	23	m	m	waiter	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
5	Kerman	36	m	m	blacksmith	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
6	Georg	27	m	m	butcher	yes	Polish	Hamburg	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
7	Emma	21	f	m	nurse	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
8	Martha	17	f	m	nurse	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
9	Israel	46	m	m	monk	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
10	Karl Winkelmeier	49	m	m	waiter	yes	Polish	Hamburg	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
11	Julius	23	m	m	waiter	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
12	Josef	29	m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
13	Anton	23	m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
14	Louis	46	m	m	blacksmith	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
15	Willy	18	m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
16	Solomon	24	m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
17	Jacob	25	m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
18	Christine	41	f	m	nurse	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
19	Georg	20	m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
20	Mathias	21	m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
21	Nicholai	22	m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
22	Apollonia	21	f	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
23	Nikolai	20	m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
24	Jonas	21	m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
25	Marina	20	f	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
26	Mathias	21	m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
27	Margdalena	25	f	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
28	Emilia	23	f	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
29	Theopila	38	f	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
30	Jan	16	m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Pennsylvania*

6

ARRIVED.

*October 1st*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
2		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
3		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
4		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
5		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
6		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
7		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
8		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
9		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
10		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
11		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
12		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
13		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
14		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
15		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
16		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
17		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
18		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
19		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
20		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
21		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
22		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
23		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
24		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
25		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
26		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
27		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
28		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
29		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
30		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Com.

from *He & P. 1st*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invol-  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United S.  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief  
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

*Notary Public*  
Notary Public for the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Pennsylvania*  
state, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
et, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*Notary* 1898

*Notary*

thereof as case may be.



No.  
on  
plate

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Howard, of the Conservancy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1891

W. H. Howard  
Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

State, whether Master, First, or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. James H. Huxford, Surgeon of the Conservancy, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1891

W. H. Howard  
Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

State, whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg* 9 October

1895 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1895

7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem bestgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosen empfangen, wenn ja, woher	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Martha Berlaten	21	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Madison	ye	cash	\$4	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
2	Anna	19	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
3	Charlotte Willhagen	42	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
4	Conrad	16	m	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
5	Heinrich	22	m	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
6	Ulrich	28	m	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
7	Leopold	45	m	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
8	Martha	36	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
9	Anna	16	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
10	Julia Remonick	38	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
11	Paula	15	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
12	Katharina	30	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
13	Wendy	34	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
14	Paul	25	m	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
15	Andre	19	m	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
16	Martha	25	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
17	Elise	10	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
18	Magd	10	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
19	Anna	26	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
20	Georg	50	m	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
21	Stefan	50	m	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
22	Maria	40	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
23	Costa	10	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
24	Martha	22	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
25	Antonia	26	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
26	John	35	m	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
27	John	21	m	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
28	Anna	16	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
29	Julia	23	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	
30	Maria	19	f	none	ye ye	ye ye	German	Hamburg	New York	Omaha	ye	cash	\$15	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	

004



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Pennsylvania* 8.

ARRIVED *Oct 2* 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
1		<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>Puerto Rico</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Com

from *Hamburg* *E. Deinat*  
personal examination of each and all of the passing  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon or  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and be  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *Oct*

*Consul of the United States at*

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer

David of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Pennsylvania*  
I swear that I have had *0* years experience  
in entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
true, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*October* 1898

*McConkey*

era thereof as case may be



No.  
on  
Ticket

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. J. J. J. of the Prussia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
on board, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1898.

E. J. J. J.  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State either Master, First, or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Louis Carlsen Surgeon of the Prussia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had  
experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, on board, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1898.  
E. J. J. J.  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State either Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg* 9 October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898 9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge. Geschlecht	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosenempfänger gewesen, Angabe, wann und wo	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Herr</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Herr</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Mittel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

10

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

No.  
on  
Ticket

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master

from *Leipzig*  
personal examination of each and  
or Manifest, and that I have cons  
thereof, to make a physical exami  
of said surgeon, I believe that no  
public charge, or suffering from a  
felony or other infamous crime or  
express or implied, to perform labor  
also, according to the best of my  
passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United

State either Master, First, or Second

Affidavit of Surgeon

*W. H. H. H.*

Surgeon of the

*Leipzig*

hereby and truly swear, that I have had  
years experience  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
believe, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

9 day of *October* 1898

United States at

*Leipzig*

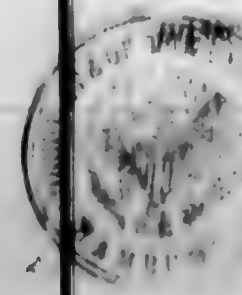
in "Employed by others" as may be



No. on file

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. J. Smith, of the Annex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers on board of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.



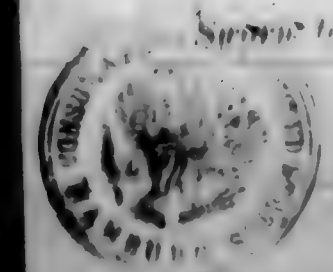
Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1898.

E. J. Smith  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. James C. Smith, Surgeon of the Annex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing list or manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1898.

James C. Smith  
Surgeon of the United States at Hamburg

State either Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or one way by



## List No.

11

S. S. Conference

sailing from Turkey 11. 1840

1898

Arriving at Port of Legation.

159.6

[illegible]



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

12

ARRIVED

1898

Subject

No. on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

RESIDENCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language of Birth

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

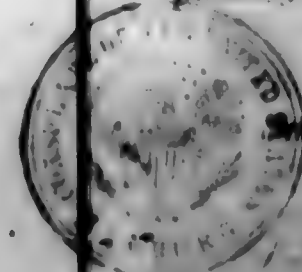
28

29

30

**Affidavit of the Master or Co-**

I, from Hamburg  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Manifest, and that I have caused the same to be made a physical examination of each of said passengers. I believe that no one of said passengers is suffering from a loathsome or public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the foregoing Manifest is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1898.  
at New York, New York.  
Notary Public for the United States at New York.  
State of New York.  
Notary Public for the United States at New York.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross  
do hereby certify that I have had 9 years' experience  
and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Manifest, and that the foregoing Manifest is correct and true in all particulars, and that the manifest and physical

at New York, 1898  
Surgeon



## No, on Tie

См. также: *См. также: ...*

[illegible]

men to be safe in this day of the 1<sup>st</sup> Nov. 1866

... Company of the United States ...

Spent much of the day in the field.

Herodavid of Surgeon.

1. *Sm. verticillata*

Surgeon of the *Enterprise*

[illegible]

... this ... day of ... 1901

1. *of the* *Time*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. <i>Pausigance</i>		sailing from <i>Germany</i>		1893		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		1893		13									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Special for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much - 10 and how much - 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Asylum or expelled by charity from any State	Whether under contract to serve as laborer in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Disabled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabo	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in die Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht ein Billet zu dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reise-geld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wie viel - 10 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in die Vereinigten Staaten als Asylsuchender aufgenommen worden sind	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
2	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
3	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
4	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
5	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
6	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
7	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
8	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
9	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
10	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
11	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
12	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
13	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
14	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
15	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
16	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
17	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
18	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
19	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
20	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
21	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
22	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
23	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
24	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
25	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
26	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
27	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
28	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
29	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	
30	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Good</i>	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. *Passenger* sailing from *Germany* *Cher* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189*8* 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity in any State	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Disabled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20 und wie viel	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Sie jemals in einem Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder durch Barmherzigkeit unterstützt worden sind	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag, ausdrücklich oder stillschweigend, für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
7	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
11	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
12	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
13	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
15	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
16	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
17	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
18	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
19	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
20	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
21	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
22	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
23	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
24	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
25	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
26	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
27	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
28	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
29	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
30	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

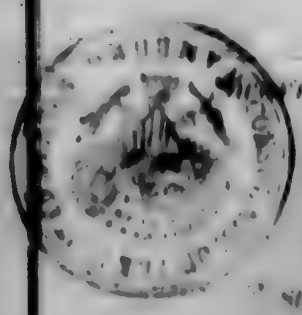
ARRIVED

1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity	Mother Tongue	Subject of what Country	Religion
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Con

from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of the passen  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pass  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
passengers named therein, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9 day of  
at *Hamburg*  
Consul of the United States at  
State of *Hamburg*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Prussia*  
I swear that I have had *10* years' experience  
in making such examinations and under the authority of  
the United States and that I have made a personal examination  
of each of the foregoing List of Manifest, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*Heber*

*Hamburg*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.



No. on Title

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Hamburg* of the *Pennsylvania*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, as named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *9* day of *October* 189*8*.  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
State Master, First or Second Officer

Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Amos J. J. J.* Surgeon of the *Pennsylvania*  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *9* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *Germany* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *9* day of *October* 189*8*.  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
State Master, First or Second Officer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. *Comanche*

sailing from *Germany*

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Whether under contract or agreement to perform service for any person or persons	Whether under contract or agreement to perform service for any person or persons	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Criminally Inclined
No. on Ticket	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob Sie ein Recht von Geld, wenn ja ab wie viel als \$30 oder weniger	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ab wie viel als \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Sie unter Vertrag stehen irgend einen Dienst zu verrichten	Sind Sie verheiratet oder verlobt	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
15	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
16	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
17	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
18	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
20	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
22	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
23	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
24	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
25	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
26	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
27	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
28	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
29	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
30	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>







No. on Ticket

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. [illegible]*, Master of the *Ann [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person in contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *Oct.* 189*8*

*[Signature]*  
Consul at the United States at *Wilmington*

Subscribed, Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Louis [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *Ann [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have, as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to give the same, as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *Oct.* 189*8*

*[Signature]*  
Surgeon of the United States at *Wilmington*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. *Christiana* sailing from *Germany* to *Philadelphia*

189

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

189

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$5 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$5 wie viel 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchem Namen und Wohnort derselben	Gegenwärtig in der Gefängnis oder Almshaus durch Barmherzigkeit unterstützt	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag unterschrieben für die Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Emma</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

18

S S

ARRIVED

1898

No.

No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or

from *Cambary*  
personal examination of each and all of the  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the  
thereof, to make a physical examination of  
of said persons. I believe that no one of said  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
express or implied, to perform labor in the  
also, according to the best of my knowledge  
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this

Notary Public for the United States

State of *California*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon*, of the *Insular*  
and truly sworn that I have *9* years experience  
in I am *9* years of age such by and under the authority of  
the *Insular* and that I have made a personal examination  
of the *Insular* List or Manifest is, according  
full correct *Insular* particulars relative to the mental and physical

day of *April* 1898



No. on Ticker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Cambary* of the *Annaspanna*  
do solemnly, knoweth, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon on said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who, under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *October* 18*94*  
at *Meriden*  
Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. James Newren* Surgeon of the *Annaspanna*  
sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have *years* experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and believe that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, particularly relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *October* 18*94*  
at *Meriden*  
Consul of the United States



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Lombard, 9 October* 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189*3* 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Person or Archangel or was served by charity (State which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Posten Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob < 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob < 30 oder weniger	Sind Sie ein Archangel oder wurden Sie von Barmherzigkeit bedient (Welches Land)	Sind Sie ein Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Anna Scholucka	22	V	f	m	nafe	Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	3	no	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
2	Alex Schain	17	m	s	student		Russian	Moscow	New York	New York	self	self	60	yes	uncle Felix Schain	no	no	no	good		
3	Basia Omkars	25	f	m	nafe		Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	10	yes	husband Alex	no	no	no	good		
4	Madolun	4	m	s	child				New York	New York	self	self		no	husband	no	no	no	good		
5	Sofia Schopman	20	V	f	m	nafe	Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
6	Jan Gaspikowicz	27	m	s	laborer		Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
7	Maxim Scholucka	22	V	m	nafe		Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
8	Anton Scholucka	22	V	m	nafe		Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
9	Chape Scholucka	25	V	f	m	nafe	Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
10	Mordiche Scholucka	6	m	s	child				New York	New York	self	self		no	husband	no	no	no	good		
11	Sam Scholucka	22	V	m	nafe		Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
12	Sam Scholucka	25	V	m	nafe		Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
13	Ische Scholucka	11	m	s	child				New York	New York	self	self		no	husband	no	no	no	good		
14	Ische Scholucka	30	V	m	nafe		Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
15	Dora Scholucka	26	V	f	m	nafe	Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
16	Lisa Scholucka	23	V	f	m	nafe	Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
17	Thy Scholucka	34	V	m	nafe		Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
18	Solomon Scholucka	19	V	f	m	nafe	Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
19	Emma Scholucka	24	V	f	m	nafe	Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
20	Luzanna Scholucka	11	V	f	m	nafe	Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
21	Johann Scholucka	24	V	m	nafe		Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
22	Wilhelm Scholucka	23	V	m	nafe		Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
23	Anna Scholucka	22	V	f	m	nafe	Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
24	Anna Scholucka	33	V	f	m	nafe	Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
25	Anna Scholucka	37	V	f	m	nafe	Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
26	Henne Scholucka	33	V	f	m	nafe	Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
27	Henne Scholucka	7	m	s	child				New York	New York	self	self		no	husband	no	no	no	good		
28	John Scholucka	6	V	f	m	nafe	Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
29	John Scholucka	11	V	f	m	nafe	Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		
30	John Scholucka	34	V	m	nafe		Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	self	12	yes	husband Jan Scholucka	no	no	no	good		



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

20

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PREVAILING	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15		Germany, Hamburg	German	German	
16		Germany, Hamburg	German	German	
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Co-

master of the ship  
from Hamburg  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
on Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
of said passengers. I believe that no one of said passengers  
is suffering from a loathsome or  
contagious or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, the passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this 9 day of

Notary Public at the United States at

State of New York, County of New York.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ship  
personally examine each and all of the passengers  
on Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
of said passengers. I believe that no one of said passengers  
is suffering from a loathsome or  
contagious or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, the passengers named therein, is correct and true.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*from Hamburg* *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest*, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *sailing therewith*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this *9* day of *October* 189*4*

*Wm. H. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

State either Master, First or Second Officer

*Officer*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Ismael [Signature]* *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest*, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this *9* day of *October* 189*4*

*Wm. H. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

State either Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employment in some place or on some vessel



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from *Hamburg* to *New York*

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by authority of any state or territory	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Ob verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht Sie ein Billet zu dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	Wer hat das Reise-geld gezahlt?	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20 und wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder sonstwohin als Verurtheilter oder als Verwundener aufgenommen worden sind	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Ellenbach	29	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
2	Ernst	16	m	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
3	Margy	16	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
4	Barbara	18	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
5	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
6	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
7	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
8	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
9	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
10	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
11	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
12	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
13	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
14	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
15	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
16	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
17	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
18	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
19	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
20	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
21	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
22	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
23	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
24	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
25	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
26	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
27	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
28	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
29	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
30	Anna	20	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	husband	no	no	good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S.

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. on List

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE  
Language of District

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Affidavit of the Master or C

from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named therein, and that I have caused the survey thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is suffering from a loathsome or public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn to before me this 4 day

*H. Kunkel*  
Notary Public  
State of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Consul-General*  
truly swear, that I have *6* years' experience  
and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the State of *Consul-General* and that I have made a personal examination  
of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge, correct and true.

*Chen*  
Surgeon



from *Hamburg* *Germany* of the *Pennsylvania*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing list  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon on said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April 1884  
*H. L. ...*  
 Consul of the United States at ...  
 and another Master, First or Second Mate.

1. Dr. James Hargen.  
Swearing that I have, from my own experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Germany, and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, as to particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of ( 1905 )  
*H. Rouhard*  
 Notary Public  
 for \_\_\_\_\_  
 Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_  
 State of \_\_\_\_\_  
 State of \_\_\_\_\_, sitting thereunto in \_\_\_\_\_  
 State of \_\_\_\_\_, sitting thereunto in \_\_\_\_\_



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from *Hamburg* 9. October

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	First destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Deformed, Crippled, Mute and Deaf
No. in der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabo	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Warum Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Geistes- oder Irren-Anstalten oder durch Almosen unterstützt worden, Angabe, wann und wo	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache	no
1	Johanne Meyer	16	m		Student	ja	German	Carlsruhe	New York	Hollandisch	ja	self						good		no
2	Miguel Samman	30	m		none		Spanish													
3	George Helene	17	m		Student	ja	German					self								
4	Max Krell	41	m		merchant	ja	German	Hamburg	New York	Brooklyn		self	100	1894, 1895	go back					
5	Marga Schenker	26	f		none		German	Beersel		Brooklyn		self	30	1897, 1898	go back					
6	Louis Haemel	28	m				German	Hamburg	New York			self	15	1897, 1898	go back					
7	Moses Eshmann	33	m		merchant	ja	German													
8	Rosa	17	f				German													
9	Bertha Baberatz	22	f				German													
10	Lina	17	f				German													
11	Rebecca	17	f				German													
12	Helmann	15	m		merchant	ja	German	St. Petersburg				self	6							
13	Vincent Wierowski	28	m		laborer		Polish	Washington		Puget Sound		self	8							
14	Isidor Hefelkoll	23	m		3 1/2 years (1895)		Polish					self	3 1/2							
15	Maximilian	25	m				Polish			Brooklyn		self	1							
16	Anton	27	m				Polish			Brooklyn		self	1							
17	Josef Hefelkoll	23	m				Polish			Puget Sound		self	1							
18	Julian	23	m				Polish			Brooklyn		self	1							
19	Josef	33	m				Polish			Brooklyn		self	1							
20	Chas	14	f		none		Polish			Brooklyn		self	1							
21	Fanny	25	f				Polish			Brooklyn		self	1							
22	Teresa	18	f				Polish			Brooklyn		self	1							
23	Israel	25	m		merchant	ja	Polish			Brooklyn		self	1							
24	Chas	25	f		none		Polish			Brooklyn		self	1							
25	Popi	1	f				Polish			Brooklyn		self	1							
26	Muchela	1	f				Polish			Brooklyn		self	1							
27	Aug	14	m		ja	ja	Polish			Brooklyn		self	1							
28	Liane	10	f				Polish			Brooklyn		self	1							
29	Betti	11	f		none		Polish			Brooklyn		self	1							



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. *Annshiemer*

sailing from *Lomburg 9. Oktober*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

23

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether he possesses money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Deformed, Crippled, Mute and Cane
No. of der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-Hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als 100 oder weniger	Warum Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, An-gabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-Vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkrüpelt oder verkrüpelt, welcher Art und Ursache	no
1	Johanna Meyer	40	m		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
2	Augusta Ammann	30	f		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
3	Jenny Helene	7	f		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
4	Marcell	4	m		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
5	Martha Schenker	22	f		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
6	Louis Haemel	22	m		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
7	Moses Gubmann	33	m		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
8	Rosa	17	f		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
9	Bartha Schenker	22	f		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
10	Lina	17	f		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
11	Rebecca	17	f		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
12	Rebecca	17	f		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
13	Heinrich	15	m		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
14	Vincent	28	m		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
15	Jacob	23	m		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
16	Maxim	25	m		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
17	Anton	27	m		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
18	Josef	23	m		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
19	Julian	23	m		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
20	Josef	33	m		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
21	Chloe	14	f		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
22	Emmy	23	f		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
23	Twina	14	f		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
24	Israel	25	m		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
25	Marie	25	f		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
26	Popi	1	f		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
27	Rebecca	1	f		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
28	Emmy	14	f		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
29	Thane	10	m		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	
30	Rebecca	11	f		housewife	yes	German	Calz	New York	Holland	yes	self	100	1897-1898	yes	no	no	good		no	







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *John Bridges* Captain of the S. S. *Victoria* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, this list containing *16* names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, for the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or of a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or such as is required to be accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *March* 1898

*R. J. S. S. S. S.*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Vincenzo Masugana* Surgeon of the S. S. *Victoria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Chaples* *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *16* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *March* 1898

*R. J. S. S. S. S.*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*  
State whether Surgeon, or other medical officer, or not, as the case may be.

**A N. 06**



Officer.

**P**LES do solemnly.  
ned on the foregoing  
caused the Surgeon of  
nation of each of said  
ald passengers is an  
us, contagious disease.  
arplitude or a polyga-  
such as are expressly  
rid Lists of Manifests

W. J. 2

sailing therewith do  
as a physician and  
sales  
each of the passengers  
staining 27 names)  
relative to the mental

Surgeon

**Attest:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Assistant to the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

John Rodgers Captain of the S. S. *Delaware*  
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the passengers list of Manifest Sheet, B6 in number, this last containing the names and that I have caused the Surgeon to send a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the passengers list of Manifest Sheet, B6 in number, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no infected and passengers infected or tainted person, or a passenger or likely to become a public danger or suffering from a contagious or dangerous infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infirmities which by insubordination interfering with discipline and order or under a contract of agreement express or implied to perform any service in the United States, excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Wm. H. Miller

State whether Major, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Amos~~ ~~Amos~~ ~~Amos~~, Surgeon of the U. S. ~~Army~~ ~~Army~~ ~~Army~~, solemnly and truly declare that I have had ~~three~~ ~~three~~ ~~three~~ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Chapter~~ ~~Chapter~~ ~~Chapter~~ named herein, and that the foregoing List or Medical Sheet, No. ~~1~~ ~~1~~ ~~1~~ in number, this list containing, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Born to before me this

day of ~~the~~ ~~month~~ 189

See the funds Consol of the United States

State whether Surgeon "sitting themselves" or "employed by owners thereof," at the case was



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

*John Bridges* Captain of the S. S.  
 I solemnly and truly declare I have made a personal examination  
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, this list containing  
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the  
 passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report  
 of a person who has been certified of a felony or other offense  
 or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other offense  
 mist, or under a contract of apprenticeship or indentured to per-  
 son, or under the laws of the United States, according to the best of my  
 knowledge and belief, that the said passengers named therein are not  
 suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or from any  
 other physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *May*

*W. J. Sturgeon*  
 Vice Consul, Consulate of the United States

State whether Surgeon, Physician, or other person employed by vessel named in the case

Affidavit of Surgeon

*W. J. Sturgeon*, Surgeon of the S. S.  
 I solemnly and truly declare that I have examined the  
 surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under  
 the laws of the State of *Illinois* and that I have  
 named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet  
 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full  
 and complete of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *May*

*W. J. Sturgeon*  
 Vice Consul, Consulate of the United States

State whether Surgeon, Physician, or other person employed by vessel named in the case

Second Officer.

*NAPLES* do solemnly  
 I have caused the Surgeon of  
 al examination of each of said  
 one of said passengers is an  
 dangerous, contagious disease,  
 moral turpitude or a polyga-  
 except such as are expressly  
 tion in said Lists or Manifests.

Master

sailing therewith do  
 experience as a physician and  
*Naples*  
 on of each of the passengers  
 list containing *27* names  
 particulars, relative to the mental

surgeon



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

St. 1893.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Colombo* sailing from **NAPLES**, 8613596 1893 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1893

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Contract Laborer as defined in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
			Yrs	Mos																	
1	1	Francesco De Lion	30	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
3	3	Piera De Lion	31	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
4	4	Giuseppe De Lion	27	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
5	5	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
6	6	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
7	7	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
8	8	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
9	9	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
10	10	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
11	11	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
12	12	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
13	13	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
14	14	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
15	15	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
16	16	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
17	17	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
18	18	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
19	19	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
20	20	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
21	21	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
22	22	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
23	23	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
24	24	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
25	25	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
26	26	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
27	27	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
28	28	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
29	29	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
30	30	Giuseppe De Lion	24	m		tailor		Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED

1898

NAME, COLOR, NATIVITY, MOTHER TONGUE, PLACE OF BIRTH, RELIGION

1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						

in Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the S. S. *from NAPLES* do solemnly  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
(this list containing *27* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
on and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
come a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,  
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or, a polyga-  
s or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
g to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests  
on is correct and true.

*John M. [Signature]*

day of *Sept* 189*8*

Master

3*rd* *Major*  
of the United States at *NAPLES*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. *and* sailing therewith do  
that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and  
active as such by and under the authority of *Naples*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *27* names)  
edge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
ms.

*George [Signature]*

day of *Sept* 189*8*

surgeon

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

wherein there is the case may be

**Z N. 25**



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

Sheet

No. on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

n of the S. S. *VICTORIA* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing (this list containing *27* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said m and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an come a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-s or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly y to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, m is correct and true.

day of *Septem* 1898

Master

of the United States at *NAPLES*

(in charge)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do hat I have had *three* years experience as a physician and e as such by and under the authority of *Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *27* names) e and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of *Septem* 1898

surgeon

nsul of the United States at *NAPLES*

owners thereof, as the case may be.

**Z N. 25**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *John Bridges* Captain of the S.S. *from NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *26* in number, this list containing *27* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Septem* 189*8*

Master

*R. F. S. Major*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(in charge)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Vincenzo Mammone* Surgeon of the S. S. *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Charles University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *27* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Septem* 189*8*

surgeon

*R. F. S. Major*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*Z N. 25*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *ITALIA* sailing from **NAPLES**, 1899 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos																	
445	Demolari Angela	18				no	Italian	Sopham	New-York	Providence	no	myself	5	no	ant. being far better	no	no	no	Good	no
446	Buonaccorsi Ghe	35		m	clerk	yes	Italian	diarino	NEW YORK	Providence	no	myself	20	no	cugino Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
3	Masciadri Ida	26		m		yes	Italian	diarino	NEW YORK	Providence	no	husband	-	no	Castiglione	no	no	no	good	no
4	Buonaccorsi Umberto	6		m		yes	Italian	buorno		Providence	no	father	-	-	to Mr. Ginaldo Paul	-	-	-	good	no
5	Buonaccorsi Isabella	2		f		no	Italian	buorno		Providence	no	father	-	-	glione 329 Atwell	-	-	-	good	no
448	Testano M. Nicola	18		m	labourer	no	Italian	teora		New York	no	husband	5	no	husband & wife & children	-	-	-	good	no
449	Bilin Nicola Maria	16		m	labourer	no	Italian	teora		Newark	no	myself	20	1897/98 NY	@ New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Benatielli Anna	18		m	labourer	no	Italian	teora		Newark	no	husband	-	-	Cappelli 11 Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mayella Giuseppe	28		m	sailor	yes	Italian	Montebianco	NEW YORK	NY	no	no, as sailor	10	no	uncle Antonio Carboni	no	no	no	good	no
10	Caruso Gennaro	21		m	s. sailor	yes	Italian	Agnello	NEW YORK	NY	no	no, as sailor	10	1897/98 NY	102 Street 1981 - NY	no	no	no	good	no
11	Reccio Giuseppe	21		m	s. sailor	yes	Italian	Naples		NY	no	no, as sailor	10	no	uncle Frank Marcon	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mayella Salvatore	16		m	sailor	yes	Italian	Proceda		Proceda	no	no, as sailor	10	no	brother Frank 25th Street	no	no	no	good	no
13	Avarese Alessandro	19		m	sailor	yes	Italian	Vico Equense		NY	no	no, as sailor	10	1896/97 NY	brother Giuseppe 133	no	no	no	good	no
14	Meripi Giuseppe	42		m	sailor	yes	Italian	Montebianco		NY	no	no, as sailor	16	1897/98 NY	111 New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Concella Antonio	32		m	s. sailor	no	Italian	Montebianco	NEW YORK	NY	no	no, as sailor	13	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
16	Quorio Carmelo	26		m	sailor	no	Italian	Picata		NY	no	no, as sailor	10	no	brother Antonio 50	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cicilio Benigno	29		m	sailor	no	Italian	Picata		NY	no	no, as sailor	10	1897/98 NY	Union Street 129	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ciciliano Pietro	24		m	sailor	no	Italian	Picata		NY	no	no, as sailor	10	1897/98 NY	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cicilio Nicola	24		m	sailor	no	Italian	Picata		NY	no	no, as sailor	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
20	De Rosa Felice	20		m	s. sailor	no	Italian	Proceda		NY	no	no, as sailor	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
21	Labrano Francesco	20		m	s. sailor	no	Italian	Proceda		NY	no	no, as sailor	10	1897/98 NY	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
22	Reccio Giovanni	40		m	mechanic	yes	Italian	Proceda		Proceda	no	no, as sailor	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
23	Reccio Antonio	48		m	mechanic	yes	Italian	Proceda		Proceda	no	no, as sailor	10	1897/98 NY	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
24	Moerino Vincenzo	18		m	barber	yes	Italian	Naples	NEW YORK	NY	no	no, as sailor	10	no	son Ciro 22 St. 149	no	no	no	good	no
25	Matarrese Vito	24		m	s. sailor	no	Italian	Proceda	NEW YORK	Proceda	no	no, as sailor	10	1896/97 NY	father Gaetano 122	no	no	no	good	no
26	Morese Paolo	32		m	sailor	no	Italian	Proceda	NEW YORK	NY	no	no, as sailor	10	1896/97 NY	brother 122 St. 149	no	no	no	good	no
27	Molica Angelo	21		m	sailor	no	Italian	Messina		NY	no	no, as sailor	10	no	brother 122 St. 149	no	no	no	good	no
28	Picata Giuseppe	32		m	sailor	no	Italian	Picata		NY	no	no, as sailor	10	no	brother 122 St. 149	no	no	no	good	no
29	Barone Gerardo	25		m	s. sailor	no	Italian	Proceda		NY	no	no, as sailor	10	1897/98 NY	brother 122 St. 149	no	no	no	good	no
30	Arba Matteo	18		m	s. sailor	no	Italian	Proceda		NY	no	no, as sailor	10	no	brother 122 St. 149	no	no	no	good	no

These passengers arrived at New York as stewards, and are on the ship's manifest.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

28

S S

ARRIVED

1898

No.

ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language of Home

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

or or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Captain of the S. S. *AMERICA* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
under, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
been employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
specimen and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
y to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
thereon is correct and true.

*John P. Rudy*

Master

27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

R. F. S. L. S.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S.

sailing therewith do.

are that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and  
practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
g List or Manifest Sheets 26 in number, (this list containing 30 names)  
nowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
engers.

*Vincenzo Mancuso*

surgeon

26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

R. F. S. L. S.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

N. 94



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *John Bridge* \* Captain of the S. S. *AMERICA* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, this list containing *30* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 189*8*

*John Bridge*  
Master

*R. F. S. Dwyer*

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Vincenzo Mannarino* Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 189*8*

*Vincenzo Mannarino*  
surgeon

*R. F. S. Dwyer*

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Y N. 24



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *101011* sailing from **NAPLES,** arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

29

No. on Ticket	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, apprenticeship, or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Name and Cause	
			Yrs	Mos																		
434	1	Apollonia Domene	50		m	w	clerk	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.	yes	myself	\$5	1887 by my house to Carol St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no	
435	2	Armando Nicolo	24		m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Corleone	NEW YORK	N.Y.	yes	myself	10	no	cousin Giuseppe Beniveth 302 East 14th St NY	no	-	no	good	no
436	3	Pizza Giuseppe	50		m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Bisacchino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	yes	myself	50	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Catanzese 1856	-	-	-	good	no
	4	Pizza Vincenzo	5		m	-	-	-	Italian	Bisacchino	-	N.Y.	yes	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
	5	Pizza Cologero	1		m	-	-	-	Italian	Bisacchino	-	N.Y.	yes	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
	6	Cattaneo Innocenzo	28		m	-	-	no	Italian	Bisacchino	-	N.Y.	yes	husband	-	-	Burgundy N. Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
437	7	Marea M. Teresa	49		f	w	housewife	no	Italian	Bisacchino	-	N.Y.	yes	myself	20	no	relative Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
	8	Giordano Rosalia	18		f	s	-	yes	Italian	Bisacchino	-	N.Y.	yes	mother	-	-	Di Giovanni	-	-	-	good	no
	9	Giordano Damiano	16		m	s	-	yes	Italian	Bisacchino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	yes	mother	-	-	McColl	-	-	-	good	no
	10	Giordano Croce	13		m	s	-	yes	Italian	Bisacchino	-	N.Y.	yes	mother	-	-	P. O. La	-	-	-	good	no
	11	Giordano Paolo	11		m	s	-	no	Italian	Bisacchino	-	N.Y.	yes	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
438	12	Giordano Michele	9		m	s	-	no	Italian	Bisacchino	-	N.Y.	yes	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
	13	Butera Andrea	24		m	m	charman	no	Italian	Bisacchino	-	N.Y.	yes	myself	20	no	brotherlaw Vincenzo & Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
	14	Butera Rosalia	6		f	-	-	-	Italian	Bisacchino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	yes	father	24.50	-	McColl	-	-	-	good	no
	15	Butera Giuseppe	1		m	-	-	-	Italian	Bisacchino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	yes	father	-	-	P. O. La	no	no	no	good	no
	16	Giordano Rosalia	22		f	m	-	yes	Italian	Bisacchino	-	N.Y.	yes	husband	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
439	17	Teroneale Michele	46		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Bisacchino	-	N.Y.	yes	myself	20	no	brother Antonio Teroneale	no	no	no	good	no
	18	Teroneale Rosalia	12		f	-	-	no	Italian	Bisacchino	-	N.Y.	yes	father	-	-	90 Donaldsenville	-	-	-	good	no
	19	Teroneale Pietro	9		m	-	-	-	Italian	Bisacchino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	yes	father	-	-	P. O. La	-	-	-	good	no
	20	Teroneale Pasquale	11		m	-	-	-	Italian	Bisacchino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	yes	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
	21	Teroneale Lorenzo	1		m	-	-	-	Italian	Bisacchino	-	N.Y.	yes	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
	22	Campisi Rosalia	30		f	m	-	no	Italian	Bisacchino	-	N.Y.	yes	husband	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
440	23	Montalbano Rosalia	57		f	w	housewife	no	Italian	Bisacchino	-	N.Y.	yes	myself	5	no	relative Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
441	24	Lito Giuseppe	13		m	-	-	no	Italian	Bisacchino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	yes	-	10	no	relative Devall P. O. La	-	-	-	good	no
442	25	Barbuzza Lino	50		m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Bisacchino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	yes	myself	10	no	relative Antonio Chichele 1000 10th St N.Y.	no	-	no	good	no
443	26	Casio Inguento	29		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Chiusa di Casale	-	N.Y.	yes	myself	10	no	cousin Vincenzo milito	no	no	no	good	no
444	27	Cagliaro Rino	14		m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Occiano	-	N.Y.	yes	father	10	no	father Giuseppe Antonio	no	-	no	good	no
445	28	Pane Lucia	24		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Piano	-	N.Y.	yes	husband	10	no	husband Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
446	29	Pane Rosalia	1		f	-	-	yes	Italian	Piano	-	N.Y.	yes	father	-	no	Pane 25 President	-	-	-	good	no
447	30	Pane Francesco	1		m	-	-	yes	Italian	Piano	-	N.Y.	yes	father	-	no	Sheet Blyn	-	-	-	good	no



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES**, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

29

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$50 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause.
			Yrs	Mos																	
434	1	Abbianese Domenico	56		m	w	clerk	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.	myself	\$20	no	my house 13 Carol St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
435	2	Abbianese Nicolo	24		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Corleone	NEW YORK	N.Y.	myself	10	no	cousin Giuseppe Benedetti 502 East 144 St NY	no	no	no	good	no
436	3	Piazza Giuseppe	50		m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	myself	50	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Caranese 1856	no	no	no	good	no
	4	Piazza Vincenzo	5		m	-	-	-	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	father	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
	5	Piazza Clogero	1		m	-	-	-	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	father	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
	6	Calabrese Innocenzo	28		m	-	-	-	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	husband	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
437	7	Marea M. Teresa	49		f	-	housewife	no	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	myself	\$20	no	relative Vincenzo Di Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
	8	Giardina Rosalin	18		f	2	10X-6723-764	yes	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	mother	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
	9	Giardina Damiano	16		m	2	-	yes	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	mother	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
	10	Giardina Croce	13		m	2	-	yes	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	mother	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
	11	Giardina Paolo	11		m	2	-	no	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	mother	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
438	12	Giardina Nichell	9		m	2	11-7175	no	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	mother	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
	13	Bautera Andrea	24		m	m	charman	no	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	myself	\$20	no	brotherlaw Vincenzo Di Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
	14	Bautera Rosalia	6		f	-	-	-	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	father	\$4 50	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
	15	Bautera Giuseppe	1		m	-	-	-	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	father	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
	16	Giardina Rosalia	22		f	m	-	yes	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	husband	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
439	17	Teroneale Michele	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	myself	\$20	no	brother Antonio Bonavale	no	no	no	good	no
	18	Teroneale Rosalin	12		f	-	-	no	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	father	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
	19	Teroneale Pietro	9		m	-	-	-	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	father	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
	20	Teroneale Pasquale	1		m	-	-	-	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	father	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
	21	Teroneale Lorenzo	1		m	-	-	-	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	father	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
	22	Campisi Rosalia	26		f	m	-	no	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	husband	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
440	23	Montalbano Rosalin	57		f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	myself	\$10	no	relative Francesco Devolle P. O. La	no	no	no	good	no
441	24	Lito Giuseppe	13		m	-	-	no	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	myself	10	no	relative Antonio Chichele 1000 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
442	25	Bamburghello Licio	20		m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Bisacquino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	myself	10	no	cousin Vincenzo Milito 1000 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
443	26	Cascio Inguirio De	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusaforte	NEW YORK	N.Y.	myself	10	no	father Antonio 1000 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
444	27	Casimiro Lincoy	14		m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Piano	NEW YORK	N.Y.	husband	10	no	husband Giuseppe 1000 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
445	28	Pane Lucia	24		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Piano	NEW YORK	N.Y.	father	-	no	Pane 25 Resident Street Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
446	29	Pane Francesca	1		f	-	-	yes	Italian	Piano	NEW YORK	N.Y.	father	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



Form No. 1  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

30

ARRIVED

1898

I, J. B. Bridges Master of the SS. "H. H. H."  
do hereby, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal  
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I  
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination  
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious dis-  
eases, or from any other disease, or from any other ailment, or from any other  
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. At  
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this PALERMO day of

*Consul of the United States at*

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the U. S. FORTA Sailing Chattahoochee do  
that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon,  
under the authority of Keples University  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
in number, were according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
condition of such passengers.

2 day of - 1898

notes on

yield by owners thereof, as the case may be.

...of this manifest religion are Buddhists, Brahmins, Greek Catholics, Israelites, Mohammedans, Protestants, Roman Catholics, "most states"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*John Bridges* Master of the *Palermo* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *Sept* 189*8* at *Palermo*

*Shurek Horv*  
Consul of the United States at *Palermo*

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Vincenzo Manerens* Surgeon of the *Palermo* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *Sept* 189*8* at *Palermo*

*Shurek Horv*  
Consul of the United States at *Palermo*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

X 23



# LIST MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**S.S. VICTORIA**

Sailing from **PALERMO,**

...189

### Arriving at Port of

189

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town).	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
116	Castelli Giovanni	42	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Baconno	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$6		Sancti Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	none
117	" Francesco	17	m	s	son	yes	Italian	Baconno	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$20		Bouldersville P.O.	no	no	no	good	none
118	Spina Giuseppe	46	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Baconno	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$2.10	1896/17	Vollevo Gio. P.O.	no	no	no	good	none
119	Butera Vincenzo	30	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Chiusa	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$3.40	no	Griffith, John P.O.	no	no	no	good	none
120	Gallina Antonio	46	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Chiusa	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10 to	no	Griffith, John P.O.	no	no	no	good	none
121	Di Vona Luigi	22	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Chiusa	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10 to	no	Griffith, John P.O.	no	no	no	good	none
122	Dalea Vincenzo	11	f	s	domestic	no	Italian	Disognino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	Griffith, John P.O.	no	no	no	good	none
123	Giambrì Giuseppe	16	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Baconno	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$3.40	no	Griffith, John P.O.	no	no	no	good	none
124	Schiro Michele	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Disognino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$2.40	no	Griffith, John P.O.	no	no	no	good	none
125	Santoro Giovanni	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Disognino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$2.40	no	Griffith, John P.O.	no	no	no	good	none



## LIST MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from PALERMO

189

Arriving at Port of

189

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$8.20 and how much if \$8.20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
116	Castelli Giovanni	42	m	m	farmer	yes	Holion	Casumo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$6		Santeri Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	none
117	" Francesco	17	m	s	Doer	yes	Holion	Casumo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$20		Bouldenville P.O. Co	no	no	no	good	none
118	Spina Giuseppe	46	m	m	farmer	yes	Holion	Casumo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$1.40	1896/98	Valeria P.O. Co	no	no	no	good	none
119	Butera Vincenzo	30	m	m	farmer	yes	Holion	China	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$3.40		Griffith, John P.O. Co	no	no	no	good	none
120	Gallina Antonino	46	m	m	farmer	yes	Holion	China	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10.40		Griffith, John P.O. Co	no	no	no	good	none
121	Vivona Luigi	27	m	m	farmer	yes	Holion	China	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10.40		Griffith, John P.O. Co	no	no	no	good	none
122	Dalea Vincenzo	11	m	s	domestic	yes	Holion	Bismarck	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10		Griffith, John P.O. Co	no	no	no	good	none
123	Giambrì Giuseppe	16	m	s	farmer	yes	Holion	Casumo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$3.40		Griffith, John P.O. Co	no	no	no	good	none
124	Schiro Michele	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Holion	Diana	New York	New York	yes	self	\$2.40		Schiro P.O. Co	no	no	no	good	none
125	Santocroce Giovanni	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Holion	Myrius	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20		Santocroce P.O. Co	no	no	no	good	none
126																				
127																				
128																				
129																				
130																				
131																				
132																				
133																				
134																				
135																				
136																				
137																				
138																				
139																				
140																				
141																				
142																				
143																				
144																				
145																				
146																				
147																				
148																				
149																				
150																				
151																				
152																				
153																				
154																				
155																				
156																				
157																				
158																				
159																				
160																				

016



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Victoria*

32

ARRIVED *Aug 22*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or 1

*McBridge* Master of the **VICTORIA**  
do hereby, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *Sept.* 189*8*  
*Church House*  
Consul of the United States at *Palermo*

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Surgeon.

**VICTORIA** sailing there with *do*  
*three* years experience as a physician and surgeon,  
*Haples University*  
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
passengers.

*Al 1898* *Vincenzo Mannarino*  
*Surgeon*

if, as the case may be

22



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

*McBridge* Master of the **VICTORIA** from *Palermo* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Sept.* 189*8* at *Palermo*  
*Church House*  
 Consul of the United States at *Palermo*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Vincenzo Manassino* Surgeon of the **VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Sept.* 189*8* at *Palermo*  
*Church House*  
 Consul of the United States at *Palermo*  
*Vincenzo Manassino*  
 Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**V 22**



## List No.

### Arriving at Port of

189

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, city or Town).	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state to which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
100	Panseca Antonino	63	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	self							good	none
	Pansone Concetta	54	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	self							good	none
	Porto Concetta	10	f	S	daughter	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	self							good	none
	" Antonino	9	m	S	son	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	self							good	none
	" Angelo	6/5/33	m	S	son	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	self							good	none
401	" Nina	3	f	S	daughter	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	self							good	none
402	Pomagro Girolamo	36	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
403	Bamburello Francesco	31	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
404	Naro Filippo	36	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
405	Gagliano Salvatore	26	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
406	Chiarello Antonino	48	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
	Giuseppa Bamburello	26	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
	Chiarello Giuseppa	3	f	S	daughter	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
	" Aurelia	48	f	S	daughter	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
407	Barreca Salvatore	51	m	m	thomster	no	Italian	Licari	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
408	Barnabene Alessandro	17	m	S	thomster	no	Italian	Licari	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
409	Canalicchio Giovanni	47	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
410	Bonadonna Carmelo	22	m	S	farmer	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
411	Biminello Michele	34	m	m	thomster	no	Italian	Vicari	New York	New York	yes	self							good	none
412	Oliveri Emma	30	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Vicari	New York	New York	yes	self							good	none
	Barnitto Vincenzo	49	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
	" Giacchino	9	m	S	son	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
413	Canoneri Giuseppe	25	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
	Liapa Giuseppe	30	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
	" Vincenzo	5	m	S	son	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
	" Calogero	1	m	S	son	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
414	Calonec Innocenza	28	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
	Boina Maria Carmela	38	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
	Maizyo Filippa	8	f	S	daughter	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none
	" Maria	6	f	S	daughter	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self							good	none



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from PALERMO

22 Sept 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city or town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$8.25 and how much if \$8.25 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
100	Paneca Antonino	63	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	self					no	no	good	none
	Pansone Concetto	54	fem	m	wife	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	self					no	no	good	none
	Porto Concetto	10	fem	S	daughter	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	self					no	no	good	none
	Antonino	9	m	S	son	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	self					no	no	good	none
	Angelo	6/5/33	m	S	son	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	self					no	no	good	none
	Ninfa	3	fem	S	daughter	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	self					no	no	good	none
401	Pomagro Girolamo	36	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self					no	no	good	none
402	Bamburello Francesco	31	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10				no	no	good	none
403	Naro Filippo	36	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	1888/94			no	no	good	none
404	Gagliano Salvatore	26	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10				no	no	good	none
	Chiarello Antonino	48	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10				no	no	good	none
	Giuseppa Bamburello	26	fem	m	wife	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self					no	no	good	none
405	Chiarello Giuseppe	31	fem	S	daughter	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	20				no	no	good	none
	Anelia	48	fem	S	daughter	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self					no	no	good	none
406	Barreca Salvatore	51	m	m	thomster	no	Italian	Sanari	New York	New Orleans	yes	self					no	no	good	none
407	Barnabene Alessandro	17	m	S	thomster	no	Italian	Sanari	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	6.20				no	no	good	none
408	Banalicchio Giovanni	47	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	5.40				no	no	good	none
409	Bonadonna Carmelo	22	m	S	farmer	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10				no	no	good	none
410	Biminello Michele	34	m	m	thomster	no	Italian	Vicari	New York	New York	yes	self					no	no	good	none
	Oliveri Cosima	30	fem	m	wife	no	Italian	Vicari	New York	New York	yes	self	4.40				no	no	good	none
411	Capitto Vincenzo	49	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self					no	no	good	none
	Giacchino	9	m	S	son	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	16				no	no	good	none
412	Canyoneri Giuseppe	25	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10				no	no	good	none
	Liapa Giuseppe	30	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self					no	no	good	none
413	Vincenzo	5	m	S	son	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self					no	no	good	none
	Calogero	1	m	S	son	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	30				no	no	good	none
	Calomae Innocenza	28	fem	m	wife	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self					no	no	good	none
	Boina Maria Carmela	28	fem	m	domestic	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self					no	no	good	none
414	Maenza Filippa	8	fem	S	daughter	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self					no	no	good	none
	Maria	6	fem	S	daughter	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self					no	no	good	none



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

34

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
1	White	Italy		Italian	Italy	R
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Palermo				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, Le Dodge Master of the V  
do hereby, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a per-  
regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and the  
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exami-  
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passing  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg-  
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the la  
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said p

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept  
Le Dodge  
Consul of the United States at Palermo

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Railway do  
that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon,  
and under the authority of Naples University  
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
physical condition of such passengers.

day of Sept 1898 Vincenzo Mammarino  
Surgeon  
at Palermo

employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

U21



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Bridge Master of the VICTORIA from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this 22 day of Sept 1898 at Palermo  
Wm Bridge Master  
Shirley Horn Consul of the United States at Palermo

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Vincenzo Mammalino Surgeon of the VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this 22 day of Sept 1898 at Palermo  
Shirley Horn Consul of the United States at Palermo  
Vincenzo Mammalino Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

U21



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **VICTORIA**

sailing from **PALERMO** 22.5.00 1898

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

189

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seamen for Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, city or town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
377	Messina Giovanni	36	m	m	shoemaker	yes yes	Italian	Alimena		New York			\$10	no						
378	" Pietro	12	m	s	shoemaker	yes yes	Italian	Alimena		New York			\$10	no						
379	Calabrese Gandolfo	19	m	s	shoemaker	yes yes	Italian	Alimena		New York			0	m						
380	Gaimo Santo Salvatore	26	m	s	barber	yes yes	Italian	Alimena		New York			9	no						
381	Salvatore	18	m	s	barber	yes yes	Italian	Alimena		New York			12	no						
382	" Pasquale	40	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Bismarino		New Orleans			20	no						
383	" Orana Eppe	24	m	s	farmer	no no	Italian	Bismarino		New Orleans			17	no						
384	" Hugo Stefano	27	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Salerno		New Orleans			18	3 months						
385	Caracappa Ignazio	68	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Salerno		New York			10	no						
385	Saladino Nunzio	67	fem	h	wife	no no	Italian	Salerno		New York			10	no						
385	Caracappa Providence	28	fem	s	daughter	no no	Italian	Salerno		New York			10	no						
386	Milibio Giovanni	24	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Chiusa		New Orleans			10	no						
386	" Domenico	55	m	m	farmer	yes no	Italian	Chiusa		New Orleans			10	no						
387	Bolletti Antonina	54	fem	s	daughter	no no	Italian	Chiusa		New Orleans			20	no						
387	Milibio Caterina	14	fem	s	daughter	no no	Italian	Chiusa		New Orleans			20	no						
387	" Michele	50	m	m	son	no no	Italian	Chiusa		New Orleans			20	no						
388	Salini Bernardo	43	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Chiusa		New Orleans			15	no						
389	Daino Agostino	33	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Cefola		New Orleans			17	no						
390	Barbaccia Michelangelo	17	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Cefola		New Orleans			30	no						
391	Esposito Mariano	36	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Bismarino		New Orleans			20	no						
392	Campisi Salvatore	17	m	s	farmer	no no	Italian	Bismarino		New Orleans			20	no						
393	Marchese Antonino	44	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Roccamena		New Orleans			18	no						
394	Liberto Giovanni	22	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Campofelice		New Orleans			10	no						
394	Guarneri Vincenzo	46	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Roccamena		New Orleans			18	no						
395	" Filippo	14	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Roccamena		New Orleans			20	no						
395	Morusso Giuseppe	20	m	s	farmer	no no	Italian	Roccamena		New Orleans			20	no						
396	Virgadamo Tito	21	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Roccamena		New Orleans			20	no						
397	Anfuso Gaetano	42	m	m	shoemaker	yes yes	Italian	Roccamena		New Orleans			20	no						
398	" Zito Giorgio	29	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Caccamo		New Orleans			10	no						
399	Santoro Santo	25	m	s	farmer	no no	Italian	Caccamo		New Orleans			10	no						



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from PALERMO 22 July 1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abil. to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaman for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$2 and how much if \$2 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
377	Messina Giovanni	36	m	m	shoemaker	yes yes	Alimena	Alimena		New York			\$40	no						
378	" Pietro	12	m	s	shoemaker	yes yes	Alimena	Alimena		New York			\$10	no		Giuseppe Messina				
379	Calabrese Gandolfo	19	m	s	shoemaker	yes yes	Alimena	Alimena		New York			0	no		450 Barbours St New York City				
380	Gaimo Santo Salvatore	26	m	s	barber	yes yes	Alimena	Alimena		New York			9	no						
381	" Salvatore	18	m	s	barber	yes yes	Alimena	Alimena		New York			12	no		Filippo Quotale				
382	" Tanquale	40	m	m	farmer	no no	Bimquino	Bimquino		New Orleans			20	no		Quotale Antonio				
383	" Corana Cyre	24	m	s	farmer	no no	Zaccaro	Zaccaro		New Orleans			15	no		Antonio Quotale				
384	" Hugo Stefano	27	m	m	farmer	no no	Talerno	Talerno		New Orleans			15	no		Antonio Quotale				
385	Caracappa Ignazio	68	m	m	farmer	no no	Talerno	Talerno		New York			10	no		Antonio Quotale				
386	Saladino Nunzio	67	fem	wife	no no	no	Talerno	Talerno		New York			10	no		Antonio Quotale				
387	Caracappa Providence	28	fem	s	daughter	no no	Talerno	Talerno		New York			10	no		Antonio Quotale				
388	Milibio Giovanni	24	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Chiusa	Chiusa		New Orleans			10	no		Milibio Nunzio				
389	" Domenico	55	m	m	farmer	no no	Chiusa	Chiusa		New Orleans			15	no		Kenneth P.O.R.				
390	Bolletti Antonina	54	fem	s	daughter	no no	Chiusa	Chiusa		New Orleans			20	no		Milibio Nunzio				
391	Milibio Caterina	14	fem	s	daughter	no no	Chiusa	Chiusa		New Orleans			20	no		Kenneth P.O.R.				
392	" Michele	50	m	m	son	no no	Chiusa	Chiusa		New Orleans			20	no		Kenneth P.O.R.				
393	Talini Bernardo	43	m	m	farmer	no no	Chiusa	Chiusa		New Orleans			15	no		Milibio Nunzio				
394	Daino Agostino	33	m	m	farmer	no no	Cefala	Cefala		New Orleans			15	no		Kenneth P.O.R.				
395	Barbaccia Michelangelo	17	m	s	farmer	no no	Cefala	Cefala		New Orleans			30	no		Milibio Nunzio				
396	Esposito Mariano	36	m	m	farmer	no no	Bimquino	Bimquino		New Orleans			20	no		Kenneth P.O.R.				
397	Campisi Salvatore	17	m	s	farmer	no no	Bimquino	Bimquino		New Orleans			20	no		Milibio Nunzio				
398	Marchese Antonino	44	m	m	farmer	no no	Roccamano	Roccamano		New Orleans			15	no		Kenneth P.O.R.				
399	Liberto Giovanni	22	m	m	farmer	no no	Campofelice	Campofelice		New Orleans			10	no		Milibio Nunzio				
400	Guarneri Vincenzo	46	m	m	farmer	no no	Roccamano	Roccamano		New Orleans			15	no		Kenneth P.O.R.				
401	" Filippo	14	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Roccamano	Roccamano		New Orleans			20	no		Milibio Nunzio				
402	Musso Giuseppe	20	m	s	farmer	no no	Roccamano	Roccamano		New Orleans			20	no		Kenneth P.O.R.				
403	Virgadamo Nio	21	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Roccamano	Roccamano		New Orleans			20	no		Milibio Nunzio				
404	Musso Gaetano	42	m	m	shoemaker	yes yes	Roccamano	Roccamano		New Orleans			20	no		Kenneth P.O.R.				
405	" Giorgio	29	m	m	farmer	no no	Caccamo	Caccamo		New Orleans			10	no		Milibio Nunzio				
406	Santoro Santo	25	m	s	farmer	no no	Caccamo	Caccamo		New Orleans			10	no		Kenneth P.O.R.				



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

36 ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, J. G. Bridges, Master of the SS. 36,  
do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the  
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have  
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of  
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease  
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or  
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And  
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passenger:

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept.

James H. Hove

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Mammario,  
do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had  
years experience as a physician and surgeon,  
by the authority of Palermo University, Naples,  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
condition of such passengers.

day of September 1898

Hove

x o/

I by owners thereof, as the case may be.

20



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. G. Bridges Master of the Victoria do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept. 1898

Wm. H. Hove

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Vincenzo Manarino Surgeon of the Victoria sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898

Wm. H. Hove

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

T 20



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **VICTORIA**

sailing from **PALERMO**

22-9-1898

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

189

37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3, and how much if \$3 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
352	Capria Vincenzo	44	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Brinquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
353	Bandazzo Salvatore	50	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
	Santo	16	m	s	son	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
354	Canale Salvatore	38	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Cortoldo	New York	New Orleans	yes	\$5.70	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
355	Janno Giuseppe	17	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Cortoldo	New York	New Orleans	yes	\$4.30	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
356	Alagno Ignazio	36	m	m	baker	yes	Italian	L. Ninfo	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
357	Finotta Abarionto	18	m	s	domestic	yes	Italian	L. Ninfo	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
358	Buttacaioi Rosario	40	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Cefola	New York	New York	yes	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
359	Vienna Giorgio	54	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Cristino	New York	New Orleans	yes	\$2.25	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
360	Maggio Caterina	60	f	s	tailor	no	Italian	L. Ninfo	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	\$2.30	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
361	" Abarionto	50	m	s	tailor	no	Italian	L. Ninfo	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	\$2.30	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
362	Paterno Antonino	22	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	L. Ninfo	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
363	Mbaruso Ignazio	50	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Meyrino	New York	New Orleans	yes	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
364	Cutiaia Gino	14	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Meyrino	New York	New Orleans	yes	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
365	Barreca Antonino	24	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Cortoldo	New York	New York	yes	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
366	Liberti Nicasio	31	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New Orleans	yes	70	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
367	Biaccio Nicasio	38	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New Orleans	yes	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
368	Indorante Vincenzo	13	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New Orleans	yes	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
369	Canolicchio Giovanni	50	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New Orleans	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
370	" Giovanni	20	m	s	domestic	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New Orleans	yes	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
371	" Giovanni	12	m	s	son	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
372	" Mariano	10	m	s	son	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New Orleans	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
373	" Nunzio	17	m	s	son	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New Orleans	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
374	Dioguardi Filippo	24	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Cefola	New York	New Orleans	yes	\$4.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
375	Caliva Giuseppe	26	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Cefola	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
376	Calderone Luigi	33	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Cefola	New York	New Orleans	yes	\$3.30	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
377	Barbaria Francesco	42	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Cefola	New York	New Orleans	yes	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
378	" Giuseppe	14	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Cefola	New York	New Orleans	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
379	Tina Giovanni	25	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Coccone	New York	New Orleans	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	
380	Gruppi Giuseppe	25	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Cristino	New York	New Orleans	yes	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from PALERMO

22-9-1898

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
352	Capra Vincenzo	44	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Bisognino	New York	New Orleans	yes	300	\$ 6	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
353	Bandazio Salvatore	50	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	20	\$ 3	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
354	" Santo	16	m	s	son	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	20	\$ 3	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
355	Canale Salvatore	38	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 30	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
356	Tanno Giuseppe	17	m	s	partner	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 5.70	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
357	Alagna Ignazio	36	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 4.30	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
358	Minotta Marientoni	18	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	Campofelice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	20	\$ 20	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
359	Buttacaiole Rosario	40	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	20	\$ 20	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
360	Vienna Giorgio	54	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	20	\$ 30	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
361	Maggio Caterina	60	f	s	tailor	yes	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 2.25	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
362	" Marientoni	50	f	s	tailor	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	20	\$ 2	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
363	Laterno Antonino	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Campofelice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	20	\$ 2.30	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
364	Marcello Ignazio	50	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	Brooklyn	yes	20	\$ 1.5	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
365	Buttaia Gino	14	m	s	former	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 1.80	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
366	Barreca Antonino	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 2.50	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
367	Liberti Nicasio	31	m	m	former	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 7.40	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
368	Ciacio Nicasio	38	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 5.10	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
369	Indorante Vincenzo	13	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 30	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
370	Canolicchio Giovanni	50	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 30	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
371	" Giovanni	20	m	s	domestic	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 12	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
372	" Giovanni	12	m	s	son	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 12	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
373	" Mariano	10	m	s	son	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 12	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
374	" Nunzio	17	m	s	son	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 12	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
375	Dioguardi Filippo	24	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 4.30	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
376	Caliva Giuseppe	26	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 4.30	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
377	Calderone Luigi	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 20	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
378	Barbaria Francesco	42	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 3.30	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
379	" Giuseppe	14	m	s	former	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 5.30	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
380	" Giovanni	25	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 10	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none
381	Gruppi Giuseppe	25	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	20	\$ 10	no	James H. Boston	no	no	no	good	none



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Victoria*

SHEET

38

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Mary</i>	
2			<i>Palermo</i>			
3						
4						
5						
6			<i>Palermo</i>			
7			<i>Palermo</i>			
8			<i>Palermo</i>			
9			<i>Palermo</i>			
10			<i>Palermo</i>			
11						
12			<i>Palermo</i>			
13			<i>Palermo</i>			
14						
15						
16			<i>Palermo</i>			
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24			<i>Palermo</i>			
25			<i>Palermo</i>			
26						
27						
28						
29			<i>Palermo</i>			
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

*J. B. Bridge* Master of the *TC*  
I solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal  
regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that  
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination  
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious di  
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygami  
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law.  
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said pass

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Sept*  
*James H. Horn*  
Consul of the United States at *PALM*

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Pauling, through*  
*Employed by Owners thereof*  
Surgeon of the  
that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon,  
under the authority of *Palermo University of Naples*  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
*9* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
medical condition of such passengers.

day of *September* 1898  
*James H. Horn*  
States at *PALERMO*

ployed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

*Vincenzo Mammario*  
Surgeon

*S 19*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Bridge Master of the Victorian from PARIS do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a puer or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept. 1898

Charles Adair

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the Victorian do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898

Charles Adair

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**S 19**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Titanic*

sailing from **PALERMO** *22/9/1898*

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

189

39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, city or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
329	Mariano Rosales	43	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Rosagium	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		\$10	No	Li. Francesco	No				
	Zito Eustano	13	M	No	daughter	No	Italian	Rosagium	New Orleans	New Orleans	No			No						
	Francesca	11	F	No	daughter	No	Italian	Rosagium	New Orleans	New Orleans	No			No						
	Antonina	7	F	No	daughter	No	Italian	Rosagium	New Orleans	New Orleans	No			No						
	Salvatore	7	M	No	son	No	Italian	Rosagium	New Orleans	New Orleans	No			No						
330	Di Maggio Filippo	31	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	S. Constanza	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		20	No	Palo Palermo	No				
331	Paladino Saverio	22	M	No	Carter	No	Italian	franca de Jue	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	franca de Jue	No				
332	Riolo Vito	36	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	franca de Jue	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	franca de Jue	No				
333	Luccia Epifania		F																	
334	Perzia Pietro	20	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Alessandria	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
335	Lataresi Feo	23	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
336	Luccia Maria	30	F	No	wife	No	Italian	Cepalobianca	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
	Diagro Celozza	1	M	No	son	No	Italian	Cepalobianca	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
337	Musso Giorgio	46	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	franca de Jue	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
338	Lascari Ignazio	64	M	No	Carter	No	Italian	franca de Jue	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
339	Castano Antonio	33	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Cepalobianca	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
	Di Miceli Marianna	20	F	No	wife	No	Italian	Cepalobianca	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
340	Di Miceli Giuseppe	17	M	No	wife	No	Italian	Cepalobianca	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
341	Campanella Nicola	28	M	No	tailor	No	Italian	Bagheria	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
342	Canale Mariano	37	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
343	Butera Francesco	41	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
344	Colletta Liborio	38	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
345	Russo Orazio	44	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
	Guzzo Vincenzo	49	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
346	Di Francesco	13	M	No	son	No	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
347	Barrese Nunzio	19	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
348	Carbone Liborio	36	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
349	Roselli Sal	42	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
350	Tortorelli	23	M	No	Carter	No	Italian	Rosagium	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		10	No	Luigi Piantone	No				
351	Carbone Eppi	22	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Rosagium	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		10	No	Luigi Piantone	No				



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Vittorio* sailing from **PALERMO** *22/9/1898* Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

189

39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city or town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
329	Mariano Rosalia	43	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Rosagnum	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	\$10	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
	Zito Gaetano	13	M	No	daughter	No	Italian	Rosagnum	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self		No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
	Francesca	11	F	No	daughter	No	Italian	Rosagnum	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self		No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
	Antonina	7	F	No	daughter	No	Italian	Rosagnum	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self		No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
	Salvatore	7	M	No	son	No	Italian	Rosagnum	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self		No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
330	Di Maggio Filippo	31	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	S. Bonifacio	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	\$20	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
331	Paladino Saverio	22	M	No	carter	No	Italian	France de Grevi	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
332	Piolo Vito	36	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	France de Grevi	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
333	Luccia Epifania		F				Italian	France de Grevi	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self			John Francis	No	No	Good		
334	Perzia Pietro	20	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Alessandria	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
335	Latauesi Feo	23	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
336	Luccia Maria	30	F	No	wife	No	Italian	Cepalobianca	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
	Di Agro Calogero	1	M	No	son	No	Italian	Cepalobianca	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
337	Musso Giorgio	46	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	France de Grevi	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
338	Lascari Ignazio	64	M	No	carter	No	Italian	France de Grevi	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
339	Castano Antonio	33	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Cepalobianca	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
	Di Miceli Marianna	20	F	No	wife	No	Italian	Cepalobianca	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
340	Di Miceli Giuseppe	17	M	No	wife	No	Italian	Cepalobianca	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
341	Campanella Nicola	28	M	No	tailor	No	Italian	Bagheria	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
342	Canale Mariano	37	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
343	Butera Francesco	41	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
344	Colletta Liborio	28	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
345	Russo Orazio	44	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
	Guzzo Vincenzo	49	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
346	Di Francesco	13	M	No	son	No	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
347	Barreca Nunzio	19	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
348	Carbone Liborio	36	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
349	Rosselli Sal.	42	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	30	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
350	Tortorelli	23	M	No	carter	No	Italian	Rosagnum	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	10	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		
351	Canzone Eppi	22	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Rosagnum	New Orleans	New Orleans	No	self	10	No	John Francis	No	No	Good		



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

40 ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, J. C. Bridge Master of the VICTORIA  
do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination  
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused a  
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a per-  
sonal crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a  
contract of labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also,  
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon  
is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept. 1898

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Surgeon.

I, VICTORIA  
do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination  
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused a  
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a per-  
sonal crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a  
contract of labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also,  
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon  
is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept. 1898

Surgeon

hereof, as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. G. Bridge, Master of the VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1898

Chas. H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Vincenzo Mannarino, Surgeon of the VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Salerno University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1898

Chas. H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at

Vincenzo Mannarino  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

R-18



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **VICTOR**sailing from **PALERMO**

29/9/1893

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**

189

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
305	Carolina Giuseppe	46	m	m	domestic	no	Italian	Ribera	New York	New York			10							
306	Ayara Gaetano	47	m	m	builder	no	Italian	Ribera	New York	New York			12							
307	Imburgio Fortunata	21	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Ribera	New York	New York			12							
308	Bripoli Pietro	30	m	m	civilian	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			16							
309	Vazzana Giuseppe	29	m	m	carpenter	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			16							
310	Imburgia Salvatore	24	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
311	Casio Salvatore	50	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
312	Bunyo Stefano	30	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
313	Cirrinione Giovanni	21	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
314	Bunyo Giacomo	33	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
315	Amato Salvatore	25	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
316	Dagale Antonino	42	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
317	Ventruella Cosimo	27	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
318	Messina Giuseppe	25	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
319	Nod Giuseppe	28	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
320	Guercio Michele	44	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
321	" Francesco	9	m	s	son	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
322	Caravella Rosario	48	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
323	Badali Mariano	44	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
324	Di Maggio Francesco	24	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	S. Cristino	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
325	Tarino Antonina	27	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Dianadege	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
326	Lihio Rosa	4	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	Dianadege	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
327	" Damiano	18	m	s	son	no	Italian	Dianadege	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
328	Lo Valvo Rosalia	24	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Dianadege	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
329	Miranda Pietro	6	m	s	son	no	Italian	Dianadege	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
330	" Giovanni	3	m	s	son	no	Italian	Dianadege	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
331	Ferrantelli Antonino	25	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	S. Cristino	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
332	Cusimano Giuseppe	25	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	S. Cristino	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
333	Abanza Michele	25	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	S. Cristino	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTOR

sailing from PALERMO 22/9/1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

41

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city or town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
305	Catalia Giuseppe	46	m	m	domestic	no	Italian	Ribera	New York	New York			10							
306	Azzara Gaetano	47	m	m	builder	no	Italian	Ribera	New York	New York										
307	Onofrio	17	m	s	son	no	Italian	Ribera	New York	New York			12							
308	Imburgio Fortunata	21	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
309	Bripoli Pietro	30	m	m	civilian	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			16							
310	Vazzara Giuseppe	29	m	m	carpenter	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			5							
311	Imburgia Salvatore	24	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
312	Casio Salvatore	50	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
313	Bunyo Stefano	30	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
314	Birrinione Giovanni	21	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
315	Bunyo Giacomo	33	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
316	Amato Salvatore	25	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
317	Dagato Antonino	42	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
318	Ventruella Cosimo	27	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
319	Messina Giuseppe	25	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
320	Noce Giuseppe	28	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
321	Guercio Michele	44	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
322	Francesco	9	m	s	son	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
323	Caravella Rosario	48	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
324	Badali Mariano	44	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
325	Di Maggio Francesco	24	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	S. Cristina	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
326	Sarino Antonina	27	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Dianadeja	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
327	Lihio Rosa	4	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	Dianadeja	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
328	Damiano	18	m	s	son	no	Italian	Dianadeja	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
329	Lo Valvo Rosalia	24	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
330	Miranda Pietro	6	m	s	son	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
331	Giovanni	3	m	s	son	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
332	Ferrantelli Antonio	25	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	S. Cristina	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
333	Busimano Giuseppe		m	m	farmer	no	Italian	S. Cristina	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							
334	Abanza Michele		m	m	farmer	no	Italian	S. Cristina	New Orleans	New Orleans			10							



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

42 ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
----------------	-------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------

1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, W. Bridge Master of the VICTORIA  
do hereby, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal and  
relying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have  
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of  
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is on  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or  
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And I  
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept.

Charles H. Over  
Consul of the United States at PALESTINE

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, VICTORIA  
do hereby, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon,  
in the authority of University of Naples  
and a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
condition of such passengers.

My of September 1898

1892  
at PALESTINE

by owners thereof, as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*W. Bridge* Master of the **VICTORIA** from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept. 1898

*Shurek H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at **PALERMO**

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Vincenzo Manarino*  
*Vincenzo Manarino* Surgeon of the **VICTORIA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898

*Shurek H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at **PALERMO**

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

017



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from PALERMO 22/9/1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city or town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mazzullo Carmine	35	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No			No					good	
2	Sansone Angela	32	F	Yes	wife	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		20	No		Sansone Salvo			good	
3	Sansone Giannina	10	F	No	daughter	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No			No					good	
4	Sansone Pasquale	1	M	No	son	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No			No					good	
5	Agrippa Simone	31	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		10	No		Agrippa Simone			good	
6	Cesari Vito	12	M	No	son	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No			No					good	
7	Barbera Salvo	34	M	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		8	No		Barbera Salvo			good	
8	Sala Salvo	21	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		10	No		Sala Salvo			good	
9	Barletta Rosaria	20	F	Yes	wife	No	Italian	Alessandria	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No		Barletta Rosaria			good	
10	Barletta Giacinto	34	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Alessandria	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No		Barletta Giacinto			good	
11	Tuzzolus Salvo	46	M	Yes	porter	No	Italian	Cefalo Brava	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No		Tuzzolus Salvo			good	
12	Delliceli Salvo	35	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Cefalo Brava	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No		Delliceli Salvo			good	
13	Delliceli Salvo	10	M	No	son	No	Italian	Cefalo Brava	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No		Delliceli Salvo			good	
14	Delliceli Salvo	14	M	No	son	No	Italian	Cefalo Brava	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		30	No		Delliceli Salvo			good	
15	Trentacosti Apostolo	49	M	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Cefalo Brava	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		20	1888/92		Trentacosti Apostolo			good	
16	Badami Ciro	11	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Cefalo Brava	New Orleans	New Orleans	No			No		Badami Ciro			good	
17	Luigi Piazza	54	M	Yes	shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	No		20	No		Luigi Piazza			good	
18	Agello Benedetto	20	M	Yes	shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	No		20	No		Agello Benedetto			good	
19	Piazza Costantino	24	M	No	shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	No		20	1892/95		Piazza Costantino			good	
20	Di Piazza Pietro	26	M	Yes	shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	No		20	No		Di Piazza Pietro			good	
21	Tomassello Pietro	34	M	Yes	taker	No	Italian	Bagheria	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		10	No		Tomassello Pietro			good	
22	De Calcedone	26	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		10	No		De Calcedone			good	
23	Polizotto Guetta	23	F	Yes	wife	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		10	No		Polizotto Guetta			good	
24	Polizotto Martin	27	M	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		10	No		Polizotto Martin			good	
25	Mardo Pasquale	26	F	Yes	wife	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		10	No		Mardo Pasquale			good	
26	Mardo Eppa	44	M	No	son	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		10	No		Mardo Eppa			good	
27	Mardo Andrea	2	M	No	son	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		10	No		Mardo Andrea			good	
28	Razza Paolo	45	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Callabellata	New York	New York	No		32	No		Razza Paolo			good	
29	Picone Salvo	13	M	No	builder	Yes	Italian	Callabellata	New York	New York	No		32	No		Picone Salvo			good	
30	Razza Mariano	45	M	Yes	builder	No	Italian	Callabellata	New York	New York	No		32	No		Razza Mariano			good	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from PALERMO, 22/9/1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
281	Mazzullo Carmine	35	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		20	No						
	Sansone Angela	32	F	Yes	wife	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No			No		Sansone Salvo				
	Sansone Giordanna	10	F	No	daughter	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No			No		New Orleans				
	Sansone Pasquale	1	M	No	son	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No			No						
285	Agrippa Simone	31	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		10	No		Eppa Casare				
286	Cesari Vito	12	M	No	son	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No			No						
287	Barbera Salvo	34	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		8	No		Russini Eppa				
288	Saga Salvo	29	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		10	No		Eppa Casare				
289	Barletta Rosaria	20	F	Yes	wife	No	Italian	Alessandria	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		3	No		Barletta Maria				
290	Barletta Giacinto	37	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Alessandria	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		3	No		Barletta Maria				
291	Muzzolino Salvo	46	M	Yes	porter	No	Italian	Cefalo Braccio	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		3	No		Barletta Maria				
	Delmiceli Salvo	35	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Cefalo Braccio	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		3	No		Barletta Maria				
292	Delmiceli Salvo	10	M	No	son	No	Italian	Cefalo Braccio	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		3	No		Barletta Maria				
293	Delmiceli Salvo	17	M	No	son	No	Italian	Cefalo Braccio	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		3	No		Barletta Maria				
294	Trentacosti Apostolo	49	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Cefalo Braccio	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		20	1888/92		Monte Salvatore				
	Badami Ciro	77	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Cefalo Braccio	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		20	No		Monte Salvatore				
295	Luigi Piazza	54	M	Yes	shoemaker	No	Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	No		20	No		Luigi Piazza				
296	Agnello Benedetto	20	M	Yes	shoemaker	No	Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	No		20	No		Luigi Piazza				
297	Piazza Fortunato	24	M	No	shoemaker	No	Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	No		20	1892/98		Luigi Piazza				
298	Piazza Pietro	26	M	Yes	shoemaker	No	Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	No		20	No		Luigi Piazza				
299	Tomassello Pietro	34	M	Yes	taker	No	Italian	Bagheria	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		20	No		Luigi Piazza				
300	De Calcedone	26	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		20	No		Luigi Piazza				
	Polizotto Guetta	21	F	Yes	wife	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		20	No		Luigi Piazza				
	Polizotto Martino	27	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		20	No		Luigi Piazza				
301	Mardo Pasquale	26	F	Yes	wife	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		20	No		Luigi Piazza				
	Mardo Eppa	42	M	No	son	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		20	No		Luigi Piazza				
	Mardo Andrea	2	M	No	son	No	Italian	Lascari	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		20	No		Luigi Piazza				
303	Razzia Paolo	45	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Callabellata	New York	New York	No		20	No		Razzia Salvo				
304	Razzia Giovanni	13	M	No	son	No	Italian	Callabellata	New York	New York	No		20	No		Razzia Salvo				



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

44

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, W. Bridges Master of the  
tenuity, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a  
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, in  
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ex-  
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa-  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, con-  
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under  
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of a

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September

Consul of the United States at San Francisco

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Mammario Surgeon of the Motor  
that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon,  
by and under the authority of University of Naples  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898

United States at San Francisco

or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

P 16



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Bridg Master of the VICTORIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept 1898

Charles H. Hove  
Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Vincenzo Marinaro Surgeon of the VICTORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Salerno University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898

Charles H. Hove  
Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

P 16



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from PALERMO

22/9/1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town).	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
264	1. Martorana Pietro	44	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Chiusa	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Martorana Paolo Lithia No.	No	No	No	good	None
	2. Schifano Concetta	32	f	Yes	wife	No	Italian	Chiusa	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	good	None
	3. Schifano Rosalia	51	f	No	daughters	No	Italian	Chiusa	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	40	No	Leonardo de Rueda Charlottea No.	No	No	No	good	None
	4. Schifano Antonino	51	m	No	son	No	Italian	Chiusa	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	good	None
	5. Schifano Rosa	31	f	No	daughter	No	Italian	Chiusa	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	good	None
265	6. La Grassa Pietro	37	m	Yes	Organist	No	Italian	Palermo	San J. J.	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Francesco Belli Aggi 152 N. 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	good	None
266	7. Schillaci Salvo	39	m	No	farmer	No	Italian	Canicatt	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	10	No	Giuseppe Schillaci San J. J. No.	No	No	No	good	None
267	8. Salerno Ritorio	20	m	No	shoemaker	No	Italian	Canicatt	San J. J.	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Salvo Ritorio 235 St. 13 N.Y.	No	No	No	good	None
268	9. Saladin Eppe	39	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Roccamare	San J. J.	Bay of St. J.	Yes	Self	3	No	Filippo Saladin Bay of St. J.	No	No	No	good	None
269	10. Zito Giuseppe	37	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Roccamare	San J. J.	Bay of St. J.	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Roccamare Pietro Bay of St. J.	No	No	No	good	None
	11. Roccamare Eppe	10	m	Yes	son	No	Italian	Roccamare	San J. J.	Bay of St. J.	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	good	None
270	12. Conzighi Pietro	47	f	Yes	wife	No	Italian	Palermo	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	30	No	Sanguigni Salvo 221 New York	No	No	No	good	None
	13. Sanguigni Angela	12	f	No	daughter	No	Italian	Palermo	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	good	None
271	14. Agrippa Giuseppe	38	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Lascari	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	30	No	Giuseppe Agrippa Lascari No.	No	No	No	good	None
	15. Agrippa Simone	15	m	No	son	No	Italian	Lascari	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	good	None
272	16. Lacuzzi Eppe	20	m	No	farmer	No	Italian	Lascari	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	good	None
273	17. Piscicotta Feo	26	m	No	farmer	No	Italian	S. Nofa	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	10	No	Eppe Piscicotta S. Nofa No.	No	No	No	good	None
274	18. Truglio Antonino	36	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	S. Nofa	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	30	No	Eppe Truglio S. Nofa No.	No	No	No	good	None
275	19. Piscicotta Salvo	10	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	S. Nofa	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	30	No	Eppe Piscicotta S. Nofa No.	No	No	No	good	None
276	20. Lucca Antonina	21	f	Yes	wife	No	Italian	Assagiarini	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	10	No	Gregorio Lucca Lucca No.	No	No	No	good	None
277	21. Bologna Gaetano	36	m	Yes	merchant	No	Italian	Bagheria	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	10	No	Salvo Bologna Bagheria No.	No	No	No	good	None
278	22. Maggiora Leonardo	50	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Bagheria	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	10	No	Salvo Maggiora Bagheria No.	No	No	No	good	None
279	23. Tiscuso Leonardo	38	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Alessandria	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	20	No	La Rosa Leonardo Alessandria No.	No	No	No	good	None
280	24. Romanelli Domenico	58	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Alessandria	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	10	No	Romanelli Domenico Alessandria No.	No	No	No	good	None
	25. Romanelli Salvo	20	m	No	farmer	No	Italian	Alessandria	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	20	No		No	No	No	good	None
	26. Sedita Ragano	41	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Alessandria	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	15	No		No	No	No	good	None
281	27. Dati Maria	35	f	Yes	wife	No	Italian	Alessandria	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	20	No	Griff Filippo Alessandria No.	No	No	No	good	None
	28. Dati Giuseppe	17	m	No	shoemaker	No	Italian	Alessandria	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	good	None
282	29. Zannone Giovanni	46	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Alessandria	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	20	No	Ignazio Zannone Zannone No.	No	No	No	good	None
283	30. Barletta Filippo	24	m	No	farmer	No	Italian	Alessandria	San J. J.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	10	No	Barletta Filippo Alessandria No.	No	No	No	good	None



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from PALERMO

227 9/1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town).	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
264	1. Martorana Pietro	44	✓	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Chiusa	New York	Yes	100	15	No	Martorana Paolo Kilwa No.	No	No	No	good	none
	2. Schifano Concetta	32	✓	f	Yes	wife	No	Italian	Chiusa	New York	Yes	100	10	No		No	No	No	good	none
	3. Schifano Rosalia	51	✓	f	No	daughters	No	Italian	Chiusa	New York	Yes	100	45	No	Leonardo Benedetti Chelodca No.	No	No	No	good	none
	4. Schifano Antonino	51	✓	m	No	son	No	Italian	Chiusa	New York	Yes	100	100	No		No	No	No	good	none
	5. Schifano Rosa	31	✓	f	No	daughter	No	Italian	Chiusa	New York	Yes	100	10	No		No	No	No	good	none
265	6. La Grana Pietro	37	✓	m	Yes	Organizer	No	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	100	20	No	Francesco Bellaghi 151 Muller St. N.Y.	No	No	No	good	none
266	7. Schillaci Salvo	39	✓	m	No	farmer	No	Italian	Canicatt	New York	Yes	100	10	No	Gio. Schillaci Smith St. No.	No	No	No	good	none
267	8. Salerno Liborio	20	✓	m	No	shoemaker	No	Italian	Canicatt	New York	Yes	100	10	No	Salvo Buonocera 235 St. 63 N.Y.	No	No	No	good	none
268	9. Saladin Eppe	29	✓	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Canicatt	New York	Yes	100	10	No	Filippo Schillaci Bay St. No.	No	No	No	good	none
269	10. Zito Giuseppe	37	✓	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Canicatt	New York	Yes	100	12	1897/95	Roccaporte Pietro Bay St. No.	No	No	No	good	none
	11. Roccaporte Eppe	10	✓	m	Yes	son	No	Italian	Canicatt	New York	Yes	100	10	No		No	No	No	good	none
270	12. Sangiorgi Pietro	47	✓	f	Yes	wife	No	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	100	10	No	Sangiorgi Salvo 221 New Royal No.	No	No	No	good	none
	13. Sangiorgi Angela	14	✓	f	No	daughter	No	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	100	10	No		No	No	No	good	none
271	14. Giuppa Giuseppe	35	✓	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Lascari	New York	Yes	100	10	No	Giuppa Paolo Chelwa No.	No	No	No	good	none
	15. Giuppa Simone	15	✓	m	No	son	No	Italian	Lascari	New York	Yes	100	10	No		No	No	No	good	none
272	16. Lacuzzi Eppe	20	✓	m	No	farmer	No	Italian	Lascari	New York	Yes	100	10	No		No	No	No	good	none
273	17. Pisciotta Feo	26	✓	m	No	farmer	No	Italian	S. Melfa	New York	Yes	100	10	No	Eppe Scuderi 3201 Camp St. No.	No	No	No	good	none
274	18. Truglio Antonino	36	✓	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	S. Melfa	New York	Yes	100	10	No	Eppe Scuderi 3201 Camp St. No.	No	No	No	good	none
275	19. Pisciotta Salvo	45	✓	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	S. Melfa	New York	Yes	100	10	No	Eppe Scuderi 3201 Camp St. No.	No	No	No	good	none
276	20. Lucia Antonina	21	✓	f	Yes	wife	No	Italian	Basaglini	New York	Yes	100	10	No	Gregorio Cusimano Cuth St. No.	No	No	No	good	none
277	21. Bologna Gaetano	36	✓	m	Yes	merchant	No	Italian	Bagheria	New York	Yes	100	10	No	Salvo Gargano 610 Broadway St. No.	No	No	No	good	none
278	22. Maggior Leonardo	50	✓	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Bagheria	New York	Yes	100	10	No	Salvo Gargano 610 Broadway St. No.	No	No	No	good	none
279	23. Tiscuso Leonardo	35	✓	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Alessandria	New York	Yes	100	10	No	La Rosa Ciro Baltimore St. No.	No	No	No	good	none
280	24. Romanelli Domenico	58	✓	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Alessandria	New York	Yes	100	10	No	Pasquale Guida Genoa No.	No	No	No	good	none
	25. Romanelli Salvo	20	✓	m	No	farmer	No	Italian	Alessandria	New York	Yes	100	10	No		No	No	No	good	none
	26. Sedita Ragana	41	✓	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Alessandria	New York	Yes	100	10	1896/95		No	No	No	good	none
281	27. Dati Maria	35	✓	f	Yes	wife	No	Italian	Alessandria	New York	Yes	100	10	No	Groff Filippo Patersonville No.	No	No	No	good	none
	28. Dati Giuseppe	17	✓	m	No	shoemaker	No	Italian	Alessandria	New York	Yes	100	10	No		No	No	No	good	none
282	29. Ferranti Giuseppe	46	✓	m	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Alessandria	New York	Yes	100	10	No	Ignazio Luciani General Velle No.	No	No	No	good	none
283	30. Barletta Filippo	24	✓	m	No	farmer	No	Italian	Alessandria	New York	Yes	100	10	No	Manuelito Parg Patersonville No.	No	No	No	good	none



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

46 ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Palermo				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Palermo				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, J. C. Bridges Master of the VICTORIA  
do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination  
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused  
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot,  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a  
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under  
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that the  
information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept 1898

James H. Hove  
Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

## Avit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Mammolico  
of the VICTORIA  
have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon,  
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot,  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a  
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under  
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that the  
information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named

September 1898

PALERMO

ners thereof, as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

J. C. Bridges Master of the **VICTORIA** from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept 1898

Charles H. Hove  
Consul of the United States at **PALERMO**

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Vincenzo Manarino  
Eugenio Fontigliesa Surgeon of the **VICTORIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University & Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898

Charles H. Hove  
Consul of the United States at **PALERMO**

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

0 15



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from PALERMO

22/9/1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
244	Barbato Giorgio	41	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	I. Cristina New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	Giorgio Barbato General P. C. Co	no	no	no	good	none
245	Bruscione Giovanna	28	f	s	seamstress	no	Italian	Villalba New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
246	Angelina	24	f	s	seamstress	yes	Italian	Villalba New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
247	Raffitti Maria	23	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Calamone New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$ 6	no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
248	Mortellaro Domenico	19	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Ribera New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$ 6	no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
249	Caracciolo Giuseppe	48	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Imello New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
250	" son Giuseppe	4	m	s	son	no	Italian	Imello New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
251	" son Bonifazio	2	m	s	son	no	Italian	Imello New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
252	Di Maria Maddalena	30	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Imello New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
253	Mazzella Girolamo	52	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Imello New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
254	Boccia Elisabetta	45	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Imello New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
255	Boncialdi Damiano	39	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Carrano New York	New York	yes	self	1	no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
256	Colletti Maddalena	36	f	m	farmer	no	Italian	Villalba New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
257	" Michele	6	m	s	son	no	Italian	Villalba New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
258	" Antonino	3	m	s	son	no	Italian	Villalba New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
259	Farina Domenico	52	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Villalba New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
260	Farina Rosario	49	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Villalba New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
261	Di Raimondo Maria	34	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Villalba New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
262	Farina Giovanni	14	m	s	son	no	Italian	Villalba New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
263	" Filippo	2	m	s	son	no	Italian	Villalba New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
264	Inglisi Maria	23	f	m	wife	yes	Italian	Mezzano New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
265	Satti Pietro	2	m	s	son	no	Italian	Mezzano New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
266	Lapiccolo Antonino	48	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Comprolino New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
267	Lala Margherita	31	f	s	domestic	no	Italian	Mezzano New York	New York	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
268	Giovino Giuseppe	52	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Lambro New York	New Orleans	yes	self	24	no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
269	Margiotta Pietro	43	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Chimato New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
270	Montalbano Eppe	43	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Chimato New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
271	Grigliano Nicolo	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Chimato New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
272	" Giuseppe	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Chimato New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
273	" Bernardo	52	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Chimato New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	no	Bruscione Giovanna 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from PALERMO

22/9/1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city or town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
244	Barbato Giorgio	41	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	L. Cristina	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$ 20	no	Giorgio Barbato, General P.O. Co	no	no	no	good	none
245	Bruscione Giovanna	28	f	s	seamstress	no	Italian	Villalba	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Angelina	24	f	s	seamstress	yes	Italian	Villalba	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
246	Baffitti Maria	23	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Calanconia	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	6	no		no	no	no	good	none
247	Mortellaro Domenico	19	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Ribera	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	6	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Caracciolo Giuseppe	48	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Imello	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
248	" son Giuseppe	4	m	s	son	no	Italian	Imello	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" son Bonmaria	2	m	s	son	no	Italian	Imello	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Di Maria Maddalena	30	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Imello	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
249	Manzella Girolamo	52	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Imello	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
250	Coccia Elisabetta	48	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Imello	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
251	Bonaldi Damiano	39	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Colletti Maddalena	36	f	m	farmer	no	Italian	Villalba	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
252	" Michele	6	m	s	son	no	Italian	Villalba	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Antonino	3	m	s	son	no	Italian	Villalba	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
253	Farina Domenico	52	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Villalba	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Farina Borario	49	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Villalba	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
254	Di Raimondo Maria	34	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Villalba	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Farina Giovanni	14	m	s	son	no	Italian	Villalba	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Filippo	12	m	s	son	no	Italian	Villalba	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
255	Inglisi Maria	23	f	m	wife	yes	Italian	Megorino	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Latte Pietro	2	m	s	son	no	Italian	Megorino	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
256	Lopucolo Antonino	48	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Comproline	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
257	Lala Margherita	31	f	s	domestic	no	Italian	Megorino	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
258	Giovino Giuseppe	52	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Lambro	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
259	Margiotta Pietro	43	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Chimatolet	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
260	Montalbano Gyppe	43	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Chimatolet	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
261	Gragliano Nicolo	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Chimatolet	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Giuseppe	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Chimatolet	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
262	" Bernardo	52	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Chimatolet	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

48

ARRIVED.

Oct 22

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		White Italy	Italian	Italy	
2					
3		Caltanissetta			
4					
5		Trapani			
6		Trapani			
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12		Talormo			
13					
14		Caltanissetta			
15					
16		Caltanissetta			
17					
18		Caltanissetta			
19					
20					
21		Talormo			
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, Ed. Bridges, Master of the VICTORIA,  
do hereby, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal ex-  
amination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have  
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of  
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or  
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And  
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, VICTORIA,  
do hereby, sincerely and truly declare that I have had  
years experience as a physician and surgeon,  
by the authority of University of Naples,  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
information, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1898

Vincenzo Mannarino  
Surgeon



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. B. Bridges Master of the VICTORIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this 22 day of Sept. 1898

Charles H. Adair  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Tommaso Mannarino Surgeon of the VICTORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this 22 day of September 1898

Charles H. Adair  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

N 14



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from PALERMO

22/9/1897

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

189

49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town).	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause.
222	Campini Antonino	21	m	m	shoemaker	yes yes	Italian	Disaquinio	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$ 20	no	Magio Maricante No 1524 Philadelphia Pa				good	
223	Batteria Giuseppe	28	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Tribera	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$ 15	no	Vincenzo Indiceo Villanova P.O. Pa				good	
224	Amico Bernardo	40	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	mirabile Genta 140 Liberty St New York				good	
225	Alduino Maria	37	f	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Disaquinio	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	Compagnie Promesse Lombard Port 233 P.O. Pa				good	
226	Locario Domenico	6	m	s	son	no no	Italian	Disaquinio	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	husb Giuseppe Locario Villanova P.O. Pa				good	
227	Sumilia Nicolo	36	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	15	1894/98	Antonino Giovanni Sum 14 N 224 St. O.				good	
228	Di Salerno Francesco	26	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Marineo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	Giro Di Salerno 174 Broadway New York				good	
229	Lo Cascio Salvatore	48	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Marineo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no					good	
230	Barbaccia Francesco	24	m	s	farmer	no no	Italian	Marineo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	Vernoni Filippo Boston P.O. Box 1285 Mass				good	
231	Abastopardo Ciro	44	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Marineo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	1891/96	Francesco Fono Magogine St. O.				good	
232	Lo Faro Gaspare	13	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Marineo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no					good	
233	Maritararo Giuseppe	47	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Marineo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	1892/96					good	
234	Allano Margherita	51	f	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	10	no	Polina Allano 1209 W 9th Kansas City Mo				good	
235	Oddo Gaetano	47	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	18	no	Luigi Montalbano Brady St New York				good	
236	Maggio Filippo	25	m	s	farmer	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	5	no	Luigi De Rosa Villanova P.O. Pa				good	
237	" Calogero	15	m	s	farmer	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	20	no	Salvatore Amato Caplice P.O. Pa				good	
238	Arinato Calogero	29	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no					good	
239	Maggio Giorgio	40	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	1890/95					good	
240	" Antonino	10	m	s	son	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	Paolo La Marca Chiboucoux Bas 102 La				good	
241	" Andenjo	5	m	s	son	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no					good	
242	La Marca Caterina	33	f	s	wife	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no					good	
243	Maggio Giorgio	42	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	1890/95					good	
244	" Crocifissa	18	f	s	daughter	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no					good	
245	Amadeo Salvatore	18	m	s	shoemaker	yes yes	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Carlo Amadeo 45 Broadway New York				good	
246	Terone Giuseppe	26	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	1890/95	Salvatore Terone Villanova P.O. Pa				good	
247	Costolo Filippo	21	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Lambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	Carlo Costolo Albany New York				good	
248	Mario Giuseppe	27	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Tranadigera	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no					good	
249	Capradonia Maria	21	f	m	wife	no no	Italian	Tranadigera	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no					good	
250	Bruxia Maria	39	f	m	domestic	no no	Italian	S. Cristina	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	Giuseppe Bruscia Villanova				good	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Victoria*

ARRIVED.

*Oct 22*

15

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *J. G. Bridges* Master of the *VICTORIA*, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal and going Lists or Manifest Sheets, *126* in number, and that I have employed by the orders thereof, to make a physical examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Sept.*

*Charles H. Davis*

Consul of the United States at *PALM*

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *VICTORIA*, sailing *thence* *by* *Steamship* *do*, that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon, under the authority of *Palermo University of Naples*. I made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the *in* number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true condition of such passengers.

day of *September* 189*8*

*Vincenzo Mannarino*  
Surgeon

at *PALERMO*

ed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

113



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. G. Bridges Master of the VICTORIA from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept. 1898

Charles H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the VICTORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898

Charles H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**M 13**



List No. M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from PALERMO

227 9/1898

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

189

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature and Cause.
209	1. Macaluso Epe	30	M	Do	farmer	yes	Italian	Vicari New York	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 20	No	Salvatore Macaluso 24, West 44 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
210	2. Alonge Margherita	58	F	Do	wife	No	Italian	Almena New York	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$ 20	No	Salvatore Alonge 47 2 Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	good	none
	3. Russo Teresa	30	F	No	daughter	No	Italian	Almena New York	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self		No		no	no	no	good	none
	4. Russo Maddelena	19	F	No	daughter	No	Italian	Almena New York	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self		No		no	no	no	good	none
211	5. Salerno Giuseppe	34	M	Do	farmer	No	Italian	Bisacquino New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	0	No	Scarpa Fontanella Kellens P.O. no.	no	no	no	good	none
212	6. Butera Andrea	34	M	Do	carter	No	Italian	Bisacquino New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		1894/96		no	no	no	good	none
	7. Butera Rosalia	6	F	No	daughter	No	Italian	Bisacquino New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	Uncino Defurano no.	no	no	no	good	none
	8. Butera Giuseppe	1	M	No	son	No	Italian	Bisacquino New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		No		no	no	no	good	none
	9. Giamina Rosaria	24	F	Yes	wife	No	Italian	Bisacquino New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		No		no	no	no	good	none
213	10. Cammarata Andria	31	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Bisacquino New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	70	No	Calabrese Vgo. Chellona no.	no	no	no	good	none
	11. Cammarata Giuseppe	23	F	No	farmer	No	Italian	Bisacquino New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		No	no.	no	no	no	good	none
214	12. Filippello Salvatore	22	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Vicari New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	10	No	Giovanni Giacinto Whiteacre no.	no	no	no	good	none
215	13. Russo Vincenzo	22	M	No	farmer	No	Italian	Refiera New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	32	No	Alfonso Meraglia Kellens no.	no	no	no	good	none
216	14. Montalbano Emanuele	24	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Refiera New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	6	No	Siracusa Kellens no.	no	no	no	good	none
217	15. Catolonotto Giuseppe	43	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Villapaneva New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	30	No	Giuseppe Catolonotto Bonnett Fort. no.	no	no	no	good	none
	16. Catolonotto Vincenzo	19	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Villapaneva New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		No	no.	no	no	no	good	none
218	17. Vicarisi Mariano	26	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Villapaneva New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	20	No	Eppi Battaglia First Bend no.	no	no	no	good	none
	18. Propita Pasquale	27	F	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Villapaneva New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		No	no.	no	no	no	good	none
219	19. Bognanno Maria	42	F	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Villarosa New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		No	no	no	no	no	good	none
	20. Loventino Giuseppe	19	M	No	son	Yes	Italian	Villarosa New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		No	no	no	no	no	good	none
	21. Loventino Angelo	16	M	No	son	Yes	Italian	Villarosa New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	30	No	Eppi Battaglia First Bend no.	no	no	no	good	none
	22. Loventino Salvatore	12	M	No	son	Yes	Italian	Villarosa New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		No	no	no	no	no	good	none
	23. Loventino Epifanio	9	M	No	son	No	Italian	Villarosa New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		No	no	no	no	no	good	none
	24. Loventino Michele	6	M	No	son	No	Italian	Villarosa New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		No	no	no	no	no	good	none
	25. Busignolo Alberto	49	M	Yes	farmer	No	Italian	Villapaneva New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		No	no	no	no	no	good	none
220	26. Busignolo Lucia	15	F	No	daughter	Yes	Italian	Villapaneva New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	40	No	Eppi Battaglia First Bend no.	no	no	no	good	none
	27. Busignolo Salvatore	12	F	No	daughter	No	Italian	Villapaneva New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		No	no	no	no	no	good	none
	28. Busignolo Michele	8	F	No	daughter	No	Italian	Villapaneva New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		No	no	no	no	no	good	none
221	29. Bognanno Eppa	38	F	Yes	wife	No	Italian	Villapaneva New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		No	no	no	no	no	good	none
221	30. Leti Giovanni	36	M	Do	farmer	No	Italian	Vicari New York	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	10	No	Salvatore Leti March no.	no	no	no	good	none



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

52

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

*J. G. Bridges* Master of the *SS. 52*  
I hereby, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a per-  
sonal examination of the passengers named herein, and the  
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examina-  
tion of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said pa-

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sep  
1898  
Consul of the United States at Palermo

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Sealing thereunto*  
I, *Vincenzo Mannarino* Surgeon,  
that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon,  
and under the authority of Palermo University of Naples  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said pa-

day of September 1898  
Palermo  
State of Palermo

employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

L 12



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*J. E. Bridges* Master of the *VICTORIA* from *PALERMO* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept. 1898

*Charles H. Dorr*

Consul of the United States at *PALERMO*

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Vincenzo Mannarino* Surgeon of the *VICTORIA* solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo University of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of September 1898

*Vincenzo Mannarino* Surgeon

*Charles H. Dorr*  
Consul of the United States at *PALERMO*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

L 12



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from PALERMO 22/9/1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

53

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Usual destination in the United States	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
195	Mariano Lorenzo	38	✓	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self							good	none
196	Biagia	2	✓	f	daughter	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
197	Battaglia Santa	29	✓	f	wife	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
198	Buccola Antonino	20	✓	m	farmer	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
199	Bala Filippa	33	✓	f	wife	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
200	Buccola Rosalia	10	✓	f	daughter	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
201	Sadina	1	✓	f	daughter	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
202	Marianna Salvatore	31	✓	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
203	Castellana Marianna	25	✓	f	wife	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
204	Cortese Ignazio	25	✓	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
205	Assunta	1	✓	f	daughter	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
206	Brucato Enrichetta	28	✓	f	wife	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
207	Ciccarello Filippa	35	✓	f	farmer	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
208	Vincenza	34	✓	f	wife	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
209	Lucia	5	✓	f	daughter	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
210	Alfonsa	12	✓	f	daughter	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
211	Campagna Giuseppe	34	✓	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
212	Giuseppe	17	✓	m	son	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
213	Marino Teresa	57	✓	f	wife	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
214	Conzo Andrea	31	✓	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
215	Buttitta Giuseppe	41	✓	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
216	Ilesia Antonino	47	✓	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
217	Giuseppa	16	✓	f	daughter	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
218	Pietro	9	✓	m	son	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
219	Gattuso Nicolina	45	✓	f	wife	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
220	Phillipi Salvatore	27	✓	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
221	Dees Franca	19	✓	f	wife	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
222	Santaroce Andrea	53	✓	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
223	Levatiso Salvatore	35	✓	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
224	Mucio Vincenzo	26	✓	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from PALERMO 22/9/1898

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

53

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city or town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house, supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
195	Abiano Lorenzo	38	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	yes	self							good	none
	" Biagia	2	✓	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	yes	self	22	no	Battaglia, Michele	no	no	no	good	none
196	Battaglia Santa	29	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	yes	self		no	374 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	none
	Buccola Antonino	20	✓	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	yes	self		no	20th St. New York	no	no	no	good	none
197	Bala Filippa	33	✓	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	yes	self	100	no	20th St. New York	no	no	no	good	none
	Buccola Rosalia	10	✓	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	yes	self	22	no	Fila Francesco	no	no	no	good	none
	" Paulina	1	✓	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	yes	self		no	30th St. New York	no	no	no	good	none
198	Abisaglia Salvatore	31	✓	m	m	builder	yes	Italian	Baltanissetta	New York	yes	self		no	New York	no	no	no	good	none
	Castellano Marianna	25	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Italian	Baltanissetta	New York	yes	self		no	Castellano, Zina	no	no	no	good	none
199	Cartese Ignazio	25	✓	m	m	porter	yes	Italian	Baltanissetta	New York	yes	self		no	21st St. New York	no	no	no	good	none
	" Assunta	1	✓	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	Baltanissetta	New York	yes	self	100	no	Italian, Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	none
	Brucato Enrichetta	28	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Italian	Baltanissetta	New York	yes	self		no	2nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	none
200	Cuccarello Filippa	35	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New Orleans	yes	self		no	New Orleans	no	no	no	good	none
	Cacino Vincenza	34	✓	f	m	wife	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Lucia	6	✓	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no	Hotel, Ignazio	no	no	no	good	none
	" Alfonsa	12	✓	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New Orleans	yes	self		no	Hotel, Ignazio	no	no	no	good	none
201	Campagna Giuseppe	64	✓	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Arabia	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Giuseppe	17	✓	m	s	son	no	Italian	Arabia	New Orleans	yes	self	12	no	Ignazio, Campagna	no	no	no	good	none
202	Cammino Teresa	57	✓	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Arabia	New Orleans	yes	self		no	1103-105 South Street New Orleans	no	no	no	good	none
203	Conzo Andrea	31	✓	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	yes	self	20	no	Conzo, Andrea	no	no	no	good	none
	Cutlitta Giuseppe	41	✓	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Vicari	New York	yes	self	20	no	Conzo, Andrea	no	no	no	good	none
204	Ilescia Antonino	47	✓	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Giuseppa	16	✓	f	s	daughter	yes	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Pietro	9	✓	m	s	son	no	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Gattuso Nicolina	45	✓	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
205	Grillizzi Salvatore	27	✓	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
206	Rees Francisca	10	✓	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	none
206	Santacroce Andrea	53	✓	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
207	Levatiso Salvatore	35	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Vicari	New York	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	none
208	Muccio Vincenzo	26	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Vicari	New York	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	none



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS.

S. S.

54 ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, Frank Budge Master of the VII  
do hereby, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal  
re-visit to the Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that  
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination  
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamous  
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law  
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept  
John A. Hove  
Consul of the United States at PA

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vincent Mammalino  
Surgeon of the VICTORIA  
do hereby declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon,  
and under the authority of Palermo University of Naples  
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
3 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
physical condition of such passengers.

day of Sept 1898  
Hove  
States at Palermo

employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John K. Bridges Master of the VICTORIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept 1898

Church Hone

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the VICTORIA sailing therewith, Eugenio Bartaglia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept 1898

Church Hone  
Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Surgeon \* sailing therewith \* or \* employed by owners thereof, \* as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from PALERMO

22/9/1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town)	Whether having ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
183	Berardi Gaetano	22	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Bivona	New Orleans	New Orleans			\$ 10	no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
84	Di Grado Giuseppe	44	fem	m	housewife	no no	Italian	Bivona	New Orleans	New Orleans				no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
	Berardi Carmela	17	fem	s	daughter	no no	Italian	Bivona	New Orleans	New Orleans				no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
	Vincenza	16	fem	s	daughter	no no	Italian	Bivona	New Orleans	New Orleans			30	no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
	Maria	7	fem	s	daughter	no no	Italian	Bivona	New Orleans	New Orleans				no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
	Castella Giuseppe	37	m	s	farmer	no no	Italian	Villapriolo	New Orleans	New Orleans				no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
185	Francisco	15	m	s	son	no no	Italian	Villapriolo	New Orleans	New Orleans			20	no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
	Giuseppe	12	m	s	son	no no	Italian	Villapriolo	New Orleans	New Orleans				no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
186	Calogero	42	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Villapriolo	New Orleans	New Orleans				no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
	Nicolo	11	m	s	son	no no	Italian	Villapriolo	New Orleans	New Orleans			12	no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
187	Laportito Michelangelo	26	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Villapriolo	New Orleans	New Orleans			15	no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
188	Diacentino Giuseppe	41	m	m	millar	yes yes	Italian	Erpami	Lawrence	Lawrence			22	no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
	Richichi Maria	22	fem	m	wife	no no	Italian	Erpami	Lawrence	Lawrence			22	no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
	Barreca Giuseppe	35	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans				no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
	Abbate Santa	33	fem	m	wife	no no	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans				no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
	Barreca Vincenza	10	fem	s	daughter	no no	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans				no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
189	Francena	8	fem	s	daughter	no no	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans			15	no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
	Salvatore	5	m	s	son	no no	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans				no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
	Giuseppa	1	fem	s	daughter	no no	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans				no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
	Maria	21	fem	s	daughter	no no	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans				no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
190	Cusimano Andrea	30	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans			15	no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
191	Vincenzo Leonardo	38	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Alia	New Orleans	New Orleans			10	no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
192	Granata Salvatore	59	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Alia	New Orleans	New Orleans			10	no	Berardi Carmelo New Orleans				good	none
	Gattuso Antonino	50	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Mazzeo	New York	New York				1872/4	Bellone Giovanni New York				good	none
	Francena	21	fem	s	daughter	no no	Italian	Mazzeo	New York	New York				no	Bellone Giovanni New York				good	none
193	Giovanna	18	fem	s	daughter	yes yes	Italian	Mazzeo	New York	New York			40	no	Bellone Giovanni New York				good	none
	Francena	13	fem	s	daughter	yes yes	Italian	Mazzeo	New York	New York				no	Bellone Giovanni New York				good	none
	Canina Margherita	43	fem	m	wife	no no	Italian	Mazzeo	New York	New York				no	Bellone Giovanni New York				good	none
194	Chiros Nicolo	26	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Mazzeo	New York	New York			30	no	Bellone Giovanni New York				good	none
	Buccola Mario	17	fem	m	wife	no no	Italian	Mazzeo	New York	New York				no	Bellone Giovanni New York				good	none



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from PALERMO 22/9/1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town).	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$8.00 and how much if \$8.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
183	Berardi Gaetano	22	m	m	farmer	yes no	Italian	Bivona	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Berardi Carmelo Empire St. New Orleans				good	eye
	Di Grado Giuseppa	44	fem	m	housewife	yes no	Italian	Bivona	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		no					good	
84	Berardi Carmela	17	fem	s	daughter	yes no	Italian	Bivona	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		no	Berardi Carmelo Empire St. New Orleans				good	
	Vincenta	16	fem	s	daughter	yes no	Italian	Bivona	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	30	no					good	
	Maria	7	fem	s	daughter	yes no	Italian	Bivona	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		no					good	
185	Castella Giuseppe	57	m	s	farmer	yes no	Italian	Villapriolo	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		no					good	
	Francesco	15	m	s	son	yes no	Italian	Villapriolo	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	20	no	Leonardo Polloglio Fish Bend P.O. La				good	
	Giuseppe	12	m	s	son	yes no	Italian	Villapriolo	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		no					good	
	Calogero	42	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Villapriolo	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		no					good	
186	Nicolo	11	m	s	son	yes no	Italian	Villapriolo	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	12	no	Leonardo Polloglio Fish Bend P.O. La				good	
187	Caporito Michelangelo	26	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Villapriolo	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	Leonardo Polloglio Fish Bend P.O. La				good	
188	Diacentino Giuseppe	41	m	m	millar	yes yes	Italian	Orapani	Lawrence	Lawrence	yes	self		no	Salve Diacentino 130 Lawrence St. Lawrence Mass				good	
	Nichichi Maria	22	fem	m	wife	yes no	Italian	Orapani	Lawrence	Lawrence	yes	self	22	no					good	
	Barreca Giuseppe	35	m	m	farmer	yes no	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		no					good	
	Abbate Santa	33	fem	m	wife	yes no	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		no					good	
	Barreca Vincenza	10	fem	s	daughter	yes no	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		no	Salve Barreca 11034 Dolandson St. New Orleans La				good	
189	Francesca	8	fem	s	daughter	yes no	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	15	no					good	
	Salvatore	5	m	s	son	yes no	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		no					good	
	Giuseppa	1	fem	s	daughter	yes no	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		no					good	
	Maria	2	fem	s	daughter	yes no	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self		no					good	
190	Cusimano Andrea	36	m	m	farmer	yes no	Italian	Casteldaccia	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	15	no	Leonardo Polloglio Fish Bend P.O. La				good	
191	Binchiuso Leonardo	38	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Alia	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	Leonardo Polloglio Fish Bend P.O. La				good	
192	Gianata Salvatore	59	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Alia	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	Leonardo Polloglio Fish Bend P.O. La				good	
	Gattuso Antonino	56	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	New York	yes	self		no	1842/44				good	
	Francesca	21	fem	s	daughter	yes no	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	New York	yes	self		no					good	
193	Giovanna	18	fem	s	daughter	yes yes	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	New York	yes	self	40	no	Bellone Giovanni 308 2nd St. New York				good	
	Rosa	13	fem	s	daughter	yes yes	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	New York	yes	self		no					good	
	Canina Margherita	43	fem	m	wife	yes no	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	New York	yes	self		no					good	
	Chiuro Nicolo	26	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	New York	yes	self		no	Chiuro Antonino 30th St. New York				good	
194	Buccola Maria	17	fem	m	wife	yes no	Italian	Mezzosino	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no					good	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Victoria*

56

ARRIVED.

*Dec 11*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergamo I.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6			<i>Catanisette I.</i>			
7						
8						
9			<i>Palermo S.</i>			
10						
11			<i>Catanisette</i>			
12			<i>Trapani</i>			
13						
14						
15						
16						
17			<i>Palermo S.</i>			
18						
19						
20						
21			<i>Palermo</i>			
22			<i>Palermo</i>			
23						
24						
25						
26			<i>Palermo</i>			
27						
28						
29						
30						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges \* Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

Master

R. F. S. Leger  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

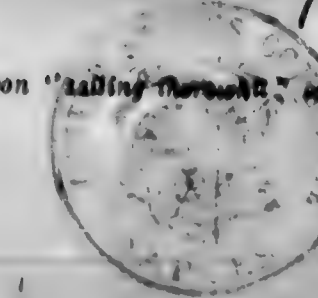
I Vincenzo Mammari Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

surgeon

R. F. S. Leger  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



JN.10



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *VICTORIA* sailing from **NAPLES**, 26 SEP 98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1738	1. <i>Capo Giuseppe</i>	30	M	M	labauer	little	Italian	Bisone	New-York	New York	-	himself	\$10	No	Uncle John Gatto	no	no	no	Good	no
1739	2. <i>Lo Teatro Marisano</i>	32	P	M	labauer	no	Italian	Bisone	New York	New York	-	himself	\$5	No	Uncle John Gatto	no	no	no	Good	no
1739	3. <i>Fighi Angelo</i>	2	M	-	-	no	Italian	Bisone	New York	New York	-	himself	\$5	No	Uncle John Gatto	no	no	no	Good	no
1740	4. <i>Polizza Francesco</i>	23	M	M	labauer	yes	Italian	Bisone	New York	New York	-	himself	\$10	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
175	5. <i>Alessandro Falco</i>	36	M	M	labauer	yes	Italian	Alia	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	himself	\$5	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
176	6. <i>Militello Domenico</i>	32	M	M	labauer	no	Italian	Alia	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	himself	\$10	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
174	7. <i>Bincellina Maria</i>	45	P	M	housewife	no	Italian	Alia	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	himself	\$5	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
178	8. <i>Ruggiero Daniele</i>	20	M	M	labauer	little	Italian	Petrata	New York	New York	-	himself	\$5	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
179	9. <i>Calletti Caterina</i>	28	P	M	housewife	no	Italian	Bisone	New York	New York	-	himself	\$5	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
180	10. <i>Polizzo Montherita</i>	21	P	M	housewife	no	Italian	Bisone	NEW YORK	New York	-	himself	\$5	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
181	11. <i>Gastano Cecorine</i>	29	M	M	labauer	no	Italian	Lipari	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
182	12. <i>Commerato Gastano</i>	23	M	M	labauer	yes	Italian	Lipari	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
183	13. <i>Rusateri Vincenza</i>	9	F	-	-	no	Italian	Campobello	New York	New Orleans	yes	father	2	no	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
184	14. <i>Muratore Vincenza</i>	13	F	-	-	no	Italian	Roccamare	New York	New Orleans	yes	father	2	no	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
425	15. <i>Sammarro Antonio</i>	41	M	M	labauer	no	Italian	Vaccaro	NEW YORK	Syracuse	-	brother in law	\$10	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
425	16. <i>Sammarro Agata</i>	13	P	M	labauer	no	Italian	Vaccaro	NEW YORK	Syracuse	-	brother in law	\$10	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
426	17. <i>Giovanna Marung</i>	48	P	M	labauer	no	Italian	Rapallo	NEW YORK	Montreal	yes	brother in law	1889/93	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
426	18. <i>Campamella Vincenza</i>	16	M	M	labauer	yes	Italian	Rapallo	NEW YORK	Montreal	yes	brother in law	\$10	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
426	19. <i>Campamella Giuseppe</i>	8	M	-	-	no	Italian	Rapallo	NEW YORK	Montreal	yes	brother in law	\$10	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
426	20. <i>Campamella Giuseppe</i>	6	M	-	-	no	Italian	Rapallo	NEW YORK	Montreal	yes	brother in law	\$10	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
427	21. <i>Brugnetta Maria</i>	15	P	M	labauer	no	Italian	Rapallo	NEW YORK	Montreal	yes	brother in law	\$10	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
428	22. <i>Carlati Lodovico</i>	29	M	M	labauer	yes	Italian	Rapallo	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	himself	\$10	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
428	23. <i>Antonio Lodovico</i>	32	M	M	labauer	yes	Italian	Rapallo	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	himself	\$10	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
429	24. <i>Parisea Giuseppe</i>	32	M	M	labauer	no	Italian	Roccamare	New York	New Orleans	yes	himself	\$10	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
430	25. <i>Chiagnato Domenico</i>	36	M	M	labauer	no	Italian	Roccamare	New York	New Orleans	yes	himself	\$10	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
430	26. <i>Merlo Maria</i>	27	P	M	housewife	no	Italian	Roccamare	New York	New Orleans	yes	brother in law	\$20	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
430	27. <i>(son) Angelo</i>	3	M	-	-	no	Italian	Roccamare	New York	New Orleans	yes	brother in law	\$10	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
431	28. <i>Rizzo Paolo</i>	32	M	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Roccamare	New York	New Orleans	yes	himself	\$10	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
432	29. <i>Stefanino Alessio</i>	18	M	M	labauer	no	Italian	Roccamare	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no
433	30. <i>Luigi Rugga</i>	30	M	M	labauer	no	Italian	Roccamare	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	No	brother in law Caluso	no	no	no	Good	no



Form 1200.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
JAN 1914

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.


1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

\* Captain of the S. S. *ITALY* from *NAPLES* do solemnly,  
we made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
or of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
mism, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
as named thereon is correct and true.



Master

26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898R. F. S. *Seaver*Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

(in charge)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Seaver* Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do  
I declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and  
and to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
going List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *30* names)  
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
passengers.



surgeon

26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1898R. F. S. *Seaver*Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

(in charge)

or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 9



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I *John Bridge* • Captain of the S. S. *from NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Septem* 189*8*

*John Bridge*  
Master

*R. F. S. Davis*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or

(in charge)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Vincenzo Mammari* Surgeon of the S. S. *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 189*8*

*Vincenzo Mammari*  
surgeon

*R. F. S. Davis*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 9



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

IMMIGRATION

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

passenger

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

59

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
154	1	Lona Giovanni	25	M	S	labourer	no	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Boston	yes	brother	\$2	No	brother, Lazzaro Lona, 100 West 14th St	no	no	no	Good	no
155	2	Giovanni Dimisi	35	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Stigliano	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$12	No	brother, Giuseppe 210 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
156	3	Petrocelli Giuseppe	41	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Stigliano	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$30	No	brother, Giuseppe 210 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
157	4	Forciuolo Giovanni	15	M	-	Baker	yes	Italian	Castellammare	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$5	No	father, Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
158	5	Scorsaro Francesco	53	M	M	carter	no	Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$5	No	Giuseppe Cataldo	no	no	no	good	no
158	6	Agriello Francesco	39	F	M	Sanctus	yes	Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$5	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
158	7	Scorsaro Giuseppe	9	M	-	-	yes	Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	New York	yes	father	\$5	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
159	8	Salvia Rugliani	16	F	S	Sanctus	no	Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	New York	yes	brother	\$10	No	Giuseppe Cataldo 68 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
160	9	Rosa Randazzo	21	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$12	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
160	10	Lanna Luallo	14	F	S	-	no	Italian	Gerro	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$6	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
161	11	Carmelo Polinemi	22	M	S	carter	no	Italian	Catania	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$3	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
162	12	Paladino Giuseppe	21	M	S	carter	no	Italian	Scilla	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$3	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
163	13	Carmela Bambace	24	F	M	Sanctus	no	Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$3	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
163	14	Domenico Lingale	6	M	-	-	-	Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	New York	yes	mother	\$3	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
163	15	Grazio Lingale	4	F	-	-	-	Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	New York	yes	mother	\$3	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
163	16	Rosario Lingale	3	M	-	-	-	Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	New York	yes	mother	\$3	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
163	17	Antonino Lingale	2	M	-	-	-	Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	New York	yes	mother	\$3	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
164	18	Nicola Lona	24	M	S	Baker	yes	Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$3	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
164	19	Maria Lona	18	F	S	housewife	yes	Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$3	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
165	20	Balzano Letterio	26	M	M	carter	yes	Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$4	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
166	21	Domenica Bucato	28	F	M	housewife	no	Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$3	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
166	22	Leonetta Minutoli	4	F	-	-	-	Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$3	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
166	23	Letterio Minutoli	18	M	-	-	-	Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$3	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
166	24	Francesco Minutoli	3	M	-	-	-	Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$3	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
167	25	La Marca Salvatore	15	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Comprolo	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$8	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
168	26	Canale Michele	24	M	S	labourer	no	Italian	Castellammare	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$3	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
169	27	Modica Andrea	12	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Castellammare	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$3	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
170	28	Modica Francesco	37	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Castellammare	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$3	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
171	29	Di Giovanni Michele	27	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Castellammare	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$3	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
172	30	Caponea Gioachino	50	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Castellammare	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$3	No	brother, 40 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	17	He		S	
2					
3					
4					
5		Messina			
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20		Messina			
21					
22					
23					
24		Palermo			
25					
26					
27					
28					
29		Palermo			
30					

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

\* Captain of the S. S. *[Signature]* from NAPLES do solemnly  
made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
in number. (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
e Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
anal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
f of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
ment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
iso, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
named thereon is correct and true.

26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

Master

R. F. St. Louis  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

\* *[Signature]* Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do  
declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and  
to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
going List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 28 names)  
y knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
passengers.

26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1898

surgeon

R. F. St. Louis  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)  
or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H N. 8



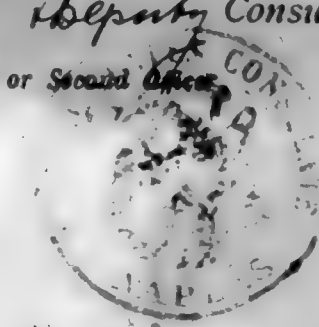
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *John Prudoe* • Captain of the S. S. *from NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 189*8*

*John Prudoe*  
Master

*R. F. S. Legu...*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*  
(in charge)  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Vincenzo Mammalino* Surgeon of the S. S. *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples* *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *28* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 189*8*

*Vincenzo Mammalino*  
surgeon

*R. F. S. Legu...*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*  
(in charge)  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**H N.<sup>r</sup> 8**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. **H**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SAINT PAUL** sailing from **NAPLES**, 26 OCT 98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

61

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
129	1	Mariunkema Marcell	26	F	M	Laundress	No	Italian	Romagnuolo at Monte	New-York	Newark	no	herself	\$5	No	husband Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
130	2	Cortorullo Antonio	6	M	-	-	-	Italian	Romagnuolo at Monte	NEW YORK	Newark	no	mother	\$4	No	father Nicola Cortorullo	no	no	no	good	no
131	3	Cortorullo Pasquale	4	M	-	-	-	Italian	Romagnuolo at Monte	NEW YORK	Newark	no	mother	-	No	father Nicola Cortorullo	no	no	no	good	no
132	4	Paceca Giuseppe	41	M	M	fisherman	yes	Italian	St. Giovanni	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	\$10	No	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
133	5	Paceca Martino	37	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	\$10	1897/1898	brother in law Giuseppe Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
134	6	Schiopani Giovanni	32	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	St. Giovanni	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	-	No	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
134	7	(wife) Maria	30	F	M	house wife	No	Italian	St. Giovanni	NEW YORK	New York	no	husband	\$20	No	No	no	no	no	good	no
134	8	son) Giuseppe	8	M	-	child	No	Italian	St. Giovanni	NEW YORK	New York	no	father	-	No	No	no	no	no	good	no
135	9	Ciceptelli Antonio	17	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Caramanico	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	\$20	No	his brother Pasquale 3229 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no
136	10	De Ingenio Pietro	25	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Caramanico	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	\$12	No	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
137	11	Mariucci Donato	37	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	Caramanico	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	\$12	No	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
138	12	Caruso Cosimo	26	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	Trapani	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	\$2	No	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
139	13	Petraroig Antonio	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Caramanico	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	\$2	No	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
140	14	Scerbo Tarro Nicola	34	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	Manellina	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	\$10	1897/1898	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
141	15	Scerbo Tarro Pietro	30	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	Manellina	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	\$10	1897/1898	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
142	16	Rizzo Maria Agata	36	F	M	Laundress	no	Italian	Cergeta	NEW YORK	New York	no	husband	\$20	No	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
142	17	Pedro Tarro	10	M	-	child	yes	Italian	Cergeta	NEW YORK	New York	no	father	\$20	No	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
143	18	Policastro Giuseppe	41	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	St. Giovanni	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	\$10	1897/1898	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
144	19	Lamino Giuseppe	23	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	St. Giovanni	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	\$10	1897/1898	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
145	20	Giugliano Francesco	30	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	St. Giovanni	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	\$10	1897/1898	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
146	21	Conte Domenico	38	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	Caramanico	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	\$8	No	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
147	22	Nicola Trunni	39	M	M	Eng. Fine	no	Italian	Cergeta	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	\$50	1897/1898	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
147	23	(wife) Maria	48	F	M	house wife	no	Italian	Cergeta	NEW YORK	New York	no	husband	-	No	No	no	no	no	good	no
148	24	Coppola Antonino	48	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	St. Giovanni	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	\$10	1897/1898	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
149	25	Leo Donato	31	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	St. Giovanni	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	\$12	1897/1898	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
150	26	Pietro Schioppo	28	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	St. Giovanni	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	\$12	No	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
151	27	Mauro Domenico	28	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	St. Giovanni	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	-	No	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
152	28	Lalli Basilio	27	M	M	fisherman	yes	Italian	Roma	NEW YORK	New York	no	father in law	\$10	No	father in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
153	29	Di Lora Silvia	36	F	M	house wife	yes	Italian	Roma	NEW YORK	New York	no	father in law	\$10	No	father in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no
153	30	Quaranta Clemente	26	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	Roma	NEW YORK	New York	no	husband	\$10	No	brother in law Michel Luciani	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Captain of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ from NAPLES do solemnly,  
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
ber, (this list containing \_\_\_\_\_ names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
geon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
spection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
y to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
I thereon is correct and true.

*John K. Rudge*

Master

\_\_\_\_\_ day of September 1898

Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing therewith do  
lave that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and  
practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
y List or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, (this list containing \_\_\_\_\_ names)  
nowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
engers.

*Vincenzo Mammone*

surgeon

\_\_\_\_\_ day of September 1898

Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)

employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

GN. 7



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I *John Bridges* Captain of the S. S. *from NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

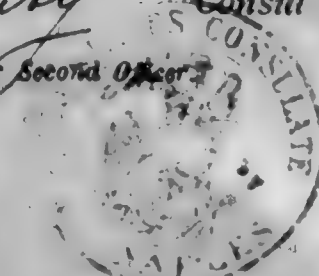
*26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Septem*, 189*8*

*John Bridges*  
Master

*Vice Deputy*

*R. F. S. Davis*  
Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Vincenzo Mammone* Surgeon of the S. S. *sailing therewith do* solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Septem*, 189*8*

*Vincenzo Mammone*  
surgeon

*Vice Deputy*

*R. F. S. Davis*  
Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*  
(in Charge)

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

GN. 7



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

DEPARTURE

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
114	Reipallone Nicola	64	m	m	guardian	no	Italian	S. Mauro Jorle	New-York	n.y.	-	myself	\$1.75	no	brother law maniziv	no	no	no	Good	no
115	Reipallone Maria	42	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	S. Mauro Jorle	NEW YORK	n.y.	-	husband	-	-	S. Dejenia 46 Mulberry	no	no	no	good	no
116	Reipallone Rosa	17	f	-	housewife	no	Italian	S. Mauro Jorle	NEW YORK	n.y.	-	father	-	-	Street - new York	-	-	-	good	no
117	Reipallone M. Giov.	4	f	-	-	no	Italian	S. Mauro Jorle	NEW YORK	n.y.	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
118	Reipallone Marth.	8	f	-	-	no	Italian	S. Mauro Jorle	NEW YORK	n.y.	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
119	Cereghia Michele	38	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	maranda	NEW YORK	n.y.	-	myself	12	no	cousin Salvatore Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
120	Guglielmo Antonio	50	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	maranda	NEW YORK	n.y.	-	son	10	no	son Michele Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
121	Leonio Angelo	50	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	maranda	NEW YORK	n.y.	-	son	-	-	son 81 Willet Street	no	no	no	good	no
122	Guglielmo Rosa	12	f	-	-	-	Italian	maranda	NEW YORK	n.y.	-	brother	-	-	new York	-	-	-	good	no
123	Guglielmo Concetta	8	f	-	-	-	Italian	maranda	NEW YORK	n.y.	-	brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
124	Imperato Antonio	24	m	s.	tailor	yes	Italian	naples	NEW YORK	Regina	-	myself	10	no	cousin Leopoldo Imperato	no	-	-	good	no
125	Laurini Giuseppe	24	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	S. Patru	NEW YORK	Pitts B.	yes	myself	10	no	father 81 Willet	no	no	no	good	no
126	Guglielmo Francesco	26	m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	S. Pietro Gua.	NEW YORK	Pitts B.	no	myself	10	no	brother 81 Willet	no	no	no	good	no
127	Guglielmo Pietro	25	m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	S. Pietro Gua.	NEW YORK	Pitts B.	no	myself	10	no	brother 81 Willet	no	no	no	good	no
128	Butturi Federico	19	m	s.	shoemaker	yes	Italian	S. Pietro Gua.	NEW YORK	Worcester	no	myself	10	no	brother 81 Willet	no	no	no	good	no
129	Sister Filippina	10	f	s.	-	yes	Italian	S. Pietro Gua.	NEW YORK	Worcester	no	brother	-	-	brother 81 Willet	no	no	no	good	no
130	Pignatelli Marco	22	m	s.	laboure	no	Italian	S. Gio. Jure	NEW YORK	ny	-	myself	10	no	brother 81 Willet	no	no	no	good	no
131	Facciolli Silvano	30	f	m	laboure	no	Italian	S. Gio. Jure	NEW YORK	Fairmont	no	husband	10	no	husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
132	son Antonio	11	m	-	-	no	Italian	S. Gio. Jure	NEW YORK	ny	no	father	-	-	Oliverio New York	-	-	-	good	no
133	son Caterina	2	f	-	-	no	Italian	S. Gio. Jure	NEW YORK	ny	no	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
134	ombardi Giuseppe	28	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	S. Gio. Jure	NEW YORK	ny	no	myself	12	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
135	Bedimone Silvano	25	f	m	laboure	no	Italian	S. Gio. Jure	NEW YORK	Montreal	no	myself	10	no	husband Michele Brim	no	no	no	good	no
136	Parindisi Luigi	3	m	-	-	no	Italian	S. Gio. Jure	NEW YORK	Montreal	no	mother	-	-	son 235 Montreal	-	-	-	good	no
137	Scarusso Teresa	40	f	m	weaver	no	Italian	S. Mauro Jorle	NEW YORK	n.y.	-	myself	135	no	son Luigi Scarusso 15 Spring	no	no	no	good	no
138	Canetta Maria	41	f	-	-	-	Italian	S. Mauro Jorle	NEW YORK	n.y.	-	mother	-	-	Street new York	-	-	-	good	no
139	Canetta Pietro	41	m	-	-	-	Italian	S. Mauro Jorle	NEW YORK	n.y.	-	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
140	Gorsiniello Anna	46	f	m	laboure	no	Italian	S. Mauro Jorle	NEW YORK	ny	no	myself	5	no	son Antonio Cantalupo	no	no	no	good	no
141	Cantalupo Maria	24	f	s.	-	-	Italian	S. Mauro Jorle	NEW YORK	ny	no	mother	-	-	156 1/2 Street New York	-	-	-	good	no
142	Putignano Aurelio	23	m	s.	laboure	no	Italian	S. Mauro Jorle	NEW YORK	ny	no	myself	10	no	brother 81 Willet	no	no	no	good	no
143	Carraro Francesco	17	m	s.	laboure	no	Italian	S. Mauro Jorle	NEW YORK	ny	no	brother	6	no	brother 81 Willet	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Stenza	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

he Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Captain of the S. S. *from NAPLES* do solemnly, are made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an per or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, fected of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- greement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly at also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, jers named thereon is correct and true.

*Wm. Bridges*  
Master

*26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Septem* 1898

*R. F. S. S. S.*  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James* Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do ly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and ed to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers regoing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *30* names) my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental passengers.

*Vincent M. M...*  
surgeon

*26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Septem* 1898

*R. F. S. S. S.*  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)

" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**F N. 6**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I *John Bridges* \* Captain of the S. S. *from NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Septem* 1898

*John Bridges*  
Master

*R. F. L. L. L.*  
*Vice Deputy* Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Vincenzo Mannarino*, Surgeon of the S. S. *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples* *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Septem* 1898

*Vincenzo Mannarino*  
surgeon

*R. F. L. L. L.*  
*Vice Deputy* Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**F N. 6**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES.**

26 SEP 98

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

65

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 95	1	Umato Raffaele	37	m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	Colliam	New-York	NY	yes	myself	\$ 10	1890/92	uncle Michele Samale New York	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 96	2	Fazio Francesco	48	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Sersale	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	\$ 4	87/93	brother law Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
	3	wife	M. Teresa	46	f	-	-	Italian	Sersale		NY	no	husband	5.50	-	Mary a. Helle	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 97	4	son	Natale	16	m	s	yes	Italian	Sersale		NY	no	father	-	-	Brook Pa	-	-	-	good	no
	5	son	Antonio	10	m	s	yes	Italian	Sersale		NY	no	father	-	-	Luzerna Contesf	-	-	-	good	no
	6	son	Gerlin	11	m	s	-	Italian	Sersale		NY	no	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
✓ 98	7	Scarpino Giuseppe	27	m	s	laboure	no	Italian	Bianchi		Des Moines	yes	myself	\$ 5	10	uncle Gabriel Scarpino Des Moines	no	-	no	good	no
✓ 99	8	Scarpino Pasquale	27	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Bianchi		Des Moines	yes	myself	\$ 5	10	brother Gabriel Scarpino Des Moines	no	-	no	good	no
✓ 99	9	Faraglin Chiara	28	f	m	laboure	no	Italian	Cesceco	NEW YORK	NY	no	husband	5	-	husband Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
	10	Faraglin Maria	3	f	-	-	-	Italian	Cesceco		NY	no	father	-	-	Successirossi	-	-	-	good	no
✓ 100	11	Lamparello Vincenzo	35	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Higham		NY	no	myself	\$ 10	1885/91	no body	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 101	12	Merzigi Leonardo	48	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Higham		NY	no	myself	\$ 10	1891/93	no body	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 102	13	Di Vito Bruno	27	m	s	laboure	no	Italian	Pacanicco		NY	no	myself	\$ 10	no	brother Giovanni Bruno	no	-	no	good	no
✓ 103	14	Di Vito Raffaele	30	m	s	laboure	no	Italian	Pettorano		NY	no	myself	\$ 20	no	no body	no	-	no	good	no
✓ 104	15	Terrelli Giovanni	34	m	s	laboure	no	Italian	Pettorano		NY	no	myself	\$ 20	no	no body	no	-	no	good	no
✓ 105	16	Laffaletti Pasquale	29	m	s	laboure	no	Italian	Pettorano	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	\$ 20	no	no body	no	-	no	good	no
✓ 106	17	Donatelli Carmelo	24	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	Abeleto		Chicago	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 107	18	Calabrese Felice	29	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	Abeleto		Chicago	yes	myself	\$ 45	1892/98	no body	no	no	no	good	no
	19	wife	Elisabetta	24	f	laboure	no	Italian	Abeleto		Chicago	yes	husband	3	no	no body	no	-	no	good	no
✓ 108	20	Malabarone Raffaele	23	m	s	laboure	no	Italian	Cistano		Blym	no	myself	\$ 10	no	father Luigi Brooklyn	no	-	no	good	no
✓ 109	21	Carpenito Alfonso	17	m	-	-	-	Italian	Teuso	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	\$ 4	10	brother Joseph 72 Chestnut	no	-	no	good	no
✓ 110	22	Carpenito Giuseppe	44	m	s	laboure	yes	Italian	Teuso		NY	no	myself	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo 64	no	-	no	good	no
✓ 111	23	Carpenito Giacomo	46	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Teuso		NY	no	myself	\$ 12	10	brother Giuseppe 72	no	-	no	good	no
✓ 112	24	Carpenito Fiore	24	m	s	laboure	no	Italian	Teuso		NY	no	myself	\$ 12	10	brother Angelo 64	no	-	no	good	no
✓ 113	25	Puella M. Conetta	27	f	m	laboure	no	Italian	Teuso		NY	no	myself	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo 64	no	-	no	good	no
	26	son	Francesco	6	m	-	-	Italian	Teuso		NY	no	brother	5	-	brother Angelo 64	no	-	no	good	no
✓ 116	27	Forze M. Ant	27	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	Maramba	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	\$ 12	no	cousin Alessandro	no	-	no	good	no
	28	Nicciardelli Angelo	29	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Maramba	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	\$ 12	no	brother Angelo 64	no	-	no	good	no
	29	Nicciardelli Angelo	27	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Maramba	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	\$ 12	no	brother Angelo 64	no	-	no	good	no
	30	Nicciardelli Cristina	16	f	-	-	-	Italian	Maramba	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	\$ 12	no	brother Angelo 64	no	-	no	good	no
✓ 117	31	Fazio Tomaso	31	m	s	-	-	Italian	Sersale		NY	no	myself	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo 64	no	-	no	good	no



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES**, 26 SEP 98, 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189 65

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 95	1	Amato Raffaele	37	m	s.	tailor	yes	Italian	Colliano	New-York	NY	yes	myself	\$10	1890/92	uncle Michele Amato New York	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 96	2	Fazio Francesco	48	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Sersale	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	\$4	87/93	brother law Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
	3	wife	M. Teresa	36	f	-	-	Italian	Sersale		NY	no	husband			Mary A. Fazio	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 97	4	son	Natale	16	m	s.	yes	Italian	Sersale		NY	no	father			Brook St	no	no	no	good	no
	5	son	Antonio	10	m	s.	yes	Italian	Sersale		NY	no	father			Luzerna Conterf	no	no	no	good	no
	6	son	Carlin	11	m	s.	yes	Italian	Sersale		NY	no	father				no	no	no	good	no
✓ 98	7	Scarpino Giuseppe	27	m	s.	laboure	no	Italian	Pianchi		Des Moines	yes	myself	\$5	10	uncle Gabriel Scarpino Des Moines 3rd St. by 98.	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 99	8	Scarpino Pasquale	27	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Pianchi		Des Moines	yes	myself	\$5	10	brother Gabriel Scarpino Des Moines 3rd St. by 98.	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 99	9	Faraglin Chiaro	28	m	s.	laboure	no	Italian	Pescocostanzo	NEW YORK	NY	no	husband			husband Pietro Puccignassi	no	no	no	good	no
	10	Faraglin Maria	25	f	m	-	-	Italian	Pescocostanzo	NEW YORK	NY	no	father				no	no	no	good	no
100	11	Lamparellas Vincenz	35	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Figliano		NY	no	myself	\$10	1885/91	brother L. Figliano	no	no	no	good	no
101	12	Merisio Leonardo	48	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Inghilterra		NY	no	myself	\$10	1891/93	brother L. Merisio	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 102	13	Di Vito Bruno	27	m	s.	laboure	no	Italian	Pescocostanzo		NY	no	myself	\$10	10	brother L. Di Vito	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 103	14	Spagnuolo Raffaele	30	m	s.	laboure	no	Italian	Pettorano		NY	no	myself	\$20	10	brother L. Spagnuolo	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 104	15	Terelli Gioacchino	34	m	s.	laboure	no	Italian	Pettorano		NY	no	myself	\$20	10	brother L. Terelli	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 105	16	Lafaletti Pasquale	29	m	s.	laboure	no	Italian	Pettorano	NEW YORK	NY	no	myself	\$20	10	brother L. Lafaletti	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 106	17	Donatelli Carmelo	24	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	Abete	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	myself	\$20	10	brother L. Donatelli	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 107	18	Calabrese Felice	29	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	Abete		Chicago	yes	husband		1812/98 Chicago	brother L. Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
	19	wife	Elisabeth	24	f	laboure	no	Italian	Abete		Chicago	yes	husband				no	no	no	good	no
108	20	Malaspone Raffaele	23	m	s.	laboure	no	Italian	Cisterna		Bryn	no	myself	\$4	10	father L. Malaspone	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 109	21	Carperito Alfonso	17	m	s.	-	-	Italian	Terlo		Boston	no	myself	\$4	10	brother L. Carperito	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 110	22	Carperito Giuseppe	24	m	s.	laboure	yes	Italian	Terlo	NEW YORK	Boston	no	myself	\$4	10	brother L. Carperito	no	no	no	good	no
111	23	Carperito Giacomo	44	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Terlo		Boston	no	myself	\$2	10	brother L. Carperito	no	no	no	good	no
112	24	Carperito Tore	24	m	s.	laboure	no	Italian	Terlo		Boston	no	myself	\$2	10	brother L. Carperito	no	no	no	good	no
113	25	Puella M. Conetta	27	f	m	-	-	Italian	S. Mauro Torle		N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	10	brother L. Puella	no	no	no	good	no
	26	son	Francesco	6	m	s.	yes	Italian	S. Mauro Torle		N.Y.	no	father				no	no	no	good	no
116	27	Torre M. Ant	27	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	Maramba		N.Y.	no	cousin	\$12	10	cousin Alessandro	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 117	28	Nicciardelli Angelo	29	m	s.	laboure	no	Italian	Maramba	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	-			brother L. Nicciardelli	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 118	29	Nicciardelli Angelo	27	m	s.	laboure	no	Italian	Maramba	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	-			brother L. Nicciardelli	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 119	30	Nicciardelli Ciriaco	26	m	s.	laboure	no	Italian	Maramba	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	-			brother L. Nicciardelli	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 120	31	Fazio Tomaso	21	m	s.	-	-	Italian	Sersale		NY	no	myself				no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Armed* 66

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

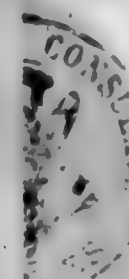
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

\* Captain of the S. S. *Armed* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
number, (this list containing *25* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
ny, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
and thereon is correct and true.

*th* day of *Sept* 1898

*John Bridges*  
Master

R. F. S. *Signer*  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)



Affidavit of Surgeon.

\* Surgeon of the S. S. *Armed* sailing therewith do  
re that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and  
actice as such by and under the authority of *Naples*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *25* names)  
ledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
pers.

*th* day of *Sept* 1898

*Finca Mavallino*  
surgeon

R. F. S. *Signer*  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)

and by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EN. 5



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges \* Captain of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1898

John Bridges  
Master

R. F. S. Leger  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mammone Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1898

Vincenzo Mammone  
surgeon

R. F. S. Leger  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

E N. 5



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *YACHT* sailing from **NAPLES,** 26 SEP 98 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189 67

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, and Chaste
15	1	Santomena, Nijia	50	f	w	laboure	no	Italian	S. Tele	New-York	n. y.	-	myself	20	no	Santomena	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Pietrofinto, Paolo	12	m	-	-	no	Italian	S. Tele	-	n. y.	-	mother	-	-	new York	-	-	-	good	no
	3	Pietrofinto, Gemma	10	m	-	-	-	Italian	S. Tele	-	n. y.	-	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
	4	Pietrofinto, Rosa	7	f	-	-	-	Italian	S. Tele	-	n. y.	-	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
	5	Pietrofinto, Rita	5	f	-	-	-	Italian	S. Tele	-	n. y.	-	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
76	6	Santomena, Neesa	13	f	la	laboure	no	Italian	S. Tele	-	n. y.	-	myself	5	no	brother Michele - ny	no	no	no	good	no
77	7	Navillelli, Francesco	20	m	-	laboure	yes	Italian	Seanno	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	cousin Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
78	8	Mastrogiovanni, Giuseppe	46	m	m	shepherd	no	Italian	Seanno	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
79	9	Lombardi, Ferdinando	40	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	Castogrande	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
80	10	Lombardi, Nicola	35	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	Castogrande	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
81	11	Melaracono, Antonio	38	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	Castogrande	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
82	12	Basile, Felice	31	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Stigliano	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
83	13	Sampogna, Nicola	24	m	s.	mason	no	Italian	Stigliano	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
84	14	Callarulli, Antonio	27	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Stigliano	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
85	15	Pichiana, Fedele	38	m	m	shoemaker	no	Italian	Stigliano	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
86	16	Marino, Antonio	29	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Stigliano	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
	17	wife, Teresa	27	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Stigliano	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
	18	mother, Teresa	62	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Stigliano	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
87	19	napoletano, Bernio	27	m	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Stigliano	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
88	20	Lasso, Carmela	29	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Stigliano	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
89	21	Lamaccio, Sabatino	42	m	s.	laboure	yes	Italian	Castogrande	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
90	22	Castolo, Felice	33	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	Castogrande	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
91	23	Lombardi, Gerardo	34	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	Castogrande	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
92	24	Lombardi, Nicola	42	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	Castogrande	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
93	25	Ferrara, Crimiro	26	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Castogrande	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
94	26	Scaglione, Pasquale	62	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Castogrande	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
95	27	Amato, Giuseppe	48	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Castogrande	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
96	28	Amato, Silvana	27	f	s.	housewife	yes	Italian	Castogrande	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
97	29	Amato, Angela M.	19	f	s.	housewife	yes	Italian	Castogrande	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
98	30	Amato, Rosilio	1	m	-	-	no	Italian	Castogrande	-	n. y.	-	myself	102	-	brother Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no



Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
No. 7-27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Victoria*ARRIVED *October 21st*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religious are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

r or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Captain of the S. S.

from NAPLES do solemnly,

a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
 list, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
 on employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
 portion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
 to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
 at thereon is correct and true.

day of *September* 1898

Master

R. T. S. Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

*In charge*

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2. Surgeon of the S. S.

sailing therewith do

that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and  
 etice as such by and under the authority of *Naples*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 list or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing 30 names)  
 edge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
 ers.

26<sup>th</sup> day of *Sept* 1898

Surgeon

R. T. S. Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

*In charge*

get by owners thereof, as the case may be.

D.N. 4



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

*John Borace* Captain of the S. S. *from NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 189*8*

Master

*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

*in charge*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*George M. Mammari* Surgeon of the S. S. *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 189*8*

surgeon

*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**D.N. 4**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

26 SEP 98

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

69

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, or Cause
✓ 58	1	Terrante, Stefano	31	M	S.	labourer	no	Italian	Coritto	New-York	New-York	-	myself	10	no	father Rito Terrante 307 West 11th Street NY	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 59	2	Coscia, Simone	21	M	S.	labourer	yes	Italian	Coritto	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	14	no	uncle Rito Terrante 307 West 11th Street NY	no	no	no	good	no
60	3	Minereli, Domenico	20	M	S.	labourer	no	Italian	Coritto	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	20	no	brother Michele Minereli 381 West 3 Ave Bassano NY	no	no	no	good	no
	4	Uzzo, Antonio	20	M	S.	labourer	no	Italian	Coritto	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	father	-	no	uncle Michele Minereli 381 West 3 Ave Bassano NY	no	no	no	good	no
	5	Minereli, Domenico	19	M	S.	labourer	no	Italian	Coritto	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	8	no	uncle Michele Minereli 381 West 3 Ave Bassano NY	no	no	no	good	no
61	6	Minereli, Domenico	11	M	S.	labourer	no	Italian	Coritto	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	18	no	uncle Michele Minereli 381 West 3 Ave Bassano NY	no	no	no	good	no
62	7	Scopas, Immacolata	54	F	M	seamstress	no	Italian	Monte. Nov.	NEW YORK	New-York	yes	husband	6	no	husband Vincenzo Barbato 35 Hamilton Street N. Haven	no	no	no	good	no
63	8	Donofrio, Caterina	12	F	S.	child	no	Italian	Piedimonte Alb.	NEW YORK	New-York	yes	father	-	no	father Joseph Guzzetti 135 Hamilton Street N. Haven	no	no	no	good	no
	9	Barbato, Chiarina	12	F	S.	child	no	Italian	Piedimonte Alb.	NEW YORK	New-York	yes	father	-	no	husband Vincenzo Barbato 35 Hamilton Street N. Haven	no	no	no	good	no
64	10	Guagliardi, Margherita	10	F	S.	child	yes	Italian	Piedimonte Alb.	NEW YORK	New-York	yes	father	-	no	father Joseph Guzzetti 135 Hamilton Street N. Haven	no	no	no	good	no
* 65	11	Rossomando, Maria	29	F	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monte. Nov.	NEW YORK	New-York	yes	husband	6	no	husband Giovanni Carrozza 2423 Arthur Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
+	12	Carrozza, Domina	6	F	S.	child	no	Italian	Monte. Nov.	NEW YORK	New-York	yes	father	-	no	husband Giovanni Carrozza 2423 Arthur Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
+	13	Carrozza, Enrico	4	M	S.	child	no	Italian	Monte. Nov.	NEW YORK	New-York	yes	father	-	no	husband Giovanni Carrozza 2423 Arthur Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
66	14	Arnone, Giorgio	49	M	M	barber	no	Italian	S. Giorgio Alb.	NEW YORK	Blyn	-	brotherlaw	20	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
	15	Scura, Doménica	38	F	M	maid	no	Italian	S. Giorgio	NEW YORK	Blyn	-	-	-	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
	16	Arnone, Salvatore	24	M	S.	CH	no	Italian	S. Giorgio	NEW YORK	Blyn	-	-	-	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
	17	Arnone, Carmine	8	M	S.	child	no	Italian	S. Giorgio	NEW YORK	Blyn	-	-	-	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
	18	Arnone, Vincenza	5	F	S.	child	no	Italian	S. Giorgio	NEW YORK	Blyn	-	-	-	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
	19	Arnone, Ortensia	2	F	S.	child	no	Italian	S. Giorgio	NEW YORK	Blyn	-	-	-	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
67	20	Migro, M. Conetti	68	F	M	labourer	no	Italian	Balvano	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	son	4/10	no	son Joseph Mathura 79 Cornhill Street NY	no	no	no	good	no
68	21	Alfaldi, Carmela	15	F	S.	labourer	no	Italian	S. Tele	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	12	no	uncle Frank Sampson 2423 Arthur Ave NY	no	no	no	good	no
69	22	De Luca, Antonio	24	M	S.	labourer	no	Italian	S. Tele	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	12	no	uncle Vincenzo Alfaldi 49 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no
70	23	Deoli, Giuseppe	21	M	S.	labourer	no	Italian	Aielli	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	12	no	uncle Vincenzo Alfaldi 49 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no
71	24	Bruno, Michele	49	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	S. Pietro Amante	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	20	no	brotherlaw Rocco 49 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no
72	25	Bruno, Pasquale	14	M	S.	labourer	no	Italian	S. Pietro	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	father	-	no	brotherlaw Rocco 49 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no
73	26	Dossio, Giuseppe	21	M	S.	labourer	yes	Italian	Aielli	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	12	no	cousin Bruno Giovanni 49 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no
74	27	Pigliotti, Giuseppe	48	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Decollatum	NEW YORK	Genova	no	myself	160	no	cousin Michele Dossio 49 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no
	28	Pigliotti, Carolina	33	F	M	labourer	no	Italian	Decollatum	NEW YORK	Genova	no	myself	160	no	cousin Michele Dossio 49 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no
	29	Pecardi, Antonio	10	M	S.	child	no	Italian	Decollatum	NEW YORK	Genova	no	mother	-	no	husband Giuseppe Riccardo Genova	no	no	no	good	no
	30	Pecardi, Achille	6	M	S.	child	no	Italian	Decollatum	NEW YORK	Genova	no	mother	-	no	husband Giuseppe Riccardo Genova	no	no	no	good	no



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

PERSEUS

189

arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

69

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
✓ 58	1	Terroneo Stefano	35	m	S.	labourer	no	Italian	Coritto	New-York	New-York	-	myself	10	no	father Rito Terroneo 307 West 11th Street NY	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 59	2	Coscia Simone	24	m	S.	labourer	yes	Italian	Coritto	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	14	no	uncle Rito Terroneo 307 West 11th Street NY	no	no	no	good	no
60	3	Minerchi Domenico	20	m	-	labourer	no	Italian	Coritto	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	20	no	brother Michele Minerchi 381 West 3 Ave Bassano NY	no	no	no	good	no
	4	Uzzo Antonio	20	m	-	labourer	no	Italian	Coritto	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	father	-	no	brother Michele Minerchi 381 West 3 Ave Bassano NY	no	no	no	good	no
	5	Minerchi Domenico	19	m	-	child	-	Italian	Coritto	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	father	-	no	brother Michele Minerchi 381 West 3 Ave Bassano NY	no	no	no	good	no
61	6	Minerchi Domenico	18	m	S.	labourer	no	Italian	Coritto	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	8	no	uncle Michele Minerchi 381 West 3 Ave Bassano NY	no	no	no	good	no
+	62	Scopa Immacolata	11	f	-	-	no	Italian	Monte. Nov.	NEW YORK	Fordham	yes	uncle	18	no	uncle Michele Minerchi 381 West 3 Ave Bassano NY	no	no	no	good	no
63	7	Onofrio Caterino	54	m	-	scholar	no	Italian	Piedimonte	NEW YORK	New Haven	yes	husband	6	no	husband Vincenzo Barbato 35 Hamilton Street N. Haven	no	no	no	good	no
	8	Barbato Chiarino	12	m	-	child	no	Italian	Piedimonte	NEW YORK	New Haven	yes	father	-	no	husband Vincenzo Barbato 35 Hamilton Street N. Haven	no	no	no	good	no
64	9	Guagliardi Margherita	10	f	S.	-	yes	Italian	Piedimonte	NEW YORK	New Haven	yes	father	4	no	father Joseph Guagliardi 35 Hamilton Street N. Haven	no	no	no	good	no
+	65	Rossomano Maria	29	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Monte. Nov.	NEW YORK	Fordham	yes	husband	6	no	husband Giovanni Carrozza 2423 Arthur Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
+	12	Carrozza Domina	6	f	S.	-	-	Italian	Monte. Nov.	NEW YORK	Fordham	yes	father	-	no	husband Giovanni Carrozza 2423 Arthur Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
+	13	Carrozza Enrico	4	m	-	-	-	Italian	Monte. Nov.	NEW YORK	Fordham	yes	father	-	no	husband Giovanni Carrozza 2423 Arthur Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
66	14	Arnone Giorgio	49	m	m	barber	no	Italian	S. Giorgio Alb.	NEW YORK	Blyn	-	brotherlaw	10	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
	15	Scura Doménica	38	f	m	wife	no	Italian	S. Giorgio	NEW YORK	Blyn	-	-	-	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
	16	Arnone Salvatore	24	m	-	CH	no	Italian	S. Giorgio	NEW YORK	Blyn	-	-	-	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
	17	Arnone Carmine	8	m	-	-	-	Italian	S. Giorgio	NEW YORK	Blyn	-	-	-	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
	18	Arnone Vincenza	5	f	-	-	-	Italian	S. Giorgio	NEW YORK	Blyn	-	-	-	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
	19	Arnone Ortesina	2	f	-	-	-	Italian	S. Giorgio	NEW YORK	Blyn	-	-	-	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
67	20	Nigro M. Conetti	68	f	w.	labourer	no	Italian	Balvano	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	son	10	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
+	68	Alfaldi Carmelo	15	m	-	labourer	no	Italian	S. Tale	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	12	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
69	21	De Luca Antonio	24	m	S.	labourer	no	Italian	S. Pietro Amante	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	12	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
	22	De Luca Antonio	24	m	S.	labourer	no	Italian	S. Pietro Amante	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	12	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
	23	De Luca Giuseppe	21	m	S.	labourer	no	Italian	Aielli	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	12	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
71	24	Brumo Michele	49	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	S. Pietro Amante	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	20	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
	25	Brumo Pasquale	14	m	-	labourer	no	Italian	S. Pietro	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	father	-	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
72	26	De Luca Giuseppe	21	m	S.	labourer	yes	Italian	Aielli	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	12	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
73	27	De Luca Giuseppe	49	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Deollatun	NEW YORK	Geneve	no	myself	12	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
74	28	De Luca Carolina	33	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Deollatun	NEW YORK	Geneve	no	myself	12	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
	29	De Luca Antonio	10	m	-	-	-	Italian	Deollatun	NEW YORK	Geneve	no	mother	-	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no
	30	De Luca Michele	6	f	-	-	-	Italian	Deollatun	NEW YORK	Geneve	no	mother	-	no	brotherlaw Giuseppe Antonio Calimala New York	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Captain of the S. S. *ITALIA* from NAPLES do solemnly  
swear to a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
manifest, (this list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
board employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
mous or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
permitted according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
thereon is correct and true.

*John Bridges*  
Master

6<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

*W. S. S. S. S.*  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. *ITALIA* sailing therewith do  
swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and  
practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *28* names)  
and believe, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
condition of the passengers.

*Vincent M. M. M.*  
Surgeon

6<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

*W. S. S. S. S.*  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)

Report of owners thereof, as the case may be.

C N. 5



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I *Vin. Andrees* Captain of the S. S. *\_\_\_\_\_* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*

Master

*R. F. S. Sugar*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*  
(in charge)  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Vincenzo e. Spammareno* Surgeon of the S. S. *\_\_\_\_\_* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *28* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*

surgeon

*R. F. S. Sugar*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*  
(in charge)  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C N. 5



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

26 SEP 98

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

71

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, and Cause.
36	1	Asia Sebastiano	45	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Panagreci	New-York	New Orleans	yes	myself	20	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	Good	no
37	2	Jo Jacomo Laverio	46	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Panagreci	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	myself	30	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
38	3	Jo Jacomo Laverio	16	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Panagreci	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	father	8	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
39	4	Manducio Antonim	18	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Palermo		New Orleans	yes	myself	12	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
40	5	Pietro Vincenz	40	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Panagreci		New Orleans	yes	myself	30	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
41	6	Demetrio Cilla	35	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Panagreci		New Orleans	yes	myself	30	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
42	7	Cusimano Marin	35	m	m		no	Italian	Panagreci		New Orleans	yes	husband	15	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
43	8	Sciulla Marin	41	m	m		no	Italian	Panagreci		New Orleans	yes	father	15	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
44	9	Sciulla Antonim	41	m	m		no	Italian	Panagreci		New Orleans	yes	father	15	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
45	10	Si Mareo Pietro	44	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Panagreci		New Orleans	yes	myself	10	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
46	11	Areangelo Giuseppe	49	m	m	carpenter	no	Italian	Panagreci	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	myself	10	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
47	12	Valenti Giuseppe	24	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Panagreci	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	myself	10	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
48	13	Schiro Francesco	46	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Panagreci		New Orleans	yes	myself	30	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
49	14	Schiro Giuseppe	19	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Panagreci		New Orleans	yes	father	30	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
50	15	Schiro Antonino	42	m	m	charlman	no	Italian	Panagreci		New Orleans	yes	father	30	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
51	16	Servetta M. Anna	54	f	w	dressmaker	no	Italian	Palermo		N.Y.	no	myself	30	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
52	17	Simmaro Gioacchino	29	m	m	dressmaker	yes	Italian	Palermo	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	myself	30	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
53	18	Valenti M. Anna	42	f	w		no	Italian	Palermo	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	mother	30	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
54	19	Valenti Veronice	24	f	w		no	Italian	Palermo		N.Y.	no	mother	30	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
55	20	Valenti Carmelo	38	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo		N.Y.	no	myself	30	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
56	21	Simmaro Maria	29	f	w	housewife	yes	Italian	Palermo		N.Y.	no	husband	30	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
57	22	Connoro Jo	44	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Partinico		New York	yes	myself	30	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
58	23	Connoro Giuseppe	39	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Partinico		New York	yes	myself	30	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
59	24	Niccolò Giuseppe	46	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Alia	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	myself	30	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
60	25	Giannatana Giuseppe	48	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Alimuri	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	myself	30	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
61	26	Schialli Gaetano	25	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Coritto		N.Y.	no	myself	14	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
62	27	Casamassimo Michele	28	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Coritto		N.Y.	no	myself	14	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
63	28	Casamassimo Matteo	22	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Coritto		N.Y.	no	myself	14	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
64	29	Carangella Angelo	24	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Coritto		N.Y.	no	myself	14	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
65	30	Stefano Luigi	25	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Coritto		N.Y.	no	myself	14	no	brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Arcturion* sailing from **NAPLES**, 26 SET. 98 489 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 71

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, and Cause.
36	1	Scia Sebastiano	45	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Panagreci	New-York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$20	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	Good	no
37	2	Lo Jacomo Laverio	46	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Panagreci	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$20	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
38	3	Lo Jacomo Giacomo	16	m	-	labourer	yes	Italian	Panagreci	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	father	\$8	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
39	4	Manuella Antonina	18	f	-	housewife	yes	Italian	Palermo		New Orleans	yes	myself	\$12	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
40	5	Piretto Vincenzo	40	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Panagreci		New Orleans	yes	myself	\$20	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
	6	Demetrio Cilla	35	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Panagreci		New Orleans	yes	myself	\$30	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
	7	Cusimano Marin	35	f	m	-	no	Italian	Panagreci		New Orleans	yes	husband	\$15	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
	8	Sciulla Marin	41	f	-	-	no	Italian	Panagreci		New Orleans	yes	father	-	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
	9	Sciulla Antonina	41	f	-	-	no	Italian	Panagreci		New Orleans	yes	father	-	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
41	10	Di Mareo Pietro	34	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Panagreci		New Orleans	yes	myself	\$10	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
42	11	D'Arcangelo Giuseppe	49	m	m	carpenter	no	Italian	Panagreci	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$10	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
43	12	Valenti Giorgio	25	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Panagreci	NEV.	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$12	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
44	13	Sciullo Francesco	46	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Panagreci		New Orleans	yes	myself	\$20	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
	14	Sciullo Giuseppa	19	f	s.	housewife	yes	Italian	Panagreci		New Orleans	yes	father	\$30	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
45	15	Sciullo Antonino	41	m	m	charlman	no	Italian	Panagreci		New Orleans	yes	father	\$20	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
46	16	Veretta M <sup>re</sup> Anna	54	f	w	housewife	no	Italian	Palermo		New York	no	myself	\$30	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
47	17	Limardi Gioacchino	29	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Palermo	NEW YORK	New York	no	myself	\$30	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
	18	Valenti M <sup>re</sup> Anna	42	f	-	-	-	Italian	Palermo	NEW YORK	New York	no	mother	-	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
	19	Valenti Veronica	12	f	-	-	-	Italian	Palermo		New York	no	mother	-	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
48	20	Valenti Carmelo	38	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo		New York	no	myself	\$30	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
	21	Limardi Maria	29	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Palermo		New York	no	husband	-	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
49	22	Coninoro Pilo	44	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Partinico		New York	no	myself	\$30	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
50	23	Canavaro Giuseppe	39	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Partinico		New York	no	myself	\$30	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
51	24	Nicotto Giuseppe	46	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Alia	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$20	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
52	25	Giannatana Giuseppe	48	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Alimura	NEW YORK	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$20	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
53	26	Sciulli Gaetano	25	m	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	Coritto		New York	no	myself	\$14	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
54	27	Casamassimo Michele	21	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Coritto		New York	no	myself	\$14	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
55	28	Casamassimo Matteo	23	m	s.	labourer	no	Italian	Coritto		New York	no	myself	\$14	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
56	29	Caravella Angelo	24	m	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	Coritto		New York	no	myself	\$14	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no
57	30	Stefano Luigi	25	m	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	Coritto		New York	no	myself	\$8	no	brother Ignazio Scia brother law	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* Captain of the S. S.

made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- ent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly o, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, and thereon is correct and true.

1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1898

R. F. S. *Deputy*  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)

*Wm. Bridges*  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Vino* Surgeon of the S. S.

sailing therewith do declare that I have had *Three* years experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *30* names) knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ssengers.

26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

R. F. S. *Deputy*  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)  
employed by owners thereof, (as the case may be).

*Vino*  
surgeon

B N.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges Captain of the S. S. LA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1898

John Bridges  
Master

R. F. S. Leary  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Incenzo Mammario Surgeon of the S. S. LA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1898

Incenzo Mammario  
surgeon

R. F. S. Leary  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
(in charge)

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," (as the case may be.)

**B N.**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 26 SEP 98 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189 73

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
19	1	Di Gallo Angelo	17	m	m	blacksmith	no	Italian	S. Genaro	New-York	Blym	-	father	\$15	no	father Gallo Frank brother Genaro 270 B'way New York	no	no	no	Good	no
20	2	Capasso Vincenzo	35	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	Ponticelli	NEW YORK	no	-	myself	40	no	brother law Henry 120 1/2 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	3	Spagnuolo Assunta	47	f	m	ironer	yes	Italian	Ponticelli	NEW YORK	no	-	husband	40	no	20 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	4	Capasso Raffaele	40	m	-	-	no	Italian	Ponticelli	NEW YORK	no	-	father	-	no	-	-	-	-	good	no
23	5	Spagnuolo Carmine	50	m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Quellino	NEW YORK	no	-	myself	10	no	brother Henry 20 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	6	Bello Maria	42	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Sarno	NEW YORK	no	-	myself	10	no	new John Bello 148 1/2 1st street New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	7	Pastore Rosa	12	f	s.	-	no	Italian	Sarno	NEW YORK	no	-	mother	-	no	-	-	-	-	good	no
26	8	Deaneas Quirico	50	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Biceari	NEW YORK	Philad.	no	myself	30	no	sons Michele Arcangelo & Salvatore 739 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
27	9	wife M. Teresa	44	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Biceari	NEW YORK	Philad.	no	husband	-	no	-	-	-	-	good	no
28	10	Deaneas Giuseppe	17	m	s	bar maker	yes	Italian	Biceari	NEW YORK	Philad.	no	father	-	no	-	-	-	-	good	no
29	11	Deaneas Donato	12	m	-	barber	yes	Italian	Biceari	NEW YORK	Philad.	no	father	-	no	-	-	-	-	good	no
30	12	Deaneas Giuseppe	9	m	-	barber	yes	Italian	Biceari	NEW YORK	Philad.	no	father	-	no	-	-	-	-	good	no
31	13	Deaneas Lucia	3	f	-	-	no	Italian	Biceari	NEW YORK	Philad.	no	father	-	no	-	-	-	-	good	no
32	14	Catalano Donato	10	m	s.	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Biceari	NEW YORK	Philad.	no	myself	5	no	father Quirico Catalano 205 Jersey street New York	no	no	no	good	no
33	15	Fiorella M. Giuseppina	26	f	m	laboure	no	Italian	Biceari	NEW YORK	Bangor	yes	myself	6	no	husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
34	16	Cimmino M. Rosa	24	f	-	-	-	Italian	Biceari	NEW YORK	Bangor	yes	mother	47	no	Cimmino - Bangor	no	no	no	good	no
35	17	Cimmino Domenera	21	m	-	-	-	Italian	Biceari	NEW YORK	Bangor	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	-	-	good	no
36	18	Deaneas M. Giuseppina	65	f	m	wid laboure	no	Italian	Biceari	NEW YORK	Bangor	yes	myself	10	no	no in law Salvatore Cimmino - Bangor	no	no	no	good	no
37	19	Deaneas M. Angela	51	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Biceari	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	10	no	husband Domenico Catalano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
38	20	Catalano M. Rosalia	20	f	s.	-	-	Italian	Biceari	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	father	10	no	-	-	-	-	good	no
39	21	De Cieso Gemmo	25	m	s.	laboure	no	Italian	Terranova	NEW YORK	no	-	myself	16	no	cousin Antonio Donato uncle Frank Henry 20 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	good	no
40	22	De Cieso Antonio	42	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Alimena	NEW YORK	new Orleans	yes	myself	10	no	brother Rosario Salvatore Philadelphia P.O. Box 257 New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
41	23	De Cieso Rosalia	35	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Alimena	NEW YORK	new Orleans	yes	husband	10	no	-	-	-	-	good	no
42	24	De Cieso Antonia	21	f	-	-	-	Italian	Alimena	NEW YORK	new Orleans	yes	father	-	no	-	-	-	-	good	no
43	25	De Cieso Francesco	40	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	Alimena	NEW YORK	new Orleans	yes	myself	10	no	cousin Domenico Ganci Paterson N.J. - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
44	26	De Cieso Salvatore	21	m	s.	laboure	yes	Italian	Alimena	NEW YORK	new Orleans	yes	myself	10	no	cousin Domenico Ganci Paterson N.J. - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
45	27	De Cieso Giuseppe	26	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Alimena	NEW YORK	new Orleans	yes	myself	10	no	father law Carmelo Di Frisco midway stations N. Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
46	28	De Cieso Giuseppe	34	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Alimena	NEW YORK	new Orleans	yes	myself	10	no	brother Antonio first sent P.O. New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
47	29	Forelli Filippo	26	m	s.	laboure	no	Italian	Alimena	NEW YORK	new Orleans	yes	myself	10	no	brother Salvatore midway stations New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
48	30	Albanese Giuseppe	29	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Alimena	NEW YORK	new Orleans	yes	myself	10	no	cousin Antonio Ganci first sent P.O. New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no

R. F. S. Legor. 21. S. Vice Deputy Consul



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

VIRIA

sailing from **NAPLES**,

26 SET 98

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

73

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
19	1	Mallo Angelo	17	2	m	m	blacksmith	no	Italian	Genova	New-York	Blyn	yes	father	\$15	no	father Mallo Frank brother Genaro 270, 280, 290, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390, 400, 410, 420, 430, 440, 450, 460, 470, 480, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 780, 790, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 910, 920, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 980, 990, 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, 1100, 1110, 1120, 1130, 1140, 1150, 1160, 1170, 1180, 1190, 1200, 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240, 1250, 1260, 1270, 1280, 1290, 1300, 1310, 1320, 1330, 1340, 1350, 1360, 1370, 1380, 1390, 1400, 1410, 1420, 1430, 1440, 1450, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1490, 1500, 1510, 1520, 1530, 1540, 1550, 1560, 1570, 1580, 1590, 1600, 1610, 1620, 1630, 1640, 1650, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1690, 1700, 1710, 1720, 1730, 1740, 1750, 1760, 1770, 1780, 1790, 1800, 1810, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1890, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2050, 2060, 2070, 2080, 2090, 2100, 2110, 2120, 2130, 2140, 2150, 2160, 2170, 2180, 2190, 2200, 2210, 2220, 2230, 2240, 2250, 2260, 2270, 2280, 2290, 2300, 2310, 2320, 2330, 2340, 2350, 2360, 2370, 2380, 2390, 2400, 2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2450, 2460, 2470, 2480, 2490, 2500, 2510, 2520, 2530, 2540, 2550, 2560, 2570, 2580, 2590, 2600, 2610, 2620, 2630, 2640, 2650, 2660, 2670, 2680, 2690, 2700, 2710, 2720, 2730, 2740, 2750, 2760, 2770, 2780, 2790, 2800, 2810, 2820, 2830, 2840, 2850, 2860, 2870, 2880, 2890, 2900, 2910, 2920, 2930, 2940, 2950, 2960, 2970, 2980, 2990, 3000, 3010, 3020, 3030, 3040, 3050, 3060, 3070, 3080, 3090, 3100, 3110, 3120, 3130, 3140, 3150, 3160, 3170, 3180, 3190, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3230, 3240, 3250, 3260, 3270, 3280, 3290, 3300, 3310, 3320, 3330, 3340, 3350, 3360, 3370, 3380, 3390, 3400, 3410, 3420, 3430, 3440, 3450, 3460, 3470, 3480, 3490, 3500, 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3550, 3560, 3570, 3580, 3590, 3600, 3610, 3620, 3630, 3640, 3650, 3660, 3670, 3680, 3690, 3700, 3710, 3720, 3730, 3740, 3750, 3760, 3770, 3780, 3790, 3800, 3810, 3820, 3830, 3840, 3850, 3860, 3870, 3880, 3890, 3900, 3910, 3920, 3930, 3940, 3950, 3960, 3970, 3980, 3990, 4000, 4010, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4050, 4060, 4070, 4080, 4090, 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4140, 4150, 4160, 4170, 4180, 4190, 4200, 4210, 4220, 4230, 4240, 4250, 4260, 4270, 4280, 4290, 4300, 4310, 4320, 4330, 4340, 4350, 4360, 4370, 4380, 4390, 4400, 4410, 4420, 4430, 4440, 4450, 4460, 4470, 4480, 4490, 4500, 4510, 4520, 4530, 4540, 4550, 4560, 4570, 4580, 4590, 4600, 4610, 4620, 4630, 4640, 4650, 4660, 4670, 4680, 4690, 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4740, 4750, 4760, 4770, 4780, 4790, 4800, 4810, 4820, 4830, 4840, 4850, 4860, 4870, 4880, 4890, 4900, 4910, 4920, 4930, 4940, 4950, 4960, 4970, 4980, 4990, 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5040, 5050, 5060, 5070, 5080, 5090, 5100, 5110, 5120, 5130, 5140, 5150, 5160, 5170, 5180, 5190, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5230, 5240, 5250, 5260, 5270, 5280, 5290, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5330, 5340, 5350, 5360, 5370, 5380, 5390, 5400, 5410, 5420, 5430, 5440, 5450, 5460, 5470, 5480, 5490, 5500, 5510, 5520, 5530, 5540, 5550, 5560, 5570, 5580, 5590, 5600, 5610, 5620, 5630, 5640, 5650, 5660, 5670, 5680, 5690, 5700, 5710, 5720, 5730, 5740, 5750, 5760, 5770, 5780, 5790, 5800, 5810, 5820, 5830, 5840, 5850, 5860, 5870, 5880, 5890, 5900, 5910, 5920, 5930, 5940, 5950, 5960, 5970, 5980, 5990, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6040, 6050, 6060, 6070, 6080, 6090, 6100, 6110, 6120, 6130, 6140, 6150, 6160, 6170, 6180, 6190, 6200, 6210, 6220, 6230, 6240, 6250, 6260, 6270, 6280, 6290, 6300, 6310, 6320, 6330, 6340, 6350, 6360, 6370, 6380, 6390, 6400, 6410, 6420, 6430, 6440, 6450, 6460, 6470, 6480, 6490, 6500, 6510, 6520, 6530, 6540, 6550, 6560, 6570, 6580, 6590, 6600, 6610, 6620, 6630, 6640, 6650, 6660, 6670, 6680, 6690, 6700, 6710, 6720, 6730, 6740, 6750, 6760, 6770, 6780, 6790, 6800, 6810, 6820, 6830, 6840, 6850, 6860, 6870, 6880, 6890, 6900, 6910, 6920, 6930, 6940, 6950, 6960, 6970, 6980, 6990, 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030, 7040, 7050, 7060, 7070, 7080, 7090, 7100, 7110, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7160, 7170, 7180, 7190, 7200, 7210, 7220, 7230, 7240, 7250, 7260, 7270, 7280, 7290, 7300, 7310, 7320, 7330, 7340, 7350, 7360, 7370, 7380, 7390, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7430, 7440, 7450, 7460, 7470, 7480, 7490, 7500, 7510, 7520, 7530, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7570, 7580, 7590, 7600, 7610, 7620, 7630, 7640, 7650, 7660, 7670, 7680, 7690, 7700, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750, 7760, 7770, 7780, 7790, 7800, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7840, 7850, 7860, 7870, 7880, 7890, 7900, 7910, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 7970, 7980, 7990, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8050, 8060, 8070, 8080, 8090, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8170, 8180, 8190, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8370, 8380, 8390, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460, 8470, 8480, 8490, 8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550, 8560, 8570, 8580, 8590, 8600, 8610, 8620, 8630, 8640, 8650, 8660, 8670, 8680, 8690, 8700, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8770, 8780, 8790, 8800, 8810, 8820, 8830, 8840, 8850, 8860, 8870, 8880, 8890, 8900, 8910, 8920, 8930, 8940, 8950, 8960, 8970, 8980, 8990, 9000, 9010, 9020, 9030, 9040, 9050, 9060, 9070, 9080, 9090, 9100, 9110, 9120, 9130, 9140, 9150, 9160, 9170, 9180, 9190, 9200, 9210, 9220, 9230, 9240, 9250, 9260, 9270, 9280, 9290, 9300, 9310, 9320, 9330, 9340, 9350, 9360, 9370, 9380, 9390, 9400, 9410, 9420, 9430, 9440, 9450, 9460, 9470, 9480, 9490, 9500, 9510, 9520, 9530, 9540, 9550, 9560, 9570, 9580, 9590, 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630, 9640, 9650, 9660, 9670, 9680, 9690, 9700, 9710, 9720, 9730, 9740, 9750, 9760, 9770, 9780, 9790, 9800, 9810, 9820, 9830, 9840, 9850, 9860, 9870, 9880, 9890, 9900, 9910, 9920, 9930, 9940, 9950, 9960, 9970, 9980, 9990, 10000	no	no	no	Good	no
20	2	Capasso Vincenzo	35	2	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Ponticelli	NEW YORK	n.y.	no	myself	40	no	brother law Lorenza 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 290, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390, 400, 410, 420, 430, 440, 450, 460, 470, 480, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 780, 790, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 910, 920, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 980, 990, 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, 1100, 1110, 1120, 1130, 1140, 1150, 1160, 1170, 1180, 1190, 1200, 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240, 1250, 1260, 1270, 1280, 1290, 1300, 1310, 1320, 1330, 1340, 1350, 1360, 1370, 1380, 1390, 1400, 1410, 1420, 1430, 1440, 1450, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1490, 1500, 1510, 1520, 1530, 1540, 1550, 1560, 1570, 1580, 1590, 1600, 1610, 1620, 1630, 1640, 1650, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1690, 1700, 1710, 1720, 1730, 1740, 1750, 1760, 1770, 1780, 1790, 1800, 1810, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1890, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2050, 2060, 2070, 2080, 2090, 2100, 2110, 2120, 2130, 2140, 2150, 2160, 2170, 2180, 2190, 2200, 2210, 2220, 2230, 2240, 2250, 2260, 2270, 2280, 2290, 2300, 2310, 2320, 2330, 2340, 2350, 2360, 2370, 2380, 2390, 2400, 2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2450, 2460, 2470, 2480, 2490, 2500, 2510, 2520, 2530, 2540, 2550, 2560, 2570, 2580, 2590, 2600, 2610, 2620, 2630, 2640, 2650, 2660, 2670, 2680, 2690, 2700, 2710, 2720, 2730, 2740, 2750, 2760, 2770, 2780, 2790, 2800, 2810, 2820, 2830, 2840, 2850, 2860, 2870, 2880, 2890, 2900, 2910, 2920, 2930, 2940, 2950, 2960, 2970, 2980, 2990, 3000, 3010, 3020, 3030, 3040, 3050, 3060, 3070, 3080, 3090, 3100, 3110, 3120, 3130, 3140, 3150, 3160, 3170, 3180, 3190, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3230, 3240, 3250, 3260, 3270, 3280, 3290, 3300, 3310, 3320, 3330, 3340, 3350, 3360, 3370, 3380, 3390, 3400, 3410, 3420, 3430, 3440, 3450, 3460, 3470, 3480, 3490, 3500, 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3550, 3560, 3570, 3580, 3590, 3600, 3610, 3620, 3630, 3640, 3650, 3660, 3670, 3680, 3690, 3700, 3710, 3720, 3730, 3740, 3750, 3760, 3770, 3780, 3790, 3800, 3810, 3820, 3830, 3840, 3850, 3860, 3870, 3880, 3890, 3900, 3910, 3920, 3930, 3940, 3950, 3960, 3970, 3980, 3990, 4000, 4010, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4050, 4060, 4070, 4080, 4090, 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4140, 4150, 4160, 4170, 4180, 4190, 4200, 4210, 4220, 4230, 4240, 4250, 4260, 4270, 4280, 4290, 4300, 4310, 4320, 4330					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Victoria*

ARRIVED.

*Oct 22*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1		<i>White</i>	<i>Napoli's</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Captain of the S. S. *Victoria* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
number, (this list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
geon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
ly to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
d thereon is correct and true.

day of

*Septemb 1898*

Master

R. F. Schuyler,  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

*(in charge)*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Surgeon* of the S. S. *Victoria* sailing therewith do  
sare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and  
practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
of List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *28* names)  
nowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
engers.

*26th* day of *Septemb 1898*

surgeon

R. F. Schuyler,  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
*(in charge)*  
employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

A N. I



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges • Captain of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

26<sup>th</sup>

day of

September 1898

Master

W. F. Schuyler  
Vice Deputy

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,



(in charge)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mammari Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

26<sup>th</sup>

day of

September 1898

surgeon

W. F. Schuyler  
Vice Deputy

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A

N. 1



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from NAPLES, 29.11.1898

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

75

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	First destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Name and Cause.
1	1	Resena Giuseppe	30	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Alesandria	New-York	Chicago	yes	brotherland	10	no	brotherland Vincenzo Arino	no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	Galto Maria	55	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Alesandria	NEW YORK	Denver	no	husband	10	no	brotherland Vincenzo Arino	no	no	no	good	no
3	3	Palise Caterina	25	f	f	best	no	Italian	Alesandria	NEW YORK	Denver	no	father	10	no	husband Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
4	4	Pugliese Rosa	19	f	-	-	no	Italian	Alesandria	NEW YORK	Denver	no	father	10	no	Pugliese 2128-30	no	no	no	good	no
5	5	Pugliese Vincenzo	16	m	-	-	no	Italian	Alesandria	NEW YORK	Denver	no	father	10	no	Fifteen Street	no	no	no	good	no
6	6	Wibano Carmela	38	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Alesandria	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	husband	10	no	husband Adigei	no	no	no	good	no
7	7	Adducci Alessandro	15	m	-	-	no	Italian	Alesandria	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	father	10	no	Antonio 425 Clark	no	no	no	good	no
8	8	Adducci Giuseppe	4	m	-	-	no	Italian	Alesandria	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	father	10	no	Street Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
9	9	Cersosimo Maria	17	f	-	labourer	no	Italian	Alesandria	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	uncle	10	no	uncle Vincenzo Arino	no	no	no	good	no
10	10	Panza Francesco	26	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Santhi Guarano	NEW YORK	Ashland	yes	brother	10	no	172 Pacific Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
11	11	Leopoldo Colomba	16	m	d	seamster	yes	Italian	Vico Lequeno	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	brotherland	10	no	brother Pietro Poma	no	no	no	good	no
12	12	Viotti Paola	23	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Cassine	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	husband	10	no	brother Lawrence Poma	no	no	no	good	no
13	13	Viotti Andrea	6	m	-	-	no	Italian	Cassine	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	father	10	no	brother Lawrence Poma	no	no	no	good	no
14	14	Viotti Francesca	3	f	-	-	no	Italian	Cassine	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	father	10	no	brother Lawrence Poma	no	no	no	good	no
15	15	Cervasio Angela	26	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Cassine	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	husband	10	no	husband Cervasio Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
16	16	Cervasio Giovanni	6	m	-	-	no	Italian	Cassine	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	father	10	no	brother Lawrence Poma	no	no	no	good	no
17	17	Cervasio Luigi	4	m	-	-	no	Italian	Cassine	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	father	10	no	brother Lawrence Poma	no	no	no	good	no
18	18	Cervasio Lucia	2	f	-	-	no	Italian	Cassine	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	father	10	no	brother Lawrence Poma	no	no	no	good	no
19	19	Baressa Ghelesare	74	m	d	labourer	no	Italian	Gimigliano	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	uncle Lorenzo Poma	no	no	no	good	no
20	20	Subano Michele	22	m	d	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	uncle Raffaele Poma	no	no	no	good	no
21	21	Romano Maria	44	f	w	seamster	no	Italian	S. Agnello	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	myself	12	no	uncle Raffaele Poma	no	no	no	good	no
22	22	Balsano Gaetano	12	m	d	-	no	Italian	S. Agnello	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	mother	10	no	brother Lorenzo Poma	no	no	no	good	no
23	23	Balsano Vincenzo	8	m	d	-	no	Italian	S. Agnello	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	mother	10	no	brother Lorenzo Poma	no	no	no	good	no
24	24	De Angelis Maria	67	f	w	housewife	no	Italian	S. Agnello	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	brother Lorenzo Poma	no	no	no	good	no
25	25	Dieteri Giovanni	34	m	m	carpenter	no	Italian	Andri	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	brother Lorenzo Poma	no	no	no	good	no
26	26	Dieteri Giuseppe	20	m	d	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Picerno	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	father	10	no	brother Lorenzo Poma	no	no	no	good	no
27	27	Delema Giovanni	24	m	d	labourer	no	Italian	Picerno	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	brother Lorenzo Poma	no	no	no	good	no
28	28	Capece Nicola	26	m	d	labourer	yes	Italian	Picerno	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	brother Lorenzo Poma	no	no	no	good	no
29	29	Dieteri Felice	23	m	d	labourer	yes	Italian	Picerno	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	brother Lorenzo Poma	no	no	no	good	no
30	30	Dieteri Seipione	24	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Picerno	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	brother Lorenzo Poma	no	no	no	good	no



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from NAPLES, ITALY

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189 75

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1	Cesena Giuseppe	30	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Alessandria	New-York	Chicago	yes	brotherlaw	10	no	brotherlaw Vincenzo Aron	no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	Gallo Maria	55	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Alessandria	NEW YORK	Denver	no	husband	40	no	husband Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
3	3	DiGiuseppe Caterina	25	f	g	Cost	no	Italian	Alessandria	NEW YORK	Denver	no	father	-	-	Pugliese 2128-30	-	-	-	good	no
4	4	DiGiuseppe Rosa	19	f	-	-	no	Italian	Alessandria	NEW YORK	Denver	no	father	-	-	Fifteen Street	-	-	-	good	no
5	5	DiGiuseppe Vincenzo	16	m	-	-	yes	Italian	Alessandria	NEW YORK	Denver	no	father	-	-	Denver	-	-	-	good	no
6	6	DiGiuseppe Carmela	38	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Alessandria	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	husband	10	no	husband Adugeri	no	no	no	good	no
7	7	DiGiuseppe Alessandro	15	m	-	-	no	Italian	Alessandria	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	father	-	-	Antonio 420 1/2 Clark	-	-	-	good	no
8	8	DiGiuseppe Giuseppe	4	m	-	-	no	Italian	Alessandria	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	father	-	-	Street Chicago	-	-	-	good	no
9	9	Cersosimo Maria	17	f	-	labourer	no	Italian	Alessandria	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	uncle	5	no	uncle Vincenzo Aron	-	-	-	good	no
10	10	Panza Francesco	26	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	St. Peter Guarano	NEW YORK	Ashabula	yes	brother	10	no	brother Pietro Pannal	no	no	no	good	no
11	11	DiGiuseppe Colomba	16	f	d	seamstress	yes	Italian	Vico Equino	NEW YORK	NY	-	brotherlaw	8	no	brotherlaw Joseph Cacace	-	-	-	good	no
12	12	DiGiuseppe Paola	25	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Cassino	NEW YORK	NY	-	husband	10	no	husband Giovanni Pisan	no	no	no	good	no
13	13	DiGiuseppe Andrea	6	m	-	-	-	Italian	Cassino	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	-	Currychlar factory	-	-	-	good	no
14	14	DiGiuseppe Francesca	5	f	-	-	-	Italian	Cassino	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	-	-	New York	-	-	-	good	no
15	15	DiGiuseppe Angela	26	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Cassino	NEW YORK	Wilmington	yes	husband	10	no	husband Scroggie Huber	no	no	no	good	no
16	16	DiGiuseppe Giovanni	6	m	-	-	-	Italian	Cassino	NEW YORK	Wilmington	yes	father	-	-	Currychlar factory	-	-	-	good	no
17	17	DiGiuseppe Luigi	4	m	-	-	-	Italian	Cassino	NEW YORK	Wilmington	yes	father	-	-	New York	-	-	-	good	no
18	18	DiGiuseppe Lucia	2	f	-	-	-	Italian	Cassino	NEW YORK	Wilmington	yes	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
19	19	DiGiuseppe Gualtiero	24	m	d	labourer	no	Italian	Ginigliam	NEW YORK	Com. his case	no	myself	10	no	uncle Gualtiero Gualtiero Bonkins	no	-	no	good	no
20	20	DiGiuseppe Michele	22	m	d	labourer	yes	Italian	Naples	NEW YORK	NY	-	myself	10	no	uncle Gualtiero Gualtiero Bonkins	no	-	no	good	no
21	21	DiGiuseppe Maria	24	f	w	seamstress	no	Italian	St. Agnello	NEW YORK	NY	-	myself	12	no	uncle Gualtiero Gualtiero Bonkins	no	-	no	good	no
22	22	DiGiuseppe Gaetano	11	m	-	-	-	Italian	St. Agnello	NEW YORK	NY	-	mother	-	-	brothers home, Vincenzo	-	-	-	good	no
23	23	DiGiuseppe Vincenzo	8	m	-	-	-	Italian	St. Agnello	NEW YORK	NY	-	mother	-	-	Frank 31 9th Ave	-	-	-	good	no
24	24	DiGiuseppe Maria	6	f	w	housewife	no	Italian	St. Agnello	NEW YORK	NY	-	myself	10	no	Frank 31 9th Ave	-	-	-	good	no
25	25	DiGiuseppe Giovanni	29	m	m	carpenter	no	Italian	Angri	NEW YORK	NY	-	myself	10	no	Frank 31 9th Ave	-	-	-	good	no
26	26	DiGiuseppe Giuseppe	20	m	d	stomacher	yes	Italian	Picerno	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	8	no	Frank 31 9th Ave	-	-	-	good	no
27	27	DiGiuseppe Emma	24	m	d	labourer	no	Italian	Picerno	NEW YORK	NY	-	myself	10	no	Frank 31 9th Ave	-	-	-	good	no
28	28	DiGiuseppe Nicola	20	m	d	labourer	yes	Italian	Picerno	NEW YORK	NY	-	myself	10	no	Frank 31 9th Ave	-	-	-	good	no
29	29	DiGiuseppe Felice	23	m	d	labourer	yes	Italian	Picerno	NEW YORK	NY	-	myself	12	no	Frank 31 9th Ave	-	-	-	good	no
30	30	DiGiuseppe Scipione	24	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Picerno	NEW YORK	NY	-	myself	16	no	Frank 31 9th Ave	-	-	-	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

*Tietum*

ARRIVED

*Oct 2*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>U.S.</i>		"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	<i>Newcastle</i>		"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	<i>Newcastle</i>		"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	<i>Caribbean</i>		"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	<i>Tonga</i>		"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"



AA-1

## "ANCHOR" L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Victoria*sailing from *Liverpool* 5<sup>th</sup> October 1898Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

77

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE. Yes. No.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	CALLING OR OCCUPATION.	ABLE TO READ, WRITE.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	SEAPORT FOR LANDING IN THE UNITED STATES.	FINAL DESTINATION IN THE UNITED STATES. (STATE, CITY OR TOWN).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was PASSAGE PAID.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expans or im- plied, to labor in the United States.	CONDITION OF HEALTH, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL.	DEFORMED OR CRIPPLED, NATURE AND CAUSE.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Luca Mascari</i>	26	✓	<i>Marriage Agent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans La</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>
2	<i>Don Abela</i>	19	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>
3	<i>Vincenzo Camilleri</i>	21	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

*100*



AA-1

# "ANCHOR" L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Victoria*

sailing from *Liverpool* 5<sup>th</sup> October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CALLING OR OCCUPATION.	ABLE TO READ AND WRITE.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	SEAPORT FOR LANDING IN THE UNITED STATES.	FINAL DESTINATION IN THE UNITED STATES. (STATE, CITY OR TOWN).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	CONDITION OF HEALTH, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL.	DEFORMED OR CRIPPLED, NATURE AND CAUSE.	CONTRACT TICKET No.
1	<i>Luca Muscat</i>	26	✓	<i>Married Single</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
2	<i>Do Abela</i>	19	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	
3	<i>Vincento Camilleri</i>	23	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

*OK*



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S

78

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. of List.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Handwritten cursive letters circled individually:

- P
- x
- M
- C
- D
- L
- A
- S
- T

(3)



W. S. L. L. L. L. L.  
October 22/98

(25)

R & A W L M C R L R H D  
C M A R M D D H D



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. *16*

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15, 189*8* Arriving at Port of *79* 189*8*

Arriving at Port of _____, 1898																					
No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	588	Kull Kristofferson	32	m	m	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Bergen	New York	New York	yes	self	5.00	Resident	Home	8	Kristofferson	Good	No	
2		Martha Kristofferson	34	f	m																
3		Anders Kristofferson	16	m	s																
4	4	Jens Kvale	26	m	s	Lab	Yes				Houghton	Wife		5.50	5.50	Resident	Home	8	Kristofferson	Good	No
5	5	Rasmus Mullen	21	m	s						Bloomer	Wife		5.50	5.50	Resident	Home	8	Kristofferson	Good	No
6	6	Alfred Olsen	52	m	m						Chicago	Wife		5.50	5.50	Resident	Home	8	Kristofferson	Good	No
7	7	Hedvig Erickson	17	f	s	Servant	Yes	Swede	Gothenburg		Chicago	Wife		5.50	5.50	Resident	Home	8	Kristofferson	Good	No
8	588	Carl Erickson	27	m	s	Lab	Yes	Swede	Gothenburg		Chicago	Wife		5.50	5.50	Resident	Home	8	Kristofferson	Good	No
9	188	Hilda Olsen	23	f	s	Serv	Yes		Helsingfors		Chicago	Wife		5.50	5.50	Resident	Home	8	Kristofferson	Good	No
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*9/8*

*JR*

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Horatio McKay*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October*, 189*8* at *Liverpool*, England.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Pointon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *24* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest thereof is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October*, 189*8* at *Liverpool*, England.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *12*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15, 189*8* Arriving at Port of *1*, 79 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	580	Nils Kristofferson	32	m	m	Tailor		Norwegian	Bergen	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	Resident	Home		No	Good	No	
2		Martha Kristofferson	34	f	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Anders Kristofferson	16	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	4	Spur Kvale	26	m	s	Lab		"	"	"	Stoughton, Mass	"	"	\$25	5 1/2 yrs	Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	
5	5	Rasmus Muler	21	m	s	"		"	"	"	Bloomer, N.Y.	"	"	\$5	No	Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	
6	6	Alfred Olsen	52	m	m	"		"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	\$5	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	
7	557	Hedvig Erickson	17	f	s	Domestic		"	"	"	Rochester, Ill	"	"	\$5	No	Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	
8	558	Carl Erikson	27	m	s	Lab		Swedish	Gothenburg	"	New York	yes	self	\$5	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	
9	188	Milda Olson	23	f	s	Serv		"	Helmingborg	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	\$5	6 yrs	Brother	135 N 1st St	"	"	"	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*9/8*  
*JR*

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Norata McKay*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October*, 189*8* at *Liverpool*, England.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Ponton*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October*, 189*8* at *Liverpool*, England.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *CA*

S. S. *Turana*

80

ARRIVED.

*October 22*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Lut</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		<i>Colize</i>				
7		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Lut</i>
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 15 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189 81

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	143	Annie Stokes	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	Long Island			More	1899	5th Long Island	Going home	No	No	Good	No
2	144	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
3	145	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
4	146	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
5	147	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
6	148	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
7	149	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
8	150	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
9	151	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
10	152	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
11	153	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
12	154	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
13	155	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
14	156	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
15	157	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
16	158	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
17	159	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
18	160	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
19	161	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
20	162	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
21	163	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
22	164	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
23	165	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
24	166	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
25	167	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
26	168	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
27	169	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
28	170	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
29	171	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No
30	172	Anna B. Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn			\$40	1899	1st	Going home	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of apprenticeship, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named, is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool* England.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Boyle*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool* England.



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898 81

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1493	Annie Stokes	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
2	1494	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
3	1495	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
4	1496	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
5	1497	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
6	1498	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
7	1499	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
8	1500	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
9	1501	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
10	1502	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
11	1503	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
12	1504	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
13	1505	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
14	1506	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
15	1507	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
16	1508	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
17	1509	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
18	1510	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
19	1511	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
20	1512	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
21	1513	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
22	1514	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
23	1515	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
24	1516	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
25	1517	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
26	1518	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
27	1519	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
28	1520	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
29	1521	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No
30	1522	John P. Carlson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$40	1891	Long Island	Long Island	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, *James P. McKeay*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool*  
*James P. McKeay*  
Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, *James P. McKeay*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool*  
*James P. McKeay*  
Surgeon



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Vancouver*

SHEET

82 ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Cape</i>		<i>Sw</i>		
15		<i>US</i>		<i>US</i>		
16		<i>US</i>		<i>US</i>		
17		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot</i>
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26				<i>Sw</i>		
27						
28						
29						
30						



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket as such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or otherwise reported by justice, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cripple.
1	5465	Emmanuel Jenson	27 1/2	F	S	Servant	Y. H.	Swedish	Malmo	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$5	No	Cousin, A. Petersen New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Helma Peterson	23 1/2	F	S			"	"	"	New Haven Ct.			None	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Frederica Peterson	48 1/2	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	New Haven Ct.			None	No	Charles & Anderson New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Per Peterson	13 1/2	M	S			"	"	"	New Haven Ct.			None	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Eda K Adolfsen	33 1/2	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	Mendon Conn	Y		None	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Eda C Hakansson	24 1/2	F	S			"	"	"	New York	Y		None	No	Duke & Stalagman New York	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Angsta Peterson	18 1/2	F	S			"	"	"	New York	Y		None	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Frederick H. Ferdinandson	7 1/2	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	New York	Y		None	No	Brooklyn & Abraham New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Gerda Hjorten	34 1/2	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	New York	Y		None	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Hilda Hjorten	12 1/2	F	S			"	"	"	New York	Y		None	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Aug Hjorten	7 1/2	M	S			"	"	"	New York	Y		None	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Malena Nilsson	29 1/2	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Y		None	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Lissa Olsson	28 1/2	F	S			"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Y		None	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Majlida Olsson	16 1/2	F	S			"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Y		None	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
15		Carl & Foudahl	26 1/2	M	S	Sailor		"	"	"	Boston Mass	Y		None	No	Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Anga Bengtson	6 1/2	F	S	Widow		"	"	"	New York	Y		None	No	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Agnes Bengtson	26 1/2	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	New York	Y		None	No	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Frank Hjeltberg	28 1/2	F	S			"	"	"	Chicago	Y		None	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Augusta Johnson	25 1/2	F	S			"	"	"	New York	Y		None	No	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
20		John Jorsten	28 1/2	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	Omaha Neb	Y		None	No	Omaha	No	No	No	Good	No
21		Ellen J. Larsson	11 1/2	F	S	Child		"	"	"	"	Y		None	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
22		Charles J. Anderson	28 1/2	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	Bristol Conn	Y		None	No	Bristol	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Hilda C. Persson	15 1/2	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	Wallingford Conn	Y		None	No	Wallingford	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Sanna Hanson	23 1/2	F	S			"	"	"	Boston Mass	Y		None	No	Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
25		John Larsson	22 1/2	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	Columbus Ohio	Y		None	No	Columbus	No	No	No	Good	No
26		Levstin Lenson	31 1/2	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	Sweden	Y		None	No	Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No
27	5469	Anton Peterson	24 1/2	M	S	Farmer		"	"	"	Grand Rapids Mich	Y		None	No	Grand Rapids	No	No	No	Good	No
28	90	Otto Bengtson	23 1/2	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Y		None	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
29		Aug Gustafson	24 1/2	M	S	Farmer		"	"	"	New York	Y		None	No	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
30		Agnes Peterson	40 1/2	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	New York	Y		None	No	New York	No	No	No	Good	No

4-23-42  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, Koratis Mc Kay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania, from Livepool, do solemnly swear that I have a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have seen the Surgeon of said vessel, telling them with, to each of said passengers, and the report of said surgeon. I believe that each one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I also, according to the best of my knowledge on I believe, the information is said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Received by addressee on this Fifteenth day of October 1918.

James H. Smith - Owner of the United States of America - Liverpool - Continental Office

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, James Poynton Surgeon of the R.M.A. Lucania calling therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 1918

James Boyle Surgeon  
Consul of the United States at Liverpool



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 83

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1898 83

No. of List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or exported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cane
1	4765	Charles A. Jones	27 1/2	M	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Malmo	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Cousin, A. Peterson, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Lena Peterson	23 1/2	F	S						New York			None	No						
3		Frederica Peterson	48 1/2	F	M	Wife					New York			None	No	Uncle, A. Peterson, New York					
4		Per Peterson	13 1/2	M	S						New York			None	No	Uncle, A. Peterson, New York					
5		Ida K. Adolphson	33 1/2	F	S	Servant					New York			None	No						
6		Ida C. Adolphson	24 1/2	F	S						New York			None	No						
7		Benita Peterson	18 1/2	F	S						New York			None	No						
8		Frederica Peterson	7 1/2	F	S						New York			None	No						
9		Gerda Peterson	34 1/2	F	M	Wife					New York			None	No						
10		Hilda Peterson	12 1/2	F	S						New York			None	No						
11		Aug. Peterson	7 1/2	M	S						New York			None	No						
12		Malena Nelson	29 1/2	F	S	Servant					Chicago Ill.			None	No						
13		Lissa Olsson	28 1/2	F	S						Chicago Ill.			None	No						
14		Mathilda Olsson	16 1/2	F	S						Chicago Ill.			None	No						
15		Carl F. Foudell	26 1/2	M	S	Taylor					Boston Mass.			None	No						
16		Ida Bengtson	61 1/2	F	S	Widow					New York			None	No						
17		Augusta Olsson	26 1/2	F	S	Servant					New York			None	No						
18		Frank Thelberg	28 1/2	M	S						Chicago			None	No						
19		Augusta Johnson	25 1/2	F	S						New York			None	No						
20		John Jorsten	25 1/2	M	S	Labourer					Chicago			None	No						
21		Ellen J. Larsson	11 1/2	F	S	Child					Chicago			None	No						
22		Charles J. Larsson	28 1/2	M	S	Labourer					Boston Mass.			None	No						
23		Ida C. Peterson	18 1/2	F	S	Servant					New York			None	No						
24		Emma Peterson	23 1/2	F	S						New York			None	No						
25		John Larsson	22 1/2	M	S	Labourer					Chicago			None	No						
26		Gertrude Larsson	21 1/2	F	S	Servant					Chicago			None	No						
27	579	Anton Peterson	24 1/2	M	S	Farmer		Swedish	Odense		Grand Rapids Mich.			None	No						
28	90	Otto Bengtson	23 1/2	M	S	Labourer		Swedish	Copenhagen		Chicago			None	No						
29		Aug. Gustafson	21 1/2	M	S	Farmer		Swedish	Copenhagen		Chicago			None	No						
30		John Peterson	40 1/2	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Copenhagen		New York			None	No						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James McLaughlin*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Fifteenth* day of *October*, 1898.

*James McLaughlin*

*Liverpool*

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Pointon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Fifteenth* day of *October*, 1898.

*James Pointon*

*Liverpool*

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Lucania*

SHEET

84

ARRIVED

*October 22*

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	/	Sweden	Bleking	Swedish	Swedish	Prot.
2	/	"	Bleking	"	"	"
3	/	"	Bleking	"	"	"
4	/	"	"	"	"	"
5	/	"	"	"	"	"
6	/	"	"	"	"	"
7	/	"	"	"	"	"
8	/	"	"	"	"	"
9	/	"	"	"	"	"
10	/	"	"	"	"	"
11	/	"	"	"	"	"
12	/	"	"	"	"	"
13	/	"	"	"	"	"
14	/	"	"	"	"	"
15	/	"	"	"	"	"
16	/	"	Skane	"	"	"
17	/	"	"	"	"	"
18	/	"	"	"	"	"
19	/	"	Bleking	"	"	"
20	/	"	"	"	"	"
21	/	"	"	"	"	"
22	/	"	"	"	"	"
23	/	"	Bleking	"	"	"
24	/	"	"	"	"	"
25	/	Orizaba				
26	/	Sweden			US	
27	/	Denmark	Funen	Danish	Danish	
28	/	Sweden	Bleking	Swedish		
29	/	"	Skane	"		
30	/	Denmark	Funen	Danish	Danish	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1896 Arriving at Port of *189* 85

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Reason for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in each hand	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cane
1	157	Johan P. Johanson	45	M	M	Lab	yes	Swede	Gunnersjö	New York	Ridgway, Pa	yes	son	\$13	No	son	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Olava P. Johanson	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Johanson, Ridgway, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3		Anna P. Johanson	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Hilda Johanson	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Carl O. Johanson	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	158	Hatta Kyttä	21	M	S	Serv	"	Finn	Kurikka	"	Deshpeming Mich	Bro	"	\$5	"	Mr. H. Kyttä, Deshpeming	"	"	"	"	"
7		Thilda Kyttä Koski	18	F	S	"	"	"	Kannus	"	Great Falls	"	sister	\$6	"	sister a Koski, Great Falls	"	"	"	"	"
8		Marie Matilala	33	F	S	"	"	"	Kansomaki	"	Minneapolis	"	Bro	\$16	"	Mr. & Mrs. Matilala, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
9		Greta Ahola	20	F	S	"	"	"	Oulusta	"	New York	"	self	\$16	"	Blond 121 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"
10		John L. Laituri	14	M	S	Youth	"	"	Ylistero	"	Albany	"	Bro	\$10	"	Mr. M. Laituri & Co, Albany	"	"	"	"	"
11		Kurtal Laituri	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Hilda Laituri	23	F	S	Serv	"	"	Waso	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	159	Lars Olav Ipseland	21	M	S	Farmer	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	St Francis	"	sister	\$7	"	sister S. Johanson, Box L. M. Berkeley	"	"	"	"	"
14		Arund Johanson Tornstad	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Farmington	"	sister	\$8	"	sister Mrs. E. Hal, Farmington	"	"	"	"	"
15	160	Larsen Lak	27	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	Blair, Wis	"	sister	"	"	sister S. Sydnor, Blair, Wis	"	"	"	"	"
16		Inda Ingvaldsen	23	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Theresa	"	self	over	President	Home	"	"	"	"	"
17		Chester Ingvaldsen	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Olaf Skars	35	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		John G. Dahl	47	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Gaylord Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Henriette Dahl	52	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg, Meb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Bonne Roben	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	162	John Peterson	28	M	M	Lab	yes	Swede	Gothenburg	"	East Impression	"	self	over	President	Home	"	"	"	"	"
23		Ellen Peterson	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Arthur Peterson	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Nertert. Peterson	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	163	Christian Christensen	31	M	M	"	"	"	Dans Aarhus	"	New York	"	"	\$50	No	Mr. Fred. Reay, New York	"	"	"	"	"
27		Dorthea Christensen	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	164	Anders Magnusen	18	M	S	Lab	"	"	Norwegian Bergen	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	\$20	No	Comm. S. K. Grunstedt, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
29		Ali Rosette	22	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	Crofton Mich	"	"	\$18	"	Mr. & Mrs. Rosette, Crofton Mich	"	"	"	"	"
30		Dorthea Ireland	23	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Modelithen	"	"	\$5	"	Modelithen	"	"	"	"	"

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Horatio Mc Kay*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the names of said vessel, calling thereat, to be made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no said passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that this affidavit is made by me, the Master of said ship or manifest, containing each of said passengers named herein in person and true.

*Horatio Mc Kay*  
Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*  
Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1896 at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

*James Rosenton*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have made a physical examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is true and correct in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

*James Rosenton*  
Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*  
Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1896 at *Liverpool*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 1898 85

No. of List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a contract in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How in former or subsequent or reg- ulated by statute, if you, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	157	Johan O Johanson	45	M	M	Lab	yes	Swede	Gunnarsjö	New York	Ridgway, Pa	yes	son	\$15	No	son	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Olava O Johanson	11	F	S											J. Johanson,	No	No	No		
3		Anna E Johanson	15	F	S											Ridgway, Pa					
4		Hilda Johanson	11	F	S																
5		Earl O Johanson	9	M	S																
6	158	Hatti Kytta	21	M	S	Serv		Finn	Kurikka		Deshpeming, Mich	Bro		\$5		Mrs. M. Rydha					
7		Hilda Lydia Koski	18	F	S				Kannus		Great Falls	Bro		\$6		under a Koski					
8		Maria Matilala	33	F	S				Kansomaki		Minneapolis	Bro		\$10		Mrs. M. Matilala,					
9		Greta Ahola	20	F	S				Oulusta		New York	self		\$16		Minneapolis					
10		John O Laituri	14	M	S	Youth			Ylietaro		Abbeville, Wis	Bro		\$10		M. Laituri &					
11		Karstaf Laituri	11	M	S																
12		Hilda Jannanen	23	F	S	Serv			Waso		S. Francisco	Bro		\$7		under S. Johanson,					
13		Kari Olav Tyseland	21	M	S	Farmer		Norwegian	Stavanger		Farmington	Bro		\$4		under S. Francis					
14		Arvid Johan Tornstedt	18	M	S						Blair, Wis	Bro		\$3		under S. C. Hal					
15	159	Larsen Lak	27	F	S	Serv			Blair, Wis		Therese, Wis	self		over	President	Home					
16		Inda Ingvaldsen	23	F	M				Cottage												
17		Chester Ingvaldsen	6	M	S				U.S.		Pis an Tib										
18		Olaf Skars	35	M	S	Lab			Blair		Gaylord, Mich										
19		John G Dahl	17	M	M	Farmer			Sweden		Gothenburg, Meb										
20		Henriette Dahl	5	F	M																
21		Borne Roban	11	M	S																
22	162	John Peterson	28	M	M	Lab	yes	Swede	Gothenburg		East Longmeadow	no	self	\$10	No	Home					
23		Ellen Peterson	24	F	M																
24		Arthur Peterson	4	M	S																
25		Norbert Peterson	2	M	S																
26		Christen Christensen	31	M	M	Farmer		Dane	Aarhus		New York	Bro		\$5.01	No	No					
27		Smother Christensen	3	F	M																
28	163	Anders Magnusson	18	M	S	Farmer		Norwegian	Bergen		Chicago, Ill			\$20	No	Home					
29		Ali Rosette	22	F	S	Servant					Madison, Wis			\$18							
30		Brother Herland	23	M	S	Farmer					Madison, Wis			\$5							

1. AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Roderick Mc Kay Member of the B.M.A. Lucerna Quetzville

and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passport record on this List or Member Sheet number, and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a leper or likely to become a public danger, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are permitted under the law. And they also, according to the limited my knowledge as a Chief, the information to said Lucerna or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, James Bosanton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians in England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

I swear to believe and this fifteenth day of October 1888

James Bosanton Surgeon  
Command of the United States Liverpool



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Lucania*

SHEET

86

ARRIVED

*October 25*

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	/	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2	/					
3	/					
4	/					
5	/					
6	/	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>		
7	/					
8	/	<i>Sweden</i>				
9	/					
10	/					
11	/					
12	/					
13	/	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Haugaland</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>		
14	/					
15	/					
16	/	<i>Cuba</i>				
17	/	<i>US</i>		<i>US</i>		
18	/	<i>Cuba</i>		<i>US</i>		
19	/			<i>US</i>		
20	/	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot</i>
21	/					
22	/	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot</i>
23	/					
24	/					
25	/					
26	/	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
27	/	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *189* 87

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in each hand	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and less than \$100 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How long in the United States or whether by ship or by land	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause
1	5460	Ana Nicolson	32	F	S	Servant		Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York		self	\$100						
2		Ingeborg Johanson	30	F				"	Stockholm	"	Chicago			\$6						
3		Kristina Danielson	40	F	M	Widow		"	Sweden	"	Providence		Andrew	\$50						
4		Serena Carlsson	34	F	S	Housewife		"	Gothenburg	"	"			\$5						
5		Ida C. Carlsson	32	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	Providence		May	\$100						
6	5457	Charles Dahlquist	30	M	M	Labourer		"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	\$60						
7		Ingeborg Dahlquist	30	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	"			\$4						
8	5458	Ana J. Gustafson	45	F	S	Housewife		"	"	"	Minneapolis		Brother	\$32						
9		Hugo A. Gustafson	16	M	S			"	"	"	"									
10		Edith Kierfod	23	F	S			"	"	"	Brooklyn		Wife	\$3						
11		Louisa Kierfod	14	F	S			"	"	"	"									
12		Anders Johanson	56	M	M	Labourer		"	"	"	Middleton		Son	\$10						
13		Maria Johanson	9	F	S	Child		"	"	"	"		brother							
14		Lars Andersson	40	M	M	Labourer		"	"	"	Des Moines		Son	\$5						
15		Mahilde Sofia Ericson	24	F	S	Housewife		"	"	"	Norwich		brother	\$5						
16		Hellena A. Andersson	18	F	S			"	"	"	Rockford		Friend	\$3						
17		Maria Wannerstrom	30	F	S			"	"	"	Red Wing		self	\$50						
18		Earl Wannerstrom	21	M	S	Student		"	"	"	"		brother							
19		Augusta Kleng	14	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	Antwerp		brother	\$4						
20		Allice Andersson	33	F	S	Labourer		"	"	"	New Haven		self	\$20						
21		Alma Anderson	23	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	Minneapolis		"	\$5						
22		Ernest S. Anderson	20	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	Son Mts. Mich		brother	\$4						
23		Aug. Anderson	20	M	S			"	"	"	Minneapolis		"	\$40						
24		Anna C. Anderson	50	F	M	Widow		"	"	"	Son Mts. Mich		Son	\$20						
25		Ana Hendrickson	40	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	Brooklyn		brother	\$5						
26		Hilda Lundberg	22	F	S			"	"	"	"		sister	\$3						
27		Kerrie Johnson	25	F	S			"	"	"	St. Louis		sister	\$18						
28		Karl Richter	24	M	S	Mechanic		"	"	"	Chicago		sister	\$24						
29		Gren Richter	20	M	S			"	"	"	"		"	\$24						
30		Gustaf N. Sorenson	18	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	Antwerp		brother	\$1						

1-15-AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, *James P. Dinton*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board the vessel named above, and that I have caused the names of all passengers to be entered in the manifest, and that I have caused the names of all passengers to be entered in the manifest, and that I have caused the names of all passengers to be entered in the manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, *James P. Dinton*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board the vessel named above, and that I have caused the names of all passengers to be entered in the manifest, and that I have caused the names of all passengers to be entered in the manifest.

Done at *Liverpool* this *15th* day of *October* 1898.  
James P. Dinton, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*.  
James P. Dinton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*.



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *1898* 87

No. of List.	No. of Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Maimed, or Cripple.	Noted.
1	5460	Ana Jackson	32	F	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	self	\$100	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2		Ingeborg Johanson	30	F	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	self	\$6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3		Karl Gustafson	40	M	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Providence	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4		Leona Carlsson	34	F	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Providence	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5		Ida C. Carlsson	32	F	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Providence	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	1457	Charles Dahlquist	30	M	S	Labourer		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$100	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7		Ingeborg Dahlquist	30	F	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$60	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	1412	Ana J. Gustafson	38	F	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9		Ana A. Gustafson	16	F	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10		Edy Kvarford	23	F	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11		Louisa Kvarford	14	F	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12		Anders Johanson	56	M	S	Labourer		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13		Maria Johanson	9	F	S	Child		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14		Lars Johanson	40	M	S	Labourer		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15		Mathilde Sofia Ericson	24	F	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16		Hellena A. Andersson	18	F	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$8	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17		Maria Wannerstrom	30	F	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$80	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18		Earl Wannerstrom	21	M	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$80	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19		Augusta Klang	14	F	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$80	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20		Alfred Andersson	33	M	S	Labourer		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21		Olma Andersson	23	F	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22		Ernest S. Andersson	20	M	S	Labourer		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$4	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23		Aug. Andersson	20	M	S	Labourer		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$40	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24		Anna C. Andersson	55	F	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25		Ana C. Andersson	20	F	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26		Hilda C. Andersson	22	F	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$3	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27		Henrietta Johanson	25	F	S	Housewife		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$18	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28		Karl Richter	24	M	S	Mechanic		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$24	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29		Ernest Richter	20	M	S	Mechanic		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$24	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30		Gustaf N. Sorenson	18	M	S	Labourer		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$1	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, *James Pointon*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the names of said passengers to be taken in the presence of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said passengers, I believe that no person named on this List or Manifest is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are necessary and proper under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, *James Pointon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the names of said passengers to be taken in the presence of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said passengers, I believe that no person named on this List or Manifest is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are necessary and proper under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Fifteenth* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool*.  
Notary Public for the United States at *Liverpool*.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

711

S. S.

88

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET 111

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	/	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		
2	/					
3	/					
4	/					
5	/					
6	/	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		
7	/					
8	/					
9	/					
10	/					
11	/					
12	/					
13	/					
14	/					
15	/					
16	/					
17	/					
18	/					
19	/					
20	/					
21	/					
22	/					
23	/					
24	/					
25	/					
26	/					
27	/					
28	/					
29	/					
30	/					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

88

ARRIVED

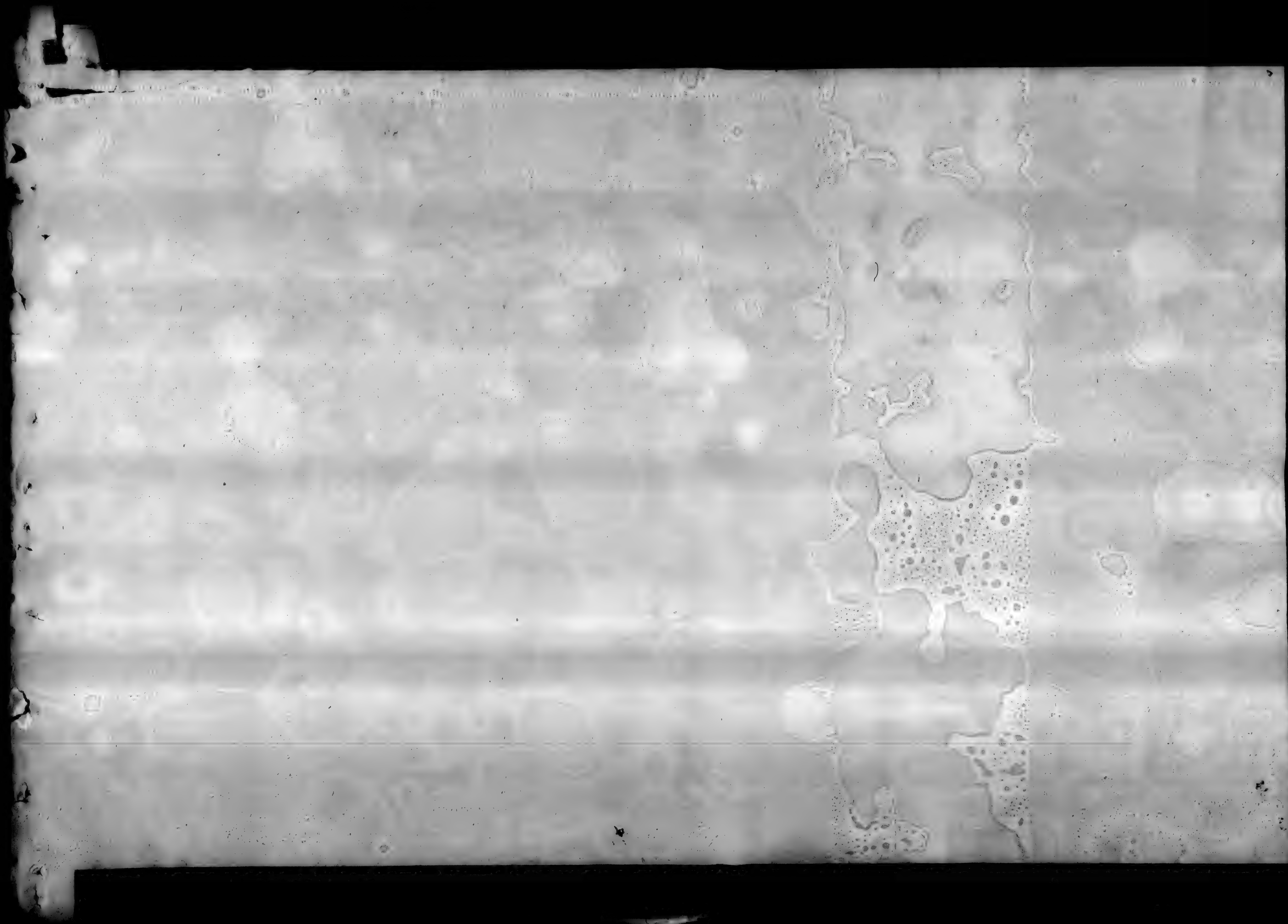
1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."







# CUNARD LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *89*, '189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Now in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5435	Wilha Gustafson	22	F	S	Servant / house		Swedish	Husby	New York	Pittsburgh	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2		Kida Gustafson	21	F	S			"	Lutskigoby	"	New York	"	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3		Charl. Backlund		M	S			"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Chas. Fosman	30	M	S	labourer / house		USA		"	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5		Augusta Nyell	34	F	M	mother		Swedish		"	"	"	"	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6		Wesley Nyell	11	M	S	child		USA		"	"	"	mother	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	
7		Ida Johansson	20	F	S	Servant / house		Swedish	Epshofad	"	Marshall	self	\$3	no	no	no	no	no	no		
8		Anna Johanson	50	F	M	wife		USA		"	St. Louis	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no		
9		Robert Johanson	10	M	S	child		USA		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no		
10		Ernst Nilson	34	M	M	labourer		Swedish		"	Des Moines	self	\$13	no	no	no	no	no	no		
11		Lofia Nilson	31	F	M	wife		"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no		
12		Philip Nilson	14	M	S	Servant		"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no		
13		Marie Olson	14	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Husby	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no		
14		Gerda Joenson	19	F	S			"	Skellund	"	Austin	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no		
15		Anna Petersen	29	F	S			USA		"	Seattle	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no		
16		Ingeborg Olsen	28	F	S			"		"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no		
17		Anna Marine	14	F	S			"		"	"	"	"	\$15	no	no	no	no	no		
18		Maria Johanson	24	F	S			"	Edsleskog	"	Seattle	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no		
19		Childa Johanson	21	F	S			USA		"	New York	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no		
20		Nellie Westberg	24	F	S			"		"	New York	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no		
21		Arne Anderson	30	M	S			"		"	North	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no		
22		Anna Fridberg	43	F	S			"		"	London	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no		
23		Robert Fridberg	20	M	S	labourer		"	Skidvall	"	"	"	"	\$15	no	no	no	no	no		
24		Anna Johanson	24	F	S	Servant		USA		"	New York	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no		
25		And. Johanson	29	M	S	Painter		"	Stockholm	"	Boston	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no		
26		Anna Johanson	14	F	S	Servant		"	New York	"	New York	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no		
27		Helma Nilson	21	F	S			USA		"	Boston	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no		
28		Alma Nilson	19	F	S			Sweden		"	"	self	\$51	no	no	no	no	no	no		
29		Math. Ost	45	M	S	widow		USA		"	New Haven	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no		
30		Anna Anderson	24	F	S	Servant		"		"	Baltimore	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no		

*24-1*

*Roth* *Mc Kay* - *to* *Lucania* from *Liverpool*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *[Signature]*, Master of the S.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet and find them to be persons who are entitled to travel by sea; and I further declare that I am not aware of any person on board of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, nor of any person on board of said vessel, sailing therefrom, who has been convicted of a felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a colored or servitude, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers set forth above is correct and true.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

Surgeon of the H.M.S. Lucania sailing thereunto as solemnly, sincerely, and truly as I have

James Pointon Physicians, England Royal College of

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, in number named hereto, and that the List

or Manifest, should be, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

<p>Sworn to before me this <u>Fifteenth</u> day of <u>October</u> 188<u>8</u></p> <p><u>James Boyle</u>          Consul of the United States at <u>Liverpool</u></p>	<p>Witness my hand and the Seal of the Consulate at <u>Liverpool</u> this <u>Fifteenth</u> day of <u>October</u> 188<u>8</u></p> <p><u>James Boyle</u>          Consul of the United States at <u>Liverpool</u></p>
--	---



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Lucania*

90

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		
2						
3						
4		Citizen				
5		Sweden		Swedish		
6		U.S. born				
7		Sweden		Swedish		
8		American				
9		U.S. born				
10		Citizen				
11		American				
12		U.S. born				
13						
14		Sweden				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898 91

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	5411	Loen Bengtson	30	M	Married	Labourer		Swedish	G'burg	New York	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$50	12 years	38.2	Le Sale	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Anna Bengtson	34	F	Wife																	
3		Mette Bengtson	11	F	Child			U.S. Born														
4		Elma Bengtson	13	F	Child			U.S. Born														
5	2	Albert Linder	34	M	Married	Labourer		Swedish	G'burg	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	Y	Self	\$10	16 years	681 Union St	Brooklyn N.Y.					
6		Chra Linder	39	F	Wife																	
7	3	Jenny Svenson	16	F	Servant			Swedish	Holm													
8		Joel Bar	18	M	Servant				Bolstad		Chicago Ill											
9		Helma Petersen	31	F	Servant				G'burg													
10	6	Emilia Johnson	27	F	Servant																	
11	7	Olga Grindel	18	F	Servant				Brammberg													
12	8	Edna Blad	18	F	Servant				Lekstad													
13	9	Carl W. Jenson	18	M	Servant				Stock													
14	2	Alf. Lindquist	37	M	Labourer			Swedish	G'burg													
15		John O. Johanson	66	M	Labourer			Swedish														
16		Carl G. Gustafson	21	M	Labourer			Swedish	Gustaf													
17	2	Anna L. Anderson	34	F	Servant				G'burg													
18	3	Madda Carson	24	F	Servant																	
19	4	Lena Carlson	26	F	Servant																	
20	5	Anna Peterson	26	F	Servant																	
21	6	Chra Andersson	30	F	Servant																	
22	7	John Peterson	30	M	Servant																	
23	8	Carl J. Nelson	26	M	Labourer			Swedish	Stena													
24	9	Olava Nelson	23	F	Wife																	
25	10	Matta Asplund	16	F	Servant				Stockholm													
26	11	Ingborg Asplund	13	F	Child																	
27	12	Charlotte Nilson	14	F	Child				Lingsund													
28	13	Emma Persson	27	F	Servant				Umea													
29	14	Karen Olson	20	F	Servant				Gustaf													
30	15	Emma Fransson	23	F	Servant				G'burg													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Horatio McKel*, Master of the S.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused each of said passengers to make a personal examination of each and all of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is infected with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheet, containing each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

*fifteenth* *October* 1898

*James Boyle* *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Pointon*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*fifteenth* *October* 1898

*James Boyle*

*Liverpool*



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189 91

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	5411	Looni Bengtson	30	M	Married	Farmer		Swedish	Umea	New York	Chicago Ill	Y	None	\$50	12 years	382 Le Sabre St	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Anna Bengtson	34	F	Wife																
3		Malle Bengtson	11	F	Child																
4		Elma Bengtson	13	F	Child																
5	2	Albert Linder	34	M	Married	Farmer		Swedish	Umea	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Y	\$10	11 years	681 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Chra Linder	39	F	Wife																
7	3	Jenny Nilsson	16	F	Single	Servant		Swedish	Holm					\$10	No	Swedish	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Joel Bar	18	M	Single	Student		Swedish	Bolstad		Chicago Ill			\$5	1 year	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Helma Petersen	31	F	Single	Servant			G'burg					\$25	1 year	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Emelia Johnson	27	F	Single									\$25	1 year	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Olga Brandel	18	F	Single				Brumbyra					\$10	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Salma Blad	18	F	Single				Eskstad					\$15	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Carl W. Jonson	18	M	Single	Student			Stockholm					\$15	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
14	2	Alf. Lindquist	32	M	Single	Farmer		Swedish	G'burg					\$15	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
15		John O. Johanson	66	M	Single			Swedish						\$15	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Carl O. Gustafson	21	M	Single	Student		Swedish	Gustaf					\$15	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Anna L. Anderson	34	F	Single				G'burg					\$15	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Mahler Pearson	24	F	Single	Servant								\$15	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Lena Carlson	16	F	Single									\$15	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Anna Peterson	26	F	Single									\$15	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
21		Chra Anderson	30	F	Single	Servant								\$15	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
22		John Peterson		M	Single									\$15	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Carl J. Nelson	16	M	Single	Student		Swedish	Stena					\$15	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Olava Nelson	23	F	Single									\$15	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
25		Marta Asplund	16	F	Single	Servant			Stockholm					\$15	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
26		Ingborg Asplund	13	F	Child									\$15	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
27		Charlotte Nilsson	18	F	Single				Lund					\$15	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
28		Emma Olson	29	F	Single				Wasa					\$15	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
29		Karen Olson	20	F	Single				Gustaf					\$15	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
30		Emma Fransson	23	F	Single				G'burg					\$15	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No

I, *James Pointon*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of passengers on board the vessel *Lucania*, sailing from *Liverpool*, on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898, and that I have caused the same to be examined and found correct.

Signature: *James Pointon*  
 Date: *15th October 1898*  
 Place: *Liverpool*

I, *James Pointon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do hereby certify that I have examined each of the passengers named in the foregoing manifest, and that I have found them to be in good health, and that I have no objection to their admission to the United States.

Signature: *James Pointon*  
 Date: *15th October 1898*  
 Place: *Liverpool*



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

92

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	✓	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
2	✓					
3	✓			US		
4	✓					
5	✓			US		
6	✓			US		
7	✓	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
8	✓					
9	✓					
10	✓					
11	✓					
12	✓					
13	✓					
14	✓	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
15	✓			US		
16	✓					
17	✓					
18	✓					
19	✓					
20	✓					
21	✓					
22	✓					
23	✓	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
24	✓					
25	✓					
26	✓					
27	✓					
28	✓					
29	✓					
30	✓					

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



## List No.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1895 Arriving at Port of *93*, 1895

No. of Ticket	No. of Contract	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Receipt for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Are in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cripple
1	537	Anders Johansson	21	M	S	Labourer	/	Swedish	Sundals	New York	Aspen Col	/	Self	\$28	No	Anders Johansson Aspen Colo	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Oscar Johansson	20	M	S	"	/	"	Hogevate	"	Aspen Colo	/	"	\$52	"	Anders Johansson Aspen Colo	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Stina Anderson	25	F	S	Servant	/	"	Sundals	"	Aspen Col	/	"	\$28	No	Anders Johansson Aspen Colo	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Anna Lindholm	31	F	M	Wife	/	"	Göteborg	"	New York	/	"	"	American	citizen	"	"	"	"	"
5		Lilly Lindholm	31	F	S	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Anna Jansson	27	F	S	Servant	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	\$12	No	Anders Johansson New York	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Kenny Gustafson	32	M	S	Labourer	/	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	/	"	No	No	Anders Johansson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Kenny Johansson	20	M	S	"	/	"	Göteborg	"	Galveston Ill	/	"	\$13	No	Anders Johansson Galveston Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
9		John Rosen	28	M	M	Labourer	/	"	"	"	Sheffield Pa	/	"	No	No	Anders Johansson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Olga Rosen	20	F	M	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Carlson Nelson	36	F	S	Servant	/	"	"	"	New York	/	"	\$20	No	Anders Johansson New York	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Anders Nelson	27	M	S	Labourer	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	\$40	No	Anders Johansson New York	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Maunty Johanson	21	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	/	"	\$13	No	Anders Johansson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
14	5000	Anders Lorch	68	M	M	"	/	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	/	"	\$90	No	Anders Johansson Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
15		Anna Lorch	63	F	M	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		John Baggren	33	M	M	"	/	"	"	"	New York	/	"	No	No	Anders Johansson New York	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Kusta Baggren	26	F	M	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Ellen Baggren	21	F	S	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Theresa Johanson	32	F	M	Wife	/	"	Saerstad	"	Newark N.J.	/	"	\$1	No	Anders Johansson Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Rudolf Johanson	61	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		John Johanson	41	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Olga Johanson	21	F	S	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Stina Lind	22	F	S	Servant	/	"	"	"	"	/	Self	\$5	No	Anders Johansson New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Johanna M. Petersen	19	F	S	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	\$4	No	Anders Johansson New York	No	No	No	Good	No
25		Senny Larsson	17	F	S	"	/	"	"	"	New Haven Conn	/	"	\$13	No	Anders Johansson New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
26		Olga Larsson	11	F	S	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	\$13	No	Anders Johansson New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
27		Selma E. Anderson	18	F	S	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	\$26	No	Anders Johansson New York	No	No	No	Good	No
28		Selma E. Olson	15	F	S	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	\$28	No	Anders Johansson New York	No	No	No	Good	No
29		Paul E. Johanson	19	M	S	Labourer	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	\$20	No	Anders Johansson New York	No	No	No	Good	No
30		Karl A. Bengtson	24	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	\$20	No	Anders Johansson New York	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Horatio M. Kelly, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool, do hereby solemnly swear, and truly aver that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Book in number, and that I have caused to be taken of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a physician, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except those as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge as I believe, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

I, James Winton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania calling therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers.....in number named herein; and that the List or Manifest above is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.....

Presented to before on this Fifteenth day of October 1948

Witness to before me this fifteenth day of October 1968



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 18 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1895

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	539	Anders Johansson	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Sundals	New York	Aspen Col	Yes	Self	\$24	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Bear Johanson	20	M	S				Hogskate		Aspen Col			\$52	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
3		Stene Anderson	23	F	S	Servant			Rondels		Aspen Col			\$28	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
4		Anna Lindholm	24	F	M	Wife			Gung		Aspen Col				No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
5		Lilly Lindholm	31	F	S				W. Johnson						No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
6		Anna Jansson	27	F	S	Servant			Sweden					\$12	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
7		Kenny Gustafson	32	M	S	Labourer			Sweden		Chicago Ill			\$10	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
8		Kennung Johanson	20	M	S				Sweden		Chicago Ill			\$16	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
9		John Rosen	38	M	M	Labourer			Sweden		Sheffield La			\$10	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
10		Olga Rosen	20	F	M				Sweden						No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
11		Carolina Nelson	36	F	S	Servant			Sweden		New York			\$20	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
12		Rudolf Nelson	27	M	S	Labourer					New York			\$40	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
13		Mamie Johnson	21	F	S				Sweden		Chicago Ill			\$13	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
14	5400	Anders Lorch	68	M	M				Sweden		Minneapolis Minn			\$30	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
15		Anna Lorch	63	F	M				Sweden						No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
16		John Berggren	33	M	M				Sweden		New York				No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
17		Kusta Berggren	26	F	M				Sweden						No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
18		Ellen Berggren	51	F	S				Sweden						No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
19		Theresa Johanson	32	F	M	Wife			Sweden		Newark N.J.			\$1	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
20		Rudolf Johanson	61	M	S				Sweden						No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
21		John Johanson	41	M	S				Sweden						No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
22		Olga Johanson	21	F	S				Sweden						No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
23		Hana Lind	22	F	S	Servant			Gung		New York		Self	\$10	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
24		Johanna M. Petersen	19	F	S				Denmark		New York			\$4	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
25		Jenny Larsson	17	F	S				Sweden		New York			\$13	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
26		Gyda Larsson	31	F	S				Sweden					\$18	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
27		Selma C. Anderson	18	F	S				Sweden					\$36	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
28		Selma C. Olson	15	F	S				Sweden					\$28	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
29		Paul C. Johanson	19	M	S	Labourer			Sweden					\$20	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					
30		Karl A. Bengtson	26	M	S				Sweden					\$20	No	And. Johanson Aspen Col					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James D. Norton*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board the said vessel, and that the same have been examined by me, and that I have caused the same to be examined by the Surgeon of said vessel, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or of an infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1895

*James D. Norton* Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James D. Norton*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board the said vessel, and that the same have been examined by me, and that I have caused the same to be examined by the Surgeon of said vessel, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or of an infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1895

*James D. Norton* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Carolina*

94

ARRIVED. *Jan 10*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	/	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>int</i>
2	/	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	/	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	/	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	/	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	/	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	/	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	/	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	/	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	/	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	/	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	/	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	/	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	/	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	/	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	/	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	/	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	/	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	/	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	/	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	/	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	/	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	/	<i>Finland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	/	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	/	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	/	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	/	<i>Finland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	/	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	/	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	/	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic,

Catholic, "not stated."



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Swedish*

94

ARRIVED *late*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	/	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		
2	/					
3	/					
4	/	<i>Italy</i>				
5	/	<i>U.S. born</i>				
6	/					
7	/	<i>Italy</i>				
8	/	<i>Sweden</i>				
9	/	<i>S. it</i>				
10	/	<i>Italy</i>				
11	/	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			
12	/		<i>Restaurant</i>			
13	/					
14	/		<i>Swedish</i>			
15	/					
16	/	<i>Italy</i>				
17	/					
18	/	<i>U.S. born</i>				
19	/	<i>Sweden</i>				
20	/					
21	/					
22	/					
23	/		<i>Finland</i>			
24	/					
25	/					
26	/					
27	/		<i>Finland</i>			
28	/					
29	/					
30	/					



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 95

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	5360	Emil Haller	25	M	S	Lab	Best	Swede	Nyed	New York	New York	yes	self	\$13	No	sister & Lundbeck, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Emil Westlund	24	M	S				Kristineham		St. Paul	yes		\$20	No	amc. westlund St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No		
3		Emma Hallstrom	26	F	S	Serv			Gothenburg		Minneapolis	No		\$20	Resident	Home					
4		Ljud Samelson	16	F	S				Avesta		New York	yes		\$20	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
5		Augusta Hanson	24	F	S				Nordinge		New York	yes		\$2	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
6		Mary Johnson	28	F	S				Gothenburg		Worcester, Mass.	yes		\$13	Resident	Home					
7		Anna Larsson	34	F	S				Karlstad		Philadelphia	yes		\$20	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
8		Harold Lundgren	24	M	S	Lab			Koping		Chicago	yes		\$10	Resident	Home					
9		Eda Carlsson	37	F	S	Serv			Gothenburg		Chicago	yes		\$13	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
10		Olle Johansson	23	M	S				Krikshull		Philadelphia	yes		\$13	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
11		Lut. Erikson	31	M	S	Lab			Gothenburg		Philadelphia	yes		\$13	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
12		Dorothea Sandberg	23	F	S	Serv					Boston	yes		\$13	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
13		Julia Johnson	32	F	S						New York	yes		\$13	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
14		Alvina Jonsson	21	F	S				Ullerud		Pittsburg	no		\$13	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
15		Julius Byggren	17	M	S				Carlstad		New York	yes		\$13	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
16		Emma Larsson	17	F	S				Stora Kil		Chicago	yes		\$13	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
17		Iskla Thorgren	27	F	S				Gothenburg		New York	yes		\$13	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
18		Anna Gustafson	36	F	S						New York	yes		\$13	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
19		Anna Nilsson	17	F	S				Lundby		Newark	no	Bro	\$13	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
20		Anna Gustafson	38	F	S				Gothenburg		New York	yes	self	\$10	Resident	Home					
21		Eda Carlsson	17	F	S				Ojaby		New York	yes	self	\$10	Resident	Home					
22		Alvina Bjornson	27	F	S				Gothenburg		New Bedford	no		\$10	Resident	Home					
23		Emilia Bjornson	19	F	S						New York	yes		\$10	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
24		Augusta Forstrom	50	F	S				Varberg		New York	yes		\$10	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
25		Frans Anderson	18	M	S	Lab			Jonkoping		Louisville	yes		\$10	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
26		Alida Landin	30	F	S	Serv			Gothenburg		New York	yes		\$10	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
27		Dorothea Peterson	18	F	S				Jonkoping		New York	yes		\$10	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
28		Ellen Peterson	24	F	S				Muloceryd		New York	yes		\$10	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
29		Emma Svensson	22	F	S				Hvona		alpha, Ill.	yes		\$10	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
30		Frank Johnson	28	M	S																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Notari, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted under the law. And that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this fifteenth day of October 1898 at Liverpool  
James P. Pointon  
 Notary Public, England

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James P. Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this fifteenth day of October 1898 at Liverpool  
James P. Pointon  
 Surgeon



## CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 95

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15 1895 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 189 95

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by clergy, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	5260	Emil Hallen	25	M	S	Lab	Bestes Swede	Yes	Nyed	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	enter C. Lundbeck, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Emil Westlund	24	M	S		by of		Kristineham		St. Paul	yes		\$20	No	enter C. Lundbeck, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Emma Hallstrom	26	F	S	Serv	by of		Gothenburg		Minneapolis	No		\$20	Resident	Home Sister, 623 E 14 St					
4		Sigrid Danielson	16	F	S				Avesta		New York	yes		\$20	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
5		Augustus Hansen	24	M	S				Nodunge					\$20	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
6		Mary Johnson	28	F	S				Gothenburg		Worcester, Mass	yes		\$15	Resident	Home					
7		Anna Larsson	34	F	S				Karlstad		Philadelphia	yes		\$20	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
8		Harold Lundgren	24	M	S	Lab			Koping		Chicago, Ill	yes		\$10	Resident	Home					
9		Eda Carlsson	37	F	S	Serv			Gothenburg		Chicago, Ill	yes		\$13	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
10		Olle Johansson	23	M	S				Kristineham		Philadelphia	yes		\$13	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
11		Lut L. Erikson	31	M	S	Lab			Gothenburg		Philadelphia	yes		\$10	Resident	Home					
12		Dorothea Sandberg	23	F	S	Serv					Boston, Mass	yes		\$10	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
13		Julia Johnson	32	F	S						New York			\$13	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
14		Alvina Jonson	21	F	S				Ullerud		Pittsburg	No		\$10	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
15		Julius Byggren	17	M	S				Barstad		New York	yes		\$10	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
16		Emma Larsson	17	F	S				Stora Kil		Chicago, Ill	yes		\$20	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
17		Ekla Stromgren	27	F	S				Gothenburg		New York	yes		\$10	Resident	Home					
18		Anna Gustafson	36	F	S						New York	yes		\$10	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
19		Anna Nilsson	17	F	S				Lundby		New York	yes		\$10	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
20		Anna Gustafson	38	F	S				Gothenburg		New York	yes	self	\$10	Resident	Home					
21		Eda Carlsson	17	F	S				Ojaby		New York	yes		\$10	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
22		Alvina Bjersson	27	F	S				Gothenburg		New Bedford	No		\$10	Resident	Home					
23		Emilia Bjersson	19	F	S						New Bedford	No		\$10	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
24		Augusta Forstrom	50	F	S				Varberg		New York	yes		\$10	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
25		Wans Anderson	18	M	S	Lab			Jonkoping		Louisville, Ky	yes		\$10	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
26		Alida Landin	30	F	S	Serv			Gothenburg		New York			\$10	Resident	Home					
27		Dorothea Peterson	18	F	S				Jonkoping					\$10	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
28		Ellen Peterson	24	F	S				Muloceryd					\$10	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
29		Emma Bjersson	22	F	S				Avena		Alpha, Ill			\$10	No	friend G. Forsgren, New York					
30		Anders Johansson	25	M	S																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Harold M. May*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1895 at *Liverpool*

Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Poirer*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1895 at *Liverpool*

Surgeon



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

96

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Spain				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Last No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct. 18 1898 Arriving at Port of *189* 97

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cured
1	336	Sofia Karmala	30	F	M	Housewife		Swedish	Lohloja	New York	Boulogne	Yes	Self	\$100	Never	husband Emma Karmala Boulogne	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Amanda Karmala	4	F	S			"	"	"	"										
3		Hjalmer Karmala	24	M	S			"	"	"	"										
4		John Kladari	23	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	"			\$20	Never						
5		Emilia Jokila	24	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	"			\$100	Never						
6		Sofia Janson	32	F	M	Housewife		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	"			\$80	Never	husband J. Janson New York				148 W. End Ave	
7		Caroline Sjöström	31	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	Bklyn			\$30	Never	husband Sjöström Brooklyn				32nd B'way	
8		Selma Skomblad	29	F	S			"	"	"	Sto			\$30	Never						
9		Katrine Fisk	19	F	S			"	"	"	Providence R.I.			\$50	Never	husband Fisk Providence				321 Clarendon St	
10		Marjete Fisk	17	F	S			"	Lilledal	"	"			\$50	Never	husband Fisk Providence					
11		Emil Johanson	26	M	S	Labourer		"	Göteborg	"	St Louis Mo			\$80	Never	husband Johanson St Louis Mo					
12		Augusta Olsson	40	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	New York			\$40	Never	husband Olsson New York				104 E. 10th St	Bklyn
13		Anna Stenberg	44	F	S			"	"	"	"			\$25	Never	husband Stenberg New York				140 E. 43rd St	
14		Ellen Hanson	18	F	S			"	"	"	"			\$200	Never	husband Hanson New York					
15		Carl Mellquist	51	M	M	Home		Swedish	Lärjedal	New Haven Conn	"			\$100	American Citizen						
16		Brita Mellquist	52	F	M			"	"	"	"										
17		John Mellquist	17	M	S			"	"	"	"										
18		Anna Mellquist	19	F	S			"	"	"	"										
19		Carl Carlsson	35	M	S	Labourer		Swedish	Segerstad	New Haven Conn	"			\$80	Never	husband Carlsson New Haven Conn				Box	
20		Mahide Carlsson	21	F	S	Servant		"	Göteborg	"	"			\$80	Never	husband Carlsson New Haven Conn					
21		Emma Anderson	20	F	S			"	Indham	"	"			\$50	Never	husband Anderson New Haven Conn					
22		Mahide Reidberg	28	F	S			"	Göteborg	New York	"			\$20	Never	husband Reidberg New York				434 E. 10th St	
23		Melma Anderson	18	F	S			"	Wattsjö	"	"			\$20	Never	husband Anderson New York					
24		Rosa Molin	27	F	S			"	Göteborg	"	"			\$50	Never	husband Molin New York					
25		Augusta Nilson	30	F	S			Swedish	"	"	"			\$20	Never	husband Nilson New York				397 4th Ave	
26		Maria Nilson	28	F	S			"	"	"	"			\$100	Never	husband Nilson New York				353 W. 4th St	
27		Caroline Mattson	30	F	S			"	Chudskunda	"	"			\$50	Never	husband Mattson New York					
28		Emilia Pettersen	28	F	S			"	Göteborg	New York	"			\$30	Never	husband Pettersen New York				106 E. 10th St	
29		Josefina Carlsson	28	F	S			"	Göteborg	New York	"			\$20	Never	husband Carlsson New York					
30		Emilia Bengtson	27	F	S			"	Wessinge	New York	Bradford Pa			\$50	Never	husband Bengtson Bradford Pa					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
 I, *Horatio McKay*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person so feeble as to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that the names of the passengers on this List, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
 I, *James Ponton*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest filed is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool*.  
*James Ponton* Surgeon  
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool*.  
*Horatio McKay* Master  
 Commissioner of the United States at *Liverpool*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

HB

S. S.

98 ARRIVED.

189

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Finland	Finland	Swedish	Swedish	Lat
2	/	"	"	"	"	"
3	/	"	"	"	"	"
4	/	"	"	"	"	"
5	/	"	"	"	"	"
6	/	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Lat
7	/	"	"	"	"	"
8	/	"	"	"	"	"
9	/	"	"	"	"	"
10	/	"	"	"	"	"
11	/	"	"	"	"	"
12	/	"	"	"	"	"
13	/	"	"	"	"	"
14	/	"	"	"	"	"
15	/	Citizen		Is		
16	/	"		27s		
17	/	"		Is		
18	/	"		Is		
19	/	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Lat
20	/	"	"	"	"	"
21	/	"	"	"	"	"
22	/	"	"	"	"	"
23	/	"	"	"	"	"
24	/	"	"	"	"	"
25	/	"	"	"	"	"
26	/	"	"	"	"	"
27	/	"	"	"	"	"
28	/	"	"	"	"	"
29	/	"	"	"	"	"
30	W	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Lat

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *99*, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5370	Victor Petti	31	M	M	Labourer	Y	U.S.	Perth	New York	Laurel Mich.	No	Self	\$100	White	No	No	No	Good	No	
2		Maria Petti	27	F	M		Y	U.S.													
3		Alex. Petti	5	M	S		Y	U.S.													
4		John Petti	4	M	S		Y	U.S.													
5		Hanna Petti	Inf	F	S		Y	U.S.													
6	5271	Ulas Pykari	30	M	S	Labourer	Y	Finnish	Bojars		Cadillac Mich.	No		\$100	White	No	No	No	Good	No	
7		Matti Pykari	11	M	S		Y	Finnish													
8		+ Helen Rhy	25	F	S	Servant	Y	Finnish			New York	Y		\$4	No	Brother, New York					
9		+ Susa Anttio	18	F	S		Y	Finnish						\$8	No	Brother, New York					
10		+ Maria Pykari	21	F	S		Y	Finnish						\$15	No	Sister, New York					
11		+ Hanna Hannula	18	F	S		Y	Finnish						\$15	No	Brother, New York					
12		Samuel Jallback	38	M	M	Labourer	Y	Finnish	Alas		"			\$30	No	Brother, New York					
13		+ Almeria Picht	24	F	S	Servant	Y	Finnish	Hango					\$20	No	Brother, New York					
14	52	Andreas Spruit	51	M	S	Labourer	Y	Dutch			New York	Y		\$200	No	Brother, New York					
15		+ Edward Berg	28	M	M		Y	Dutch			Schenectady Mich.	Y		\$40	No	Brother, New York					
16		Wilhelmina Berg	21	F	M		Y	Dutch													
17		+ Gusta Pienlakka	25	F	M	S	Y	Finnish	Paimio		Dorchester Mich.	Y		\$10	No						
18		+ John J. Kimala	20	M	S		Y	Finnish						\$10	No						
19		+ John Nyquist	21	M	S	Servant	Y	Finnish	Leppas		Salt Lake Utah	Y		\$10	No	Sister, Salt Lake Utah					
20		Karl Olsen	40	M	M	Labourer	Y	Norwegian	Karasaas		Westport Pa.	Y		\$20	No	Brother, Westport Pa.					
21		Johnna Olsen	11	F	M		Y	Norwegian													
22		Matti Hadano	24	M	M	Labourer	Y	Norwegian	Kopas		Worcester Mass.	Y		\$10	No						
23		Johnna Hadano	20	F	M		Y	Norwegian													
24		Johnna Rantback	22	F	S	Servant	Y	Finnish													
25		Maria Klemets	19	F	S		Y	Finnish													
26		+ Leander Karlson	18	M	S	Labourer	Y	Norwegian	Kronoby		Walden Mich.	Y		\$10	No	Brother, Walden Mich.					
27		+ Ida Todoi	21	F	S	Servant	Y	Norwegian	Kandao		Leeds Col.	Y		\$10	No	Brother, Leeds Col.					
28		+ Anna Todoi	17	F	S		Y	Norwegian													
29		Herman Nielsen	37	M	M	Labourer	Y	Norwegian	Lobaga		New Orleans La.	Y		\$40	No						
30		Antti Mikkola	34	M	M		Y	Finnish													

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Walter McKee*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October*, 1898 at *Liverpool* England.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Pointon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October*, 1898 at *Liverpool* England.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15, 1898 Arriving at Port of 99, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5336	Victor Pette	31	M	M	Labourer	Y. Y.	U.S.	New York	Laurel Mich.	Laurel Mich.	No	Self	\$100	Laurel Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	
2		Maria Pette	27	F	M			U.S.											(Sgt)		
3		Alex. Pette	5	M	S			U.S.													
4		John Pette	4	M	S			U.S.													
5		Hanna Pette	Inf	F	S			U.S.													
6	5337	Ulas Pykari	30	M	S	Labourer		Finland	Bogoroi		Cadillac Mich	No		\$100	Cadillac Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	
7		Matti Pykari	11	M	S			Finland													
8		Thelma Rhy	25	F	S	Servant					New York	No		\$4	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
9		Lusa Anttio	18	F	S									\$8	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
10		Maria Pykari	21	F	S									\$15	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
11		Katrina Kannala	18	F	S									\$15	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
12		Samuel Tallback	38	M	M	Labourer		Finland	Hallas					\$30	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
13		Aloncia Picht	24	F	S	Servant			Hango					\$20	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	5338	Andreas Sprut	31	M	S	Labourer		Finland		New York	New York	No		\$200	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
15		Edvard Berg	28	M	M						Schepmug Mich	No		\$40	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
16		Wilhelmina Berg	21	F	M																
17		Gueta Shenlakka	23	F	M				Paimo		Dorwood Mich	No		\$10	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
18		John J. Kimala	20	M	S									\$12	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
19		Ulla Nyquist	21	F	S	Servant			Udala Leplachy		Salt Lake Utah	No		\$10	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
20		Karl Shen	40	M	M	Labourer			Karsnas		Westport Pa	No		\$20	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
21		Johanna Shen	11	F	M																
22		Matti Hadano	28	M	M	Labourer			Kapes		Worcester Mass	No		\$10	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
23		Johannes Kalan	20	M	S									\$10	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
24		Johanna Postback	22	F	S	Servant								\$5	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
25		Maria Klenato	19	F	S									\$10	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
26		Leander Karlson	18	M	S	Labourer			Kronchi		Wadala Mich	No		\$10	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
27		Ida Todoi	21	F	S	Servant			Kondas		Leadville Col	No		\$10	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
28		Hana Todoi	17	F	S									\$5	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
29		Herman Nielsen	37	M	M	Labourer			Lobaga		New Orleans La	No		\$40	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
30		Matti Mikkola	34	M	M																

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm. McKee*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October*, 1898, at *Liverpool*, England.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Pointon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly and sincerely swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal Col*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October*, 1898, at *Liverpool*, England.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

100

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	/	U. S. Citizen		U. S.	U. S.	
2	/			U. S.		
3	/			U. S.		
4	/			U. S.		
5	/			U. S.		
6	/	Finland		Finland	Finland	
7	/					
8	/					
9	/	Finland		Finland	Finland	
10	/					
11	/	Finland		Finland	Finland	
12	/	Romania	Sibinia	Romanian	Romanian	
13	/		Polonia	Polonian	Polonian	
14	/					
15	/					
16	/					
17	/					
18	/	Finland		Finland	Finland	
19	/					
20	/					
21	/	Finland		Finland	Finland	
22	/					
23	/					
24	/	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	
25	/					
26	/	Finland		Finland	Finland	
27	/					
28	/	Finland		Finland	Finland	
29	/					
30	/					



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1895 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5796	Peter Lindquist	30	V	M	S	Labourer	Y	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Emporium Pa	Self	\$100	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Helma Erikson	32	V	F	M	Housewife	Y	"	"	New York	"	"	\$25	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Arthur Erikson	4	V	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
4	5307	Silo J Johnson	21	V	M	S	Farmer	Y	Swedish	Stang	Chicago	"	"	More	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Lempi Zetila	10	V	M	S	Servant	Y	Finnish	Koskijarvi	Fullon Lake	"	"	\$8	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Jakob Rytikowski	44	V	M	M	Labourer	Y	"	"	De Kalb Ill	"	"	\$35	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Otto Hannula	22	V	M	S	"	Y	"	Jurva	Worcester Mass	"	"	\$40	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Mulla Matala	25	V	F	M	Housewife	Y	"	"	Butte Mont	"	"	\$60	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Oscar Matala	21	V	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
10		Aurora Pettkowski	21	V	F	S	Servant	Y	"	"	"	"	"	\$60	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Hilda Rylander	17	V	F	S	"	Y	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	\$70	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Leifsa Hannula	24	V	F	S	"	Y	"	"	New York	"	"	\$10	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Lana Wiklund	20	V	F	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	\$100	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Matte Erving	22	V	M	S	"	Y	"	"	De Kalb Ill	"	"	\$22	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15		Matte Koskela	19	V	M	S	Labourer	Y	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	\$20	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Victor Brown	18	V	M	S	"	Y	"	Lappjars	Silver Lake Mich	"	"	\$22	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Eric Odgers	19	V	M	S	"	Y	"	"	New York	"	"	\$22	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Erano Braun	20	V	M	M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	\$100	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Johan Klemets	25	V	M	S	"	Y	"	"	St. Pauls Minn	"	"	\$26	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Joel Lilland	19	V	M	S	"	Y	"	"	St. Pauls Minn	"	"	\$50	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21		Ida Geisor	33	V	F	M	Housewife	Y	"	"	Gilport Conn	"	"	\$15	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22		Emil Gaarding	44	V	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Ypman Geischi	3	V	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
24		Ida Andersing	21	V	F	S	Labourer	Y	"	Lappjars	De Kalb Mont	"	"	\$10	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25		Erano Anas	28	V	M	M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	\$100	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26		Erano Tomas	19	V	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	\$70	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27		Konrad Hennkedahl	19	V	M	S	"	Y	"	"	St. Pauls Minn	"	"	\$50	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28		Johan Kumpaa	23	V	M	S	"	Y	"	Lappjars	Warrick Pa	"	"	\$25	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29		Math Ahlstrom	35	V	M	M	Housewife	Y	Finnish	Stang	San Francisco Cal	"	"	More	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30		George Ahlstrom	3	V	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Isatin* *The Key* *Lucania* *Liverpool*  
 Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania* from *Liverpool* to *San Francisco*  
 I hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor (involving moral turpitude) in any State, Territory, or Federal Court, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are necessary incident under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Signature of Indorser and Title \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1968  
James A. Boyle \_\_\_\_\_ Council of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ Live free  
\_\_\_\_\_

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

James Canton  
had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, England  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger  
Witness my hand and the Seal of the R.M.S. Lucania  
this 10th day of October 1888  
J. Canton Surgeon

Witness to before me this fifteenth day of October 1908  
James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 189<sup>5</sup> Arriving at Port of *101* 189<sup>5</sup>

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5996	Peter Lindquist	40	M	S	Labourer	Y	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Emporium Pa	Y	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2		Elma Erickson	32	F	M	Wife	Y	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$25	No	No	No	No	"	"	
3		Arthur Erickson	4	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	5995	Silo J. Johnson	21	M	S	Farmer	Y	American	Stange	"	Chicago	"	"	More	No	No	No	No	"	"	
5	5997	Lempi Zutila	10	M	S	Servant	Y	Finnish	Koskijarvi	"	Fullon Lake	"	"	\$8	No	No	No	No	"	"	
6		Jakob Rytikoski	44	M	M	Labourer	Y	"	Finland	"	de Kalb Ill	"	"	\$35	No	No	No	No	"	"	
7		Otto Kannula	22	M	S	"	Y	"	Finland	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	\$40	No	No	No	No	"	"	
8		Hilda Matata	25	F	M	Wife	Y	"	"	"	Butte Mont	"	"	\$60	No	No	No	No	"	"	
9		Oscar Matata	2	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Aurora Pettkoski	21	F	S	Servant	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$60	No	No	No	No	"	"	
11		Hilda Rylander	17	F	S	"	Y	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	\$70	No	No	No	No	"	"	
12		Leopold Kannula	24	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$100	No	No	No	No	"	"	
13		Kana Midlund	20	F	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$100	No	No	No	No	"	"	
14		Matte Erfoing	22	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	de Kalb Ill	"	"	\$22	No	No	No	No	"	"	
15		Matte Korpela	19	M	S	Labourer	Y	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	\$20	No	No	No	No	"	"	
16		Victor Brown	18	M	S	"	Y	"	Lappjaro	"	Silver Lake Ind	"	"	\$60	No	No	No	No	"	"	
17		Eric Odgers	19	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$22	No	No	No	No	"	"	
18		Trans Braun	20	M	M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$100	No	No	No	No	"	"	
19		Johan Klemets	25	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	St. Pauls Minn	"	"	\$26	No	No	No	No	"	"	
20		Joel Lilland	19	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	St. Pauls Minn	"	"	\$50	No	No	No	No	"	"	
21		Eda Geisor	33	F	M	Wife	Y	"	"	"	Gilport Conn	"	"	\$15	No	No	No	No	"	"	
22		Emil Geordingum	44	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	
23		Aglaas Geordis	3	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	
24		Eda Loderling	21	F	S	Labourer	Y	"	Lappjaro	"	St. Pauls Minn	"	"	\$10	No	No	No	No	"	"	
25		Trans Anas	25	M	M	"	Y	"	St. Pauls Minn	"	St. Pauls Minn	"	"	\$100	No	No	No	No	"	"	
26		Trans Tomas	19	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$70	No	No	No	No	"	"	
27		Konrad Hennkedahl	19	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	St. Pauls Minn	"	"	\$5.6	No	No	No	No	"	"	
28		Johan Kujmpaa	23	M	S	"	Y	"	St. Pauls Minn	"	St. Pauls Minn	"	"	\$25	No	No	No	No	"	"	
29		Math. Ahlstrom	25	M	M	Wife	Y	"	St. Pauls Minn	"	St. Pauls Minn	"	"	\$10	No	No	No	No	"	"	
30		George Ahlstrom	3	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No	No	No	No	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James P. Pointon*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully permitted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October* 189<sup>5</sup> at *Liverpool*  
*James P. Pointon* Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*  
*James P. Pointon* Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James P. Pointon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused each of said passengers to be examined by me, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully permitted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October* 189<sup>5</sup> at *Liverpool*  
*James P. Pointon* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*  
*James P. Pointon* Surgeon



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

102

ARRIVED.

Oct 22

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		
2		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		
3						
4		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		
5						
6		Finland	Finland	Finland		
7						
8		Finland	Finland	Finland		
9						
10						
11		Finland	Finland	Finland		
12						
13		Finland	Finland	Finland		
14		Finland	Finland	Finland		
15		Finland	Finland	Finland		
16		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		
17		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		
18		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		
19						
20		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		
21		Finland	Finland	Finland		
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		
28		Finland	Finland	Finland		
29		Finland	Finland	Finland		
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Lab No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 189<sup>r</sup> Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ 103 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Asylum or reported by charity, if you state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4672	John Taylor	76	5	M	Yr. 18	5	Irish	Wm's New York	Schenectady	Fla.	Self	\$20	No	Friends	No	No	Good	No	
2	1570	Julius Kunitzky	28	9	M	S	Sailor	100	Russian	Leeds (6 years)	New York	"	\$45	No	Brother John Kunitzky, 1000 Essex St. N.Y.	"	No	"	"	
3		<del>James Kunitzky</del>																		
4	1248	Ernest Bright	26	8	M	S	Artist	100	English	London	Jacksonville	Fla.	\$150	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
5		James Bright	25	18	M	S	Artist	100	English	"	"	"	\$150	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
6	8154	Guiseppi Bicarella	38	7	M	S	Labourer	100	Italian	Astellon under Lyons	San Francisco	Fla.	\$10	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
7		Andrea Bunes	22	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$21	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
8		Amadeo Grassi	22	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	New York	"	\$30	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
9	149	Fred Phillips	23	1	M	S	Handyman	100	English	Liverpool	New York	Fla.	\$10	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
10	1770	Percy Evans	36	1	M	S	Teacher	100	Welsh	Rhayader	Stockbridge	Mass.	"	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
11	523	John Ploss	25	1	M	S	Labourer	100	English	Liverpool	Liverpool	Fla.	\$20	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
12	126	James White	18	5	M	S	Hand	"	"	Northingham	Vancouver	B.C.	"	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
13	9970	Leora Shawndy	24	1	M	S	Sealer	"	English	London	New York	Fla.	"	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
14	10611	Barney Silverman	32	1	M	S	Sealer	"	English	London	New York	Fla.	"	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
15	904	James Kelly	34	1	M	S	Sealer	"	Irish	Drogheda	Salem	Mass.	"	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
16	1122	Thos A. Stevens	32	1	M	S	Sealer	"	English	London	Cleveland	Fla.	"	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
17	3478	George Williams	73	1	M	S	Sealer	"	English	London	New York	Fla.	"	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
18	1551	William Taylor	40	1	M	S	Sealer	"	English	Studdesfield	Bridgeport	Conn.	"	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
19	1515	Elizabeth Kelly	30	1	M	S	Sealer	"	Irish	Belfast	New York	Fla.	"	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
20	1271	Wm. Reid	32	1	M	S	Sealer	"	Scottish	Edinburgh	"	"	"	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
21	5024	George A. Patten	31	1	M	S	Sealer	"	English	Reading	New York	Fla.	\$30	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
22	1555	Samuel Taylor	38	1	M	S	Sealer	"	English	Belfast	"	"	\$40	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
23	7406	Ida Ennerer	22	1	M	S	Sealer	"	English	Cape Town	New York	Fla.	More	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
24	1272	Timothy Deane	38	1	M	S	Sealer	"	English	"	Baltimore	Fla.	"	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
25		Mary Deane	38	1	M	S	Sealer	"	English	"	"	"	"	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
26		Timothy Deane	11	1	M	S	Sealer	"	English	"	"	"	"	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
27	1273	Edward Bowen	36	1	M	S	Sealer	"	English	Abbeysney	San Francisco	Fla.	\$50	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
28	7550	William Munday	60	1	M	S	Sealer	"	English	Wigan	Baltimore	Fla.	\$30	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	
29	1274	Wm. Mitchell	60	1	M	S	Sealer	"	English	Liverpool	New York	Fla.	000	No	Friends	"	No	"	"	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

Horatio Mc Kay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool 27

dearly, and only aver that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person or body is because a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are currently accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

James V. Gordon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly swear and testify that I have had thirteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 37 in number named herein, and that the last of them is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October 1917.  
James Boyle

1889



the past 6 years in Leeds, England.  
has been passed without dissection.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 189<sup>8</sup> Arriving at Port of *103* 189<sup>9</sup>

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or expelled by country, if you state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cripple.
1	4672	John Taylor	76	5	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	English	Wolfs New York	Schenectady	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Friend	No	No	Good	No	
2	470	Julius Kowitzky	28	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	Russian	Leeds (6 years)	New York	New York	No	"	\$10	No	Brother John Kowitzky, 125 Essex St. N.Y.	No	No	"	"	
3		<del>James Taylor</del>																			
4	1268	Ernest Bright	26	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	English	London	Jacksonville	Fla.	No	"	\$150	No	Friend	No	No	"	"	
5		James Bright	70	15	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	English	"	"	"	No	"	\$150	No	Friend	No	No	"	"	
6	8134	Giuseppe Cicarelli	38	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	Italian	London	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	"	\$10	No	"	No	No	"	"	
7		Andrea Bures	22	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	"	"	"	"	No	"	\$2	No	"	No	No	"	"	
8		Amadeo Grassi	22	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	"	"	"	New York	No	"	\$30	No	"	No	No	"	"	
9	1169	Fred Phillips	23	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	"	\$10	No	Brother at New York	No	No	"	"	
10	1170	Percy Evans	36	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	English	Rhyader	Stockbridge	Mass.	No	"	\$10	No	Going home	No	No	"	"	
11	523	John P. Cross	28	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	English	Liverpool	Liverpool	Liverpool	No	"	\$10	No	Wife	No	No	"	"	
12	1164	James White	18	5	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	English	Wokingham	Vancouver	B.C.	No	"	\$10	No	Thought to Canada	No	No	"	"	
13	1170	Leora Shavinsky	24	3	F	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	Russian	London	New York	New York	No	"	\$10	No	Brother at New York	No	No	"	"	
14	1161	Barney Silverman	32	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	Russian	London	New York	New York	No	"	\$10	No	"	No	No	"	"	
15	4704	James Kelly	34	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	Russian	Drogheda	Salem	Mass.	No	"	\$10	No	Common of Salem Mass	No	No	"	"	
16	1122	Thos A. Stevens	32	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	English	Liverpool	Cleveland	Ohio	No	"	\$10	No	Cleveland Ohio (at present to New York)	No	No	"	"	
17	1175	Abraham Williams	73	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	English	London	New York	New York	No	"	\$10	No	"	No	No	"	"	
18	1171	William Taylor	40	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	English	Huddersfield	New York	New York	No	"	\$10	No	"	No	No	"	"	
19	1175	Elizabeth Kelly	30	3	F	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	Russian	Belfast	New York	New York	No	"	\$10	No	Going home	No	No	"	"	
20	1271	Wm. Linn	32	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	Scottish	Edinburgh	"	"	No	"	\$10	No	"	No	No	"	"	
21	1174	George & Peter	31	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	English	Reading	New York	New York	No	"	\$10	No	"	No	No	"	"	
22	1175	James Taylor	38	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	Russian	Belfast	New York	New York	No	"	\$10	No	"	No	No	"	"	
23	1176	Ida Ennerer	22	3	F	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	Russian	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	"	\$10	No	"	No	No	"	"	
24	1272	Timothy Deane	38	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	English	"	"	"	No	"	\$10	No	"	No	No	"	"	
25		Mary Deane	38	3	F	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	English	"	"	"	No	"	\$10	No	"	No	No	"	"	
26		Timothy Deane	11	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	English	"	"	"	No	"	\$10	No	"	No	No	"	"	
27	1273	Edward Brown	36	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	English	Abingdon	San Francisco	Cal.	No	"	\$10	No	"	No	No	"	"	
28	1350	William Munday	60	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	English	Widnes	San Francisco	Cal.	No	"	\$10	No	"	No	No	"	"	
29	1174	Wm. Mitchell	60	3	M	Yr. 1st	Yr. 1st	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	"	\$10	No	"	No	No	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, *James Pointon*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have taken a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing herewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Witness my hand and the Seal of the United States at *Liverpool* this *15th* day of *October* 189<sup>8</sup>.  
*James Pointon*  
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, *James Pointon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest thereof is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Witness my hand and the Seal of the United States at *Liverpool* this *15th* day of *October* 189<sup>8</sup>.  
*James Pointon*  
Surgeon.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *U.S.*

SHEET

104

ARRIVED *177*

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>Mat</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Podolia</i>	<i>Russ. Pol.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
2		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Podolia</i>	<i>Russ. Pol.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
3						
4		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
5						
6		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
7		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Venice</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
8		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mantova</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
9		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
10		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
11		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
12						
13		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
14		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
15		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
16		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
17		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
18		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
19	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
20		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
21		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
22		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
23		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
24		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
25						
26						
27						
28		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
29		<i>Citizen</i>		<i>US</i>		
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



## ALIEN PASSENGER

Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* October 15<sup>th</sup> 1898. Arriving at Port of

189 105

No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Report for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2155	Philip Black	30	M	3	Mariner	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
2160	Ann Evans	35	F	M	Wife	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	George Dickson	28	M	3	Labourer	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Annie Farrelly	22	F	3	Seamstress	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John Caraker	22	M	3	Seamstress	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John Moore	29	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	James Gentry	19	M	3	Seamstress	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
2170	Patrick Colby	30	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Nora Colby	10	F	3	Child	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	James Horton	30	M	3	Labourer	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Alexander McKay	33	M	3	Seamstress	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Harriet Pule	28	F	3	Seamstress	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
2182	John Butterworth	45	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Ann Butterworth	44	F	M	Wife	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	John Watkins	40	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Ella Watkins	14	F	3	Child	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Pat Gilly	22	M	3	Seamstress	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Geo Gillespie	21	M	3	Labourer	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mr. M. Farland	25	M	3	Seamstress	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John Searnath	19	M	3	Labourer	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mr. Hughes	20	M	3	Seamstress	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Cliff Jones	22	M	3	Seamstress	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	David T. Jones	22	M	3	Seamstress	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Stanley Jones	18	M	3	Seamstress	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Theresa Skirby	19	F	3	Child	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mary H. Moon	24	F	M	Wife	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	John Moon	25	M	3	Labourer	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	John Moon	30	M	3	Labourer	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Edward Moon	14	M	3	Child	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	John Moon	22	M	3	Seamstress	Y	Irish	New York	Y	New York	Y	Self	Over 100	No	Going home.	No	No	No	Good	No

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

10-11-42  
I, John H. [unclear] Member of the R.N.S. Lucena from Liverpool  
do hereby certify that the names of the persons named on this List or Manifests filed  
with the Bureau of Naval Record, sailing forthwith, to make a physical examination of each and all of the persons named on this List or Manifests, and that from my personal knowledge and that from the report of said persons, I believe that no  
sailor or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true.

Written in ink on this fifteenth day of October

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, James Pointon  
Lucania  
Surg. of the R.M.S.  
Swearing therein, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have  
years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of  
England  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers of the steamer named therein, and that the List  
of Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of October 1885

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of October

James Boyle. Clerk of the United States of New York



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Lucania*

106

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Citizen		US		
2	"	1st Bt England	English	1st Bt	Port	
3	"	1st Bt England	Scotch	1st Bt		
4	"	" Ireland	English	"		
5	"	"				
6	"	"	English	English		
7	"	"	Irish	Irish		
8	"	"				
9	"	"				
10	"	1st Bt England	English	1st Bt	Port	
11	"	"	Scotch	"		
12	"	"	England	English		
13	"	"	Citizen	US		
14	"	"		US		
15	"	1st Bt England	English	1st Bt	Port	
16	"	"				
17	"	"	Irish	Irish		
18	"	1st Bt England	English	1st Bt		
19	"	"		US		
20	"	1st Bt England	English	1st Bt		
21	"	1st Bt England	English	1st Bt		
22	"	"		US		
23	"	"		US		
24	"	"		US		
25	"	1st Bt England	English	1st Bt	Port	
26	"	1st Bt England	English	1st Bt	Port	
27	"	"		US		
28	"	1st Bt England	English	1st Bt		
29	"	"				
30	"	"	Irish	Irish		

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# CUNARD LIN.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189 107

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Report for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cripple.
1		John J. Gitting	41	M	S	Serv		Welsh	Crosby New York		London, Pa	no	self	\$24	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
2		Giff A. Roberts	32	M	S	Engineer		Welsh	Townsend New York		Albion, Pa	no	self	Over 100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
3		John J. Gitting	41	M	S	Serv		Welsh	Crosby New York		London, Pa	no	self	\$24	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
4		Alfred Shiner	39	M	M	Serv		English	Wideland		Peter Ohio	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
5		Samuel Evans	32	M	S	Clerk		Welsh	Liverpool		Scranton	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
6		James K. Evans	14	M	S	None		English	S. Shields		New York	no	Parents	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
7		Luciana Longman	50	F	S	Domestic		Welsh	Warrington		Birmingham	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
8		Francis Raffalli	28	M	S	Maker		Italian	Skell		Wilmington	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
9		Herbert Cameron	34	M	M	Engineer		English	Warrington		London	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
10		Emma Cameron	24	F	M	Domestic		English	Warrington		London	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
11		Charles J. Hughes	18	M	S	Domestic		English	Warrington		London	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
12		Percy Shearwood	20	M	S	Farmer		English	Warrington		Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
13		Annie Smith	22	F	M	Housewife		English	Warrington		London	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
14		George Smith	Inf	M	S			English	Warrington		London	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
15		Mary Baddeley	34	F	M			English	Warrington		London	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
16		Fannah Baddeley	14	F	M			English	Warrington		London	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
17		Lacy Baddeley	7	F	M			English	Warrington		London	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
18		Mary Baddeley	5	F	M			English	Warrington		London	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
19		Alie Clifford	24	F	M	Cook		Irish	Dublin		Appleton, Wis	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
20		James Kerrigan	40	M	M	Coachman		Irish	Dublin		Appleton, Wis	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
21		Eliza Kerrigan	40	F	M			Irish	Dublin		Appleton, Wis	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
22		James Kerrigan	18	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Dublin		Appleton, Wis	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
23		Magaret Kerrigan	21	F	M			Irish	Dublin		Appleton, Wis	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
24		George White	43	M	M	Tanner		English	Warrington		London	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
25		Rebecca White	41	F	M			English	Warrington		London	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
26		Ernie White	18	M	S	Domestic		English	Warrington		London	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
27		Fred White	10	M	S			English	Warrington		London	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
28		George White	8	M	S			English	Warrington		London	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
29		Henry Intolerance	70	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Dublin		Appleton, Wis	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
30		Frank Jackson	38	M	S	Carpenter		Irish	Dublin		Appleton, Wis	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James P. Pointon*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration, as required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October*, 1898, at *Liverpool*, England.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James P. Pointon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration, as required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October*, 1898, at *Liverpool*, England.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

108

ARRIVED.

1898.

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
2	"	Irish		English	Irish	
3						
4	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
5	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
6	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
7	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
8	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
9	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
10	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
11	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
12	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
13	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
14	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
15	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
16	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
17	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
18	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
19	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
20	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
21	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
22	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
23	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
24	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
25	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
26	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
27	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
28	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
29	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	
30	"	Irish	Irish	English	Irish	



# CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.	<i>Lucania</i>	sailing from <i>Liverpool</i>	Oct 15 <sup>th</sup> 1898	Arriving at Port of	109	189
------	----------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------	-----	-----

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause.
1	5893	John Hall	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Mosley New York	Holyoke Mass	New York N.Y.	No	Self	\$3	Never	Home	None	No	(Good)	No	
2	6004	Mary Koston	31	F	S	Wife		"	Stockport	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	Never	Home	None	No	"	"	
3	5819	William Emerson	29	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	Over	1st San Francisco	Going home	"	"	"	"	
4		Ada H. Emerson	26	F	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Ada Emerson	25	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Edith Emerson	24	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X	6333	Fanny Harvey	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Tyngboe	"	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	No	"	"	Never	Home	None	No	"	"	
8	6372	Harry E. Cope	29	M	M	"		"	Barnes	"	Pittsburg Mo	"	"	\$20	Never	Home	None	No	"	"	
9	6885	John Findale	48	M	M	Worker	Yes	"	Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	Never	Home	None	No	"	"	
10		Harriet Findale	45	F	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Never	Home	None	No	"	"	
11	711	Bartha Smith	31	F	M	Housewife	Yes	"	Castle Douglas	"	Booker N.Y.	No	"	Over	1st San Francisco	Going home	"	"	"	"	
12		John Clark	52	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Never	Home	None	No	"	"	
13	1611	Dand Maxwell	40	M	M	Miner	Yes	"	Motherswell	"	Denver Col	"	"	"	Never	Home	None	No	"	"	
14	869	Thomas Hawthorth	23	M	S	"	Yes	English	Leeds	"	New York	"	"	"	Never	Home	None	No	"	"	
XV	1046	Nikola Pastichilo	23	M	S	"	Yes	"	London	"	"	"	"	"	Never	Home	None	No	"	"	
16	1170	Robert Hammond	30	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Wellton	"	Silverton N.J.	"	"	Over	1st San Francisco	Going home	"	"	"	"	
17		Samuel Rosworthy	35	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Never	Home	None	No	"	"	
18		Katie Rosworthy	28	F	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Never	Home	None	No	"	"	
19	1172	George Jones	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Hayle	"	Liam N.Y.	"	"	\$5	Never	Home	None	No	"	"	
20	891	Dand William	26	M	M	"	Yes	"	Morrison	"	Oxford Ind	"	"	\$6	Never	Home	None	No	"	"	
21	101	Alf Dawson	40	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Northampton	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	\$5	Never	Home	None	No	"	"	
22																					
23																					
24	1003	Frances Cowley	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Coimbran	"	Elwood Ind	"	"	\$5	Never	Home	None	No	"	"	
25		Conis Cowley	21	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Never	Home	None	No	"	"	
26		Edna Cowley	9	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Never	Home	None	No	"	"	
27		Alfred Cowley	11	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Never	Home	None	No	"	"	
On board.	1017	William J. O'Brien	23	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	Over	1st San Francisco	Going home	"	"	"	"	
29																					
30																					

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

and only swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the names of said vessel, calling therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Presented to Congress on the fifteenth day of October 1865 by James B. Smith, Consul of the United States at Liverpool, Commanding Officer

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

James Bouton  
Twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Physician, England  
Lucama  
calling thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have  
Royal College of  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, in number named herein, and that the List  
or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of October, 1888 at St. Louis  
James Boyle Council of the United States at Liverpool England



# CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of

Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *109* 189

[illegible]

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of October 1961 at Jamesburg, County of the United States of Lucas Missouri  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner of the General Land Office

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

James Pounton  
Twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Physician, England  
Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of October, 1860  
James Boyle  
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have  
Royal College of  
in number named herewith, and that the List  
Surgeon



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Lucania*

110

ARRIVED.

*Oct. 21*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



## CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *A*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189

111

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	15	Thomas Doogan	52	M	M	Blacksmith	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Columbus O	Y	Self	Own	Resident	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No.	
2	68	Quen Clary	21	M	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	New York	Y	Self	Own	145 NY	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
3		Emma Clary	19	F	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	New York	Y	Self	Own	145 NY	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
4	69	George W. Sumner	50	M	M	Miller	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
5		John Sumner	35	M	M	Miller	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
6		John Sumner	35	M	M	Miller	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7	62	George Burton	52	M	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
8	61	John Bayrell	30	M	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
9	63	John Mercer	23	M	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
10		Elizabeth Mercer	24	F	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
11		Edith Mercer	31	F	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
12	57	Ann Sullivan	60	F	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
13		Mary A. Lewis	24	F	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
14	51	John Cafferty	26	M	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
15	105	Peter Boyle	24	M	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
16	104	James Boyle	24	M	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
17	201	Elizabeth Juggins	30	F	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
18	271	Meresa McElmorie	40	F	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
19	276	Robert Barry	26	M	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
20	275	Eliza Binnegar	26	F	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
21	205	Jessie Davis	32	F	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
22		Maurice Davis	29	M	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
23	252	Mary O'Neill	19	F	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
24	252	Mary Egan	30	F	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
25		Ann Egan	30	F	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
26		Helen Egan	21	F	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
27		Mary Egan	34	F	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
28	204	Frederick Moore Slater	30	M	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
29	205	Robert Christie	37	M	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
30		John Hughes	52	M	M	Widow	Y	Irish	Blacksmith New York	Windsor N.Y.	Y	Self	Own	1897	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October*, 1898.At *Liverpool*, England.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Pointon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October*, 1898.At *Liverpool*, England.

Surgeon.



# CUNARD LIN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *111*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.														
1	15	Thomas Doogan	52	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Irish	Pharmacia New York	Columbus O	Self	Over	Resident	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No.																
2	67	Owen Clary	21	M	M	Quilayer		Irish	Birmingham	New York				145 NY																					
3		Emma Clary	26	F	M			U.S.	Dis. au. ties																										
4	60	George W. Sumner	50	M	M	Miller		Irish		Windsor Hill N.Y.				More	Indiana																				
5		Julia Sumner	35	F	M			U.S.	Dis. au. ties																										
6		Julia Sumner	5	F	S			U.S.																											
7	612	George Burton	53	M	S	Wholesale	Yes	Irish	Albion Dis. au. ties				Self	Over	191 NY	Going home																			
8	641	John Bayrell	30	M	S	Printer		English	Sheldoni	Telluride Co.				191 NY	Resident																				
9	663	John Mercer	23	M	M	Painter			Blackburn	Philadelphia				191 NY	No	Whether in law 700 Building Philadelphia	2560	Self at "Huge"																	
10		Elizabeth Mercer	24	F	M																														
11		John Mercer	3	F	S																														
12	247	Ann Sullivan	60	F	M	Wife		Irish	Boston	New York				34		Husband, 618 Hamilton St. New York																			
13		Mary A. Lewis	24	F	M												Father 618 Hamilton St. New York																		
14	551	Joseph Cafferty	26	M	S	Farmer		Irish	Camden	Philad.			Self	191 NY	Resident, going home																				
15	1252	Peter Boyle	24	M	S	Barman			Camden	New York				191 NY	No	Whether in law 102 New York St. New York																			
16	1214	Lucian Sherry																																	
17	2811	Elizabeth Juggins	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Dallston	New York			Self	191 NY	Going home	5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000																			
18	2711	Theresa Mc Kimmie	49	F	M			Irish	Stockport Dis. au. ties	Holyoke Mass				10	191 Holyoke																				
19	376	Robert Barry	26	M	S	Coalman		English	London	New York				Over	191 NY	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000																			
20	375	Eliza Pinigar																																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Horatio McKay*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October*, 1898, at *Liverpool*, England.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Ponton*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *October*, 1898, at *Liverpool*, England.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

*A. L.*

S. S. *Lucania*

112

ARRIVED *October 22nd* 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Citizen</i>				
2		<i>U.S.</i>				
3		<i>U.S.</i>				
4		<i>Citizen</i>				
5		<i>Citizen</i>				
6		<i>U.S.</i>				
7		<i>Citizen</i>				
8		<i>England</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>not</i>	
9		<i>England</i>			<i>t</i>	
10						
11						
12		<i>Wales</i>		<i>Welsh</i>		
13				<i>Welsh</i>		
14						
15		<i>Brit Brit</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>not</i>
16						
17		<i>England</i>		<i>Engl</i>		<i>not</i>
18		<i>Citizen</i>				
19		<i>Brit Brit</i>				<i>not</i>
20		<i>England</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>not</i>
21		<i>Citizen</i>				
22		<i>U.S.</i>				
23		<i>Brit Brit</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>not</i>
24		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>not</i>
25						
26		<i>U.S.</i>				
27		<i>U.S.</i>				
28		<i>Brit Brit</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Engl</i>		<i>not</i>
29		<i>England</i>				<i>not</i>
30		<i>Citizen</i>				



QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

S.S. **LUCANIA** sailing from **QUEENSTOWN, 16 Oct 1898** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Caste.
1	6661	Martin Heane	25	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Chapin New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$4.50	No	Wife's Name Kawianle Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1912	Frank Thompson	25	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.45	No	Wife's Name Kawianle Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
3	1600	Harry DeLong	17	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Chapin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$4.50	No	Wife's Name Kawianle Pa	No	No	No	Good	No

31

Three names on this sheet at time of Consul's certificate

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **H. M. Kay**, Master of the R.M.S. **LUCANIA**, from **QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Oct**, 1898, at **CORK**, Ireland.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **James Pointon**, Surgeon of the R.M.S. **LUCANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Oct**, 1898, at **CORK**, Ireland.



QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

S.S. **LUGANIA** sailing from **QUEENSTOWN, 16 Oct 1898** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by sheriff, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6661	Martin H. Kane	24	M	Single	Lab	At High	Irish	Chapin New York	do	do	do	Self	\$1.50	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
2	1912	Frank Thompson	24	M	Single	do	do	Irish	Cork	do	do	do	do	\$1.50	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
3	1600	May Kelson	17	F	Single	do	do	Irish	Chapin	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do

31 ✓

Three names on this sheet at time of Consul's certificate.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **John H. Kane**, Master of the R.M.S. **LUGANIA**, from **QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **October**, 1898, at **CORK**, Ireland.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **James P. Pinton**, Surgeon of the R.M.S. **LUGANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number named herein, and that the information in said List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **October**, 1898, at **CORK**, Ireland.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

H. A

S. S.

114

SHEET

ARRIVED.

October 22

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Ireland		Irish		
2						
3				Irish		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."







SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

116

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1				Irish		
2						
3						
4		Prussia		Irish		
5						
6						
7						
8				Irish		
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Muhammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

116

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1			<i>Irish</i>		
2					
3					
4		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
5					
6					
7					
8			<i>Irish</i>		
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16<sup>th</sup> Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 117 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	863	John McInerney	25	M	Single	Barber	Yes	Irish	London	NEW YORK	New York	Yes	Self	\$45	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
2		John McInerney	21	M	Single	Barber	Yes	Irish	London	NEW YORK	New York	Yes	Self	\$45	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
3	865	Mary McInerney	60	F	Married	Do	Yes	Irish	Waterford	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Daughter	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
4	866	Margaret McInerney	20	F	Single	Do	Yes	Irish	Waterford	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Daughter	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
5	867	John McInerney	34	M	Single	Barber	Yes	Irish	Waterford	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
6	869	Kate McInerney	16	F	Single	Do	Yes	Irish	Waterford	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
7	870	Dominic McInerney	40	M	Single	Barber	Yes	Irish	Waterford	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
8	871	John P. McInerney	16	M	Single	Do	Yes	Irish	Waterford	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
9	886	Lizzie Byrne	24	F	Single	Do	Yes	Irish	Waterford	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
10		John McInerney	25	M	Single	Barber	Yes	Irish	Waterford	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
11	208	Michael Walsh	61	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Lucan	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
12	2016	George Cullen	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Lucan	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
13	2577	James Reynolds	32	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
14	63	John Campbell	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
15	5691	Catherine Murray	40	F	Single	Do	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
16	5462	John Quirk	22	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
17	9160	Mary J. Kearns	18	F	Single	Do	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
18	4073	M. J. Healy	29	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
19	4477	William J. Walsh	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Whitget																		Good	No
21		John McInerney	25	M	Single	Barber	Yes	Irish	Waterford	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
22	4087	John McInerney	25	M	Single	Barber	Yes	Irish	Waterford	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
23	3047	John McInerney	35	M	Single	Barber	Yes	Irish	Waterford	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
24	5493	Daniel McInerney	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
25	1661	Delia McInerney	28	F	Single	Do	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
26	500	Edward McInerney	26	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
27	4304	William Wallace	22	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
28	1556	Ellen McInerney	20	F	Single	Do	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
29	1556	Ellen McInerney	20	F	Single	Do	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No
30	8221	Bridget Davis	30	F	Single	Do	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Daughter, Mary McInerney	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, the undersigned, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898.

J. H. McInerney

J. H. McInerney

CORK.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898.

J. H. McInerney

J. H. McInerney

CORK.

Surgeon.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN

S. S. *Albatross*

SHEET

118

ARRIVED

*October 21*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Ant. Liana</i>		<i>English</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>Ant. Liana</i>				
6		<i>Ant. Liana</i>				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>Ant. Liana</i>				<i>not</i>
14		<i>Ant. Liana</i>				<i>not</i>
15						
16		<i>Ant. Liana</i>				
17		<i>Ant. Liana</i>				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		<i>Ant. Liana</i>				<i>not</i>
23		<i>Ant. Liana</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
24						
25						
26						
27		<i>Ant. Liana</i>				
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *L*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16<sup>th</sup> Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 119 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	829	Michael Juby	27	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Limerick	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
2	830	Kate Juby	24	F	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Woodlawn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
3	831	Michael Collopy	18	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Limerick	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
4	832	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
5	833	James Juby	21	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
6	834	Kate Juby	17	F	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Aunt	No	No	Good	No	
7	835	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
8	836	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
9	837	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
10	838	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
11	839	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
12	840	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
13	841	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
14	842	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
15	843	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
16	844	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
17	845	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
18	846	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
19	847	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
20	848	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
21	849	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
22	850	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
23	851	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
24	852	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
25	853	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
26	854	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
27	855	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
28	856	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
29	857	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	
30	858	James Juby	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

H. H

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, the undersigned, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *October* 1898  
*Wm. J. Juby*  
 Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named thereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *October* 1898  
*Wm. J. Juby*  
 Consul of the United States at CORK.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Lucania*

ARRIVED.

*October 22*

1898.

SHEET

120

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>I. B.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>I. B.</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Prot</i>
14	"	"	"	"	"	<i>R. C.</i>
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>				
21	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>				
22	"	<i>Irishman</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>I. B.</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *E Q*

S. S.

*Lucania*

ARRIVED.

*October 22*

1898.

120

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>I. B.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>I. B.</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						<i>Prot</i>
14						<i>RC</i>
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
21	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
22		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>I. B.</i>	<i>RC</i>
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16. Oct 1898, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 121 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	790	Charles McNamee	25	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	London	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
2	792	Annie Whelan	18	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	London	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
3	793	Barry Dwyer	22	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	London	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
4	794	Patrick Keane	20	M	Mar	Student	Yes	Irish	Bishopston	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
5	795	Francis Connelley	17	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	London	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
6	796	Lizzie Martin	28	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
7	797	Aggie Fily	12	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
8	798	Aggie Fily	10	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
9	799	Lizzie Brown	21	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
10	800	Ellen Connelley	18	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
11	802	John	10	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
12	813	Margaret Lawler	22	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
13		John	14	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
14		Theresa	17	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
15	814	Mary A. Keane	17	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
16	815	Johnna Ford	28	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
17		John	11	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
18		Severin	7	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
19		Michael	6	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
20		William	6	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
21		James	4	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
22	816	Mary Mary	6	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
23		John	14	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
24		John	13	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
25		John	10	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
26		John	7	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
27	818	Thomas Keane	21	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
28	819	James John	20	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
29	820	Kate Gill	24	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
30	821	John John	20	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, the undersigned, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1898 at New York, N.Y.  
 [Signature]  
 Notary Public, U.S. District Court, Southern District of New York.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1898 at New York, N.Y.  
 [Signature]  
 Notary Public, U.S. District Court, Southern District of New York.

Surgeon.



QUEENSTOWN.

"D"

CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *D*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16 Oct 1898, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 121 189

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, agreement or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	790	Charles McNamee	25	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	London	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes 1898	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
2	792	Annie Whelan	18	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	London	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
3	793	Mary E. Wynne	22	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	London	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes 1898	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
4	794	Pedrick Kennedy	20	M	Mar	Student	Yes	Irish	Bishopston	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
5	795	Francis Sanife	17	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	London	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
6	796	Lizzie Martin	38	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	Chicago	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes 1898	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
7	797	Maggie Foley	12	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
8	798	Maggie Long	25	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
9	799	Lizzie Brown	21	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
10	800	Ellen Connolly	18	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
11	802	Lorna	16	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
12	813	Margaret Lander	21	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Lilia	19	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Kerena	17	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
15	814	Mary A. Kehoe	17	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
16	815	Johnna Ford	26	F	Mar	Wife	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Wife	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
17		John	11	M	Mar	Child	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Father	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Patrick	7	M	Mar	Child	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Father	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Michael	4	M	Mar	Child	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Father	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
20		William	6	M	Mar	Child	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Father	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
21		Francis	4	M	Mar	Child	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Father	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
22	816	Mary Leahy	6	F	Mar	Child	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Father	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Arthur	14	M	Mar	Child	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Father	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
24	ST	Barth	13	M	Mar	Child	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Father	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
25		James	10	M	Mar	Child	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Father	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
26		John	7	M	Mar	Child	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Father	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
27	818	Thomas McNamee	11	M	Mar	Child	Yes	Irish	London	do	Chicago	Yes	Father	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
28	419	James John	20	M	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	London	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
29	820	Kate Gill	24	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	London	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No
30	821	Ellen John	15	F	Mar	Dom	Yes	Irish	London	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Wife Mary McNamee	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm. J. McNamee*, Master of the R.M.S. *LUCANIA*, from *QUEENSTOWN*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are legally exempted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *October*, 1898, at *Cork*, Ireland.  
*Wm. J. McNamee*  
 Master of the R.M.S. *LUCANIA*  
 Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James J. McNamee*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *LUCANIA*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are legally exempted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *October*, 1898, at *Cork*, Ireland.  
*James J. McNamee*  
 Surgeon of the R.M.S. *LUCANIA*  
 Commanding Officer.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

122

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Libya				
2		G. Britain	Ireland	English	Irish	C.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		G. Britain	Ireland	English	Irish	C.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16<sup>th</sup> Oct 1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5731	Patrick Mitchell	15	M	W	W	Y	Irish	Galway	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
2	5769	Thomas Nelson	34	M	W	W	Y	Irish	Ballynagh	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
3	5768	Johnnie Jones	13	M	W	W	Y	Irish	Galway	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
4	4303	Mary Higgins	29	F	W	W	Y	Irish	Midleton	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
5		Lizzie do	27	F	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
6	6337	Kate Duggan	25	F	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
7		Johnnie do	18	M	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
8	4021	Kate Barry	23	F	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
9	8063	Mary Brown	22	F	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
10	574	Kora Coyle	20	F	W	W	Y	Irish	Ballygar	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
11	5794	Mary McGrath	26	F	W	W	Y	Irish	Goughal	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
12	5895	Mary Mulvey	30	F	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
13	5896	Patrick Dwyer	26	M	W	W	Y	Irish	Ballynagorda	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
14	5734	William Palmer	19	M	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
15	5784	Kate Jones	22	F	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
16	5786	Mary Walsh	25	F	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
17	5787	Ann Marie O'Leary	20	F	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
18	194	Michael O'Leary	26	M	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
19	561	Thomas Deane	21	M	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
20	694	William Foran	60	M	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
21	750	Mary Boylan	13	F	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
22	759	Mary Giblin	11	F	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
23	768	Lizzie Wade	10	F	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
24	771	Matthew Kehoe	19	M	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
25	773	Bridget Jones	20	F	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
26	774	Kate Walsh	22	F	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
27	775	Alice Jones	18	F	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
28	783	James Lynch	22	M	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
29	789	John O'Connell	25	M	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	
30		Patrick do	20	M	W	W	Y	Irish	do	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	Yes	1898	Headst. going home	no	34	Good	no	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, the Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Sixteenth

day of October

1898

at NEW YORK,

Consul of the United States at NEW YORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

LUCANIA

I, Dr. James J. Pinton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Sixteenth

day of October

1898

at NEW YORK,

Surgeon.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Irish		Irish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Or Britain	Ireland	English	Or Britain	1898
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Irish		Irish		
2	"	"		"		
3	"	"		"		
4	"	"		"		
5	"	"		"		
6	"	"		"		
7	"	"		"		
8	"	"		"		
9	"	"		"		
10	"	"		"		
11	"	"		"		
12	"	"		"		
13	"	"		"		
14	"	"		"		
15	"	"		"		
16	"	"		"		
17	"	"		"		
18	"	"		"		
19	"	"		"		
20	"	Or Britain	Or Britain	English	Or Britain	Or Britain
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"



QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16<sup>th</sup> Feb 1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

189

125

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if less than \$10	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1344	Elizabeth Kennedy	18	Y	S	Sevent	Yes	Irish	Longford	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister in Donnelly	No	No	No	Good	Both 11 30
2		Michael do	20	Y	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$20	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
3	9157	Ellie Kearne	24	Y	S	Sevent	Yes	do	Longford	do	do	Yes	do	\$5	No	going to join brother	No	No	No	Good	do
4	9158	Mathew Golden	20	Y	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	\$15	No	337 W 24 St New York	No	No	No	Good	do
5	12093	Darby Jenson	40	Y	S	Sevent	Yes	do	Ballyvaughan	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	\$4	No	36 years	No	No	No	Good	do
6	1444	John Donovan	22	M	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	Butte Mont	Yes	Self	\$150	No	Butte Mont	No	No	No	Good	do
7		Mary do	30	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	do	No	Butte Mont	No	No	No	Good	do
8		James do	26	M	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
9		Bellie do	21	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
10		Maggie do	22	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
11	1338	Margaret Butler	25	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
12	1339	Mary Hayes	20	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
13		Ellen do	23	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
14		Mary do	24	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
15	11271	James J Phelan	22	M	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
16	11272	Margaret Power	14	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$20	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
17	4914	Anne Twomey	24	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
18	141	Mary Flaherty	28	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
19	142	Ellen do	28	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
20	6257	Kate Durkan	20	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
21	6258	Bridget Phillips	18	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
22	6259	Mary Dalton	21	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
23	4653	Mary Kehoe	29	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
24	2865	Kate Long	19	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$15	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
25	3947	Kate King	22	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
26	9858	Ellen Jenson	26	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
27	5042	Isabella Devine	24	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
28	5043	Kate McQuinn	20	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
29	579	John Ryan	24	M	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do
30	102C	Maria Long	24	F	S	Sevent	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Kelly, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly

swear, and truly avow that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Given to believe me this 15th day of Feb 1898 at Queenstown  
W. H. Kelly Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA  
W. H. Kelly Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

LUCANIA.

I, James Hinton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Given to believe me this 15th day of Feb 1898 at Queenstown  
James Hinton Surgeon  
James Hinton Surgeon



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

126

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1				Irish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16				Irish		
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



QUEENSTOWN.

CONARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, N. H.

1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

189 127

No. of List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1903	Louis O'Connell	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Danvers	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
2	1904	Timothy O'Connell	24	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Danvers	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
3		Marie do	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
4		Mary Ryan	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
5	1905	Timothy O'Connell	24	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
6	1906	William Killeen	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
7	1907	Kora Shea	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
8		John do	25	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
9		Bridget Murphy	19	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
10	2796	Michael McDermott	24	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Baltimore	do	Baltimore	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
11	4444	Kate Killen	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
12	4324	Kate Kehane	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
13		Julia do	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
14	2514	Agnes Skat	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
15	3265	Maggie Murphy	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
16	3266	Bridget Higgins	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
17	4825	Mary McElroy	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
18	5687	Bridget Howe	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
19	5690	Bridget McElroy	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
20	5663	Patricia Hogan	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
21	5665	Rosa Jones	16	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
22	2666	Stella Lynch	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
23	2581	Michael Kelly	24	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
24	178	Bridget Fane	21	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
25		Marie do	18	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
26	5545	Delia Sullivan	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
27	5546	Kate O'Connell	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
28	5549	John Sheehan	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
29	1344	John Sheehan	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No
30	1344	Mary Donnelly	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$4.00	No	No	ant. his home	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

LUCANIA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

LUCANIA

I, James J. Fenton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1898, at New York.

James J. Fenton, Surgeon.

Notary Public in and for the State of New York.



# CUNARD LINE

## List No.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16<sup>th</sup> Oct.

1808

Arriving at Port of New York.

189 127

No. on Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much (\$50 or less).	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, agrees or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1 1903	Lenis Connell	22	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
2 1904	Timothy Connell	24	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria do	21	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mary Ryan	25	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
5 1905	Timothy Connell	24	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
6 1906	William Killeher	19	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
7 1907	John Shea	26	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
8	John do	25	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bridget Murphy	19	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
10 2996	Michael McDermott	24	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
11 4444	Kate Killeher	26	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
12 4334	Kate Kehane	26	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
13	Julia do	20	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
14 2514	Agnes Sheat	27	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
15 3265	Maggie Murphy	36	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
16 3266	Bridget Higgins	28	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
17 4825	Mary McEvoy	26	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
18 5687	Bridget Hones	25	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
19 5690	Bridget McCarroll	20	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
20 5663	Patrick Hogan	28	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
21 5665	Eliza Conroy	16	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
22 2666	Stacia Lynch	27	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
23 2581	Michael Kelly	24	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
24 178	Bridget Kane	21	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
25	Maria do	18	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
26 5545	Delia Sullivan	25	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
27 5546	Kate O'Connor	20	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
28 5549	John Hege	20	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
29 5550	John Fushing	22	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no
30 1344	Mary Donnelly	23	N	S	Feb	1 yrs	Irish	Danvers	do	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	ant. us Ryan	no	no	no	good	no

24-2 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Fouton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had  
 had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians  
Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 1 in number named herein, and that the List  
 or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1898 W. T. G. Miller Surgeon.  
Consul of the United States at CORK.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

128

ARRIVED.

1898.

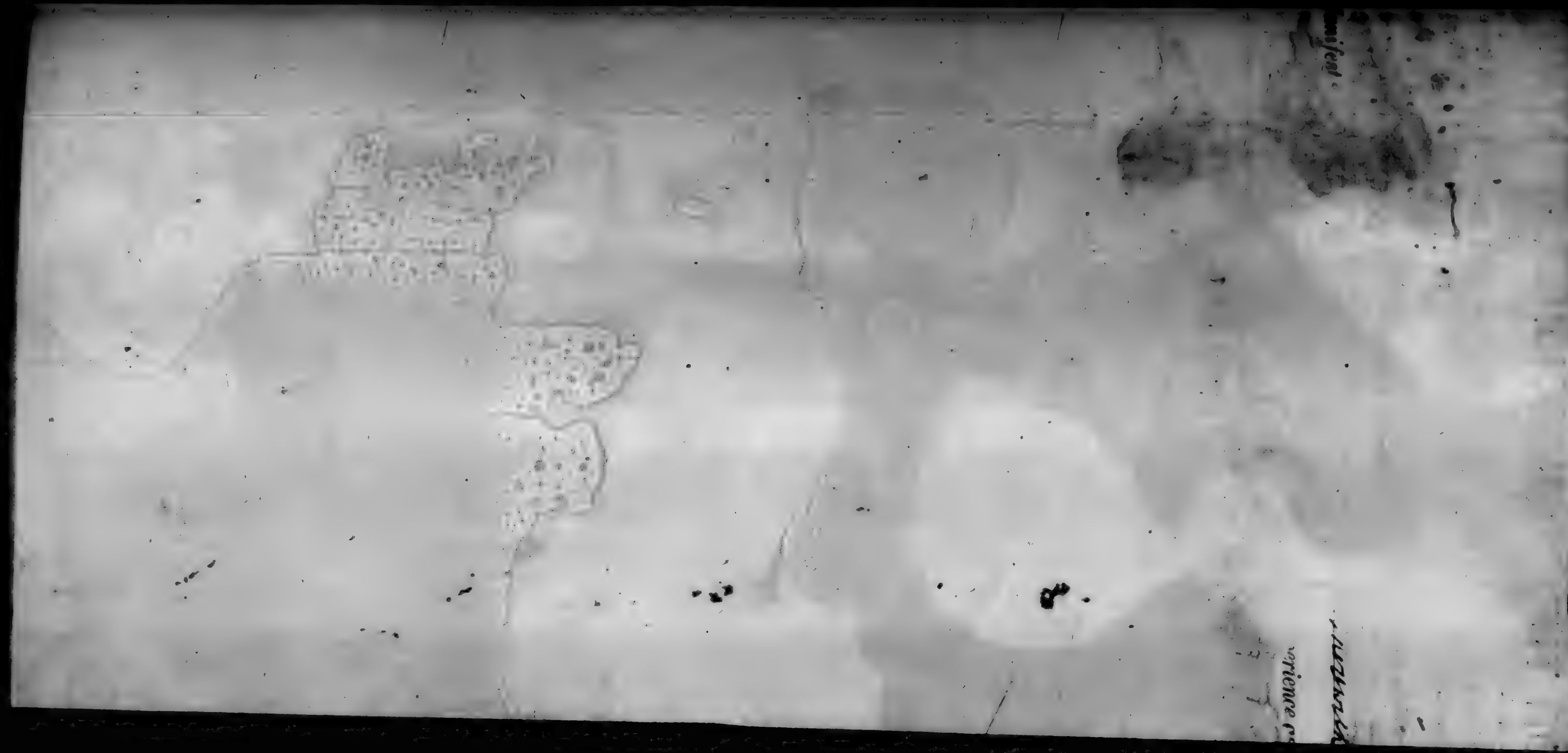
No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1				Irish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Colombia				
11		Portugal				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Colombia				
21		Portugal				
22						
23						
24		Portugal				
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

24/98

Lo  
Rd  
R40  
R x a 26  
Mc  
R x a 26  
R x a 26





S. S. Vega (8)  
October 22/98  
R & A I C R I C  
S R M R V O



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vega*, sailing from *St. Michael's*, *October*, 1898, arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 189

129

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	AGE— Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occu- pation	ABLE TO— Read. Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was pas- sage paid?	Whether in pos- session of money; if so, whether more than \$30, and how much if \$30 or less?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a poly- gamist.	Whether under contract, ex- press or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
1	<i>Josephina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>With her father Ant. T. Carreras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Claudia de Mello</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>For her brother Manuel J. Mello</i>					
3	<i>Francellina de Mello</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>See 1895 F. River</i>	<i>To her brother Francisco A. Mello</i>					
4	<i>Antonia P. Mello</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>See 1895 F. River</i>	<i>To his cousin Jose M. Couto</i>					
5	<i>Francisco d' Oliveira</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>See 1895 F. River</i>	<i>To his family - Fall River</i>					
6	<i>Manuel L. Pontes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>To his family - Fall River</i>					
7	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>To his family - Fall River</i>					
8	<i>Manuel de Costa Pacheco</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes, Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>See 1895 F. River</i>	<i>To his family - Fall River</i>					
9	<i>Maria de Jesus</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>See 1895 F. River</i>	<i>To his family - Fall River</i>					
10	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>See 1895 F. River</i>	<i>To his family - Fall River</i>					
11	<i>Maximiliano Tatal</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>To his cousin Jose A. Almeida F. River</i>					
12	<i>Manuel de Couto</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>To his cousin Jose A. Almeida F. River</i>					
13	<i>Sebastiao da Botella</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>To his cousin Jose A. Almeida F. River</i>					
14	<i>Jose de Mello</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bristol R.I.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>To his brother Antonio Vieira - Bristol</i>					
15	<i>Manuel Vieira</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>F. River</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>To his brother Antonio Vieira - Bristol</i>					
16	<i>Mauricio d'Arruda</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes, Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>To his son Dina Arruda F. River</i>					
17	<i>Maria J. Gahao</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>To his son Dina Arruda F. River</i>					
18	<i>Maria Severa</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>To his son Dina Arruda F. River</i>					
19	<i>Carlos</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>To his son Dina Arruda F. River</i>					
20	<i>Vidante</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>To his son Dina Arruda F. River</i>					
21	<i>Anelia</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>To his son Dina Arruda F. River</i>					
22	<i>Luis Francisco Raposo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>To his brother in Law Manuel Camello</i>					
23	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>To his brother in Law Manuel Camello</i>					
24	<i>Francisco de Queiroz</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>To his cousin Jose C. Silva F. River</i>					
25	<i>Mariano</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>To his cousin Jose C. Silva F. River</i>					
26	<i>Manuel da Gloria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>To his cousin Jose C. Silva F. River</i>					
27	<i>6-19-1</i>	<i>16-10</i>													<i>With his father Abel T. Carreras</i>	<i>With Mother</i>			<i>C-21</i>	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vega, sailing from St. Michael's, October, 1898, arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 1899

129

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	AGE— Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occu- pation	ABLE TO— Read. Write.	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destina- tion.	By whom was pas- sage paid?	Whether in pos- session of money; if so, whether more than \$30, and how much if \$30 or less?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a poly- gamist.	Whether under contract, ex- press or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
1	Josephina	27	F				Portuguese	S. Michael's	New York	New Bedford	Yes				With her father Antonio F. Mendes	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Claudia de Mello	26	F	S	Domestic	No No	Portuguese					By whom?			To her brother Manuel F. Mendes					
3	Francellina de Mello	24	F												To her brother Francisco S. Mendes					
4	Antônio S. Mendes	41	M	M	Labour	Yes Yes									To his cousin José M. Mendes					
5	Francisco S. Mendes	20	M	S	"	No No									To his family - Fall River					
6	Francisco d' Oliveira	32	M	M	"	"				Fall River					To his family - Fall River					
7	Manoel S. Mendes	31	M												To his family - Fall River					
8	Manoel	12	M												To his family - Fall River					
9	Manoel de Costa Pacheco	30	M			Yes Yes									To his family - Fall River					
10	Maria de Jesus	25	F		Domestic										To his family - Fall River					
11	Thomas	12	M												To his family - Fall River					
12	Maximino Vital	25	M		Labour	No No									To his cousin José Almeida F. Mendes					
13	Manoel de Costa	28	M		Domestic										To his family - Fall River					
14	Sebastião da Estrella	26	M												To his family - Fall River					
15	José de Mello	33	M	S	Labour					Bristol RI					To his brother António Mendes Bristol					
16	Manoel Vieira	23	M												To his family - Fall River					
17	Maurício d'Arruda	50	M	M		Yes Yes				Fall River					To his family - Fall River					
18	Maria J. Gahão	32	F		Domestic										To his family - Fall River					
19	Maria Severa	27	F	S											To his family - Fall River					
20	Carlos	11	M	S											To his family - Fall River					
21	Vilante	8	M												To his family - Fall River					
22	Amelia	3	F												To his family - Fall River					
23	Luis Francisco Raposo	29	M	M	Labour	No No									To his family - Fall River					
24	Amelina	19	F	S	Domestic										To his family - Fall River					
25	Francisco S. Mendes	30	M	M	Labour										To his family - Fall River					
26	Marianne	25	F	S											To his family - Fall River					
27	Manoel da Gloria	41	M												To his family - Fall River					
28		6-19-1													To his family - Fall River					
29															To his family - Fall River					
30															To his family - Fall River					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

130

ARRIVED

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		Portugal			
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

<sup>a</sup>For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vega*, sailing from *St. Michael*, *October*, 189*8*, arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 189*9*. 131

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vega*, sailing from *St Michael*, *October*, 1898, arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 189 . 131

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master Commanding

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(No. 7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 132

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE			
1		Portugal		Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
2		Portugal	St. Michael			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master Commanding

Truly, sincerely,

ian and surgeon, and that I

*and*



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Vega", sailing from St. Michaels, October, 1898, arriving at Port of

133

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	ABLE TO Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30, and how much if \$30 or less?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause.
1	Brigida de Camara	27	F	S	Domestic	No No	Portuguese	S. Michael's	New York	Fall River Mass	No	By himself	\$1	Never	To Manuel Amador de Camara & River	Never	No	No	Good	(None)
2	Manuel de Couto	30	M	M	Labour	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$15	Never	To his cousin M. de Regalado	"	"	"	"	"
3	Luiz	17	M	S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Manuel	16	M	S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Manuel de France	33	M	M	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria wife	33	F	"	Domestic	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Olinda daughter	22	F	S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$10	To Fall River Mass	To his family & River	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ignor	11	M	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Francisco J. Timontel	38	M	M	Labour	Yes Yes	Citizen	"	"	Taunton Mass	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Luiza Leclerc	40	F	"	Domestic	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Taunton Mass	Yes	"	\$50	To 18 years Taunton	To his family, Taunton	Religious	No	No	Scrubbed right leg	"
11	Maria	6	F	"	"	Yes Yes	U.S. Born	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Thomaria A. Camara	36	F	M	"	No No	Portuguese	"	"	Fall River Mass	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Manuel	8	M	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$5	To 1873 & River	To his brothers Francisco & Carlos & River	"	"	"	"	"
14	Guilhermina	7	F	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Alexandrina	10	F	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Francisco T. Pereira	32	M	M	Labour	No No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$2	To 1891 before	To his brother Jose Pereira & River	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hippolyte Barares	25	M	S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	Yes	"	\$10	To 1892 before	To his uncle Jose T. Garcia & River	"	"	"	"	"
18	Manuel T. Pacheco	29	M	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$5	To 1893 before	To his cousin Manuel de River	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria de Lima	53	F	"	Domestic	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Luiz	12	M	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$2	Never	To his son Jose Carlos F. River	"	"	"	"	"
21	Francisco S. Almeida	22	M	M	Labour	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hilma de Santos	22	F	"	Domestic	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$5	Never	To his brother Manuel S. Almeida & River	"	"	"	"	"
23	Manuel	16	M	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jose de Viveiros	49	M	M	Labour	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Janinha de Jesus	43	F	"	Domestic	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$20	Never	To his brother in law Manuel Jesus, Providence	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria	15	F	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jose	6	M	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria T. Carneiro	26	F	"	Domestic	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Henrique	21	M	"	"	Yes Yes	U.S. Born	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$4	To 1896 & River	To his father Francisco Jr. Carneiro & River	"	"	"	"	"
30	Olivia	16	F	"	"	Yes Yes	Portuguese	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vega*, sailing from *San Francisco*, *October*, 1898, arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 189 \_\_\_\_\_ 133

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Last residence	Shipped for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city, or town)	Whether having a ticket, such as dual destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30, and how much if \$30 or less?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or otherwise or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract, or press or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause.
1	Brigida de Camara	27	F	S	Domestic	No	No	Portuguese	S. Michael	New York	Full River Mass		By himself	\$1	Never	To Manuel Brimble her cousin, F. River	Never	No	No	Good	None
2	Manuel de Couto	30	M	M	Labour									\$15	Never	To his cousin M. de Regalino					
3	Luiz	19	M	S																	
4	Manuel	16	M	S																	
5	Manuel de Franco	33	M	M							Full River Mass										
6	Mania wife	43	F		Domestic	Yes	Yes														
7	Olinda de Franco	22	F	S										\$10	To F. River	To his family, F. River					
8	Ignor	11	M																		
9	Francisco J. Vincentel	38	M	M	Labour			Citizen			San Francisco Mass										
10	Luiza de Oliveira	40	F		Domestic						San Francisco Mass			\$50	To F. River	To his family, F. River				Blind right leg	
11	Marica	6	F					U.S. Born													
12	Thomaria A. Camara	36	F	M		No	No	Portuguese			San Francisco Mass										
13	Manuel	8	M																		
14	Guilhermina	7	F											\$5	To F. River	To her husband, F. River					
15	Alexandrina	10	F																		
16	Francisco J. Pereira	32	M	M	Labour	No	No				Full River Mass			\$42	To F. River	To his brother Jose Pereira, F. River				Blind, Village	
17	Hippolito Soares	25	M	S							Full River Mass			\$4	To F. River	To his uncle Jose L. Garcia, F. River				Blind, Village	
18	Manuel F. Pacheco	29	M											\$5	To F. River	To his cousin Manuel L. Pacheco, F. River					
19	Mania de Lima	53	F		Domestic						Full River Mass										
20	Luiz	12	M											\$42	Never	To her son Jose Cabral, F. River					
21	Francisco S. Amada	22	M	M	Labour						Full River Mass										
22	Helena de Santos	22	F		Domestic									\$5	Never	To his brother Manuel S. Amada, F. River					
23	Manuel	16	M																		
24	Jose de Veiros	49	M	M	Labour						Providence R.I.									Blind, Village	
25	Guilhermina de Jesus	43	F		Domestic									\$20	Never	To his brother in law Manuel Jesus, F. River				Blind, Village	
26	Mania	15	F			Yes	Yes														
27	Jose	6	M																		
28	Mania S. Carneiro	26	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes				Full River Mass										
29	Henrique	21	M					U.S. Born						\$4	To F. River	To her father Francisco J. Carneiro, F. River					
30	Olivia	16	F					Portuguese													



of the Master or Co.

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

134

ON

*Wm. E. Lee*  
y, sincerely, and truly,  
passenger  
ed on the  
co  
on of said  
ina

*Master of the*  
that I have not

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET		NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT	RELIGION
No.	COLOR	COUNTRY	Province	Language or Dialect	COUNTRY	
1	White	Portugal	Algarve	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
2						
3		Portugal	Algarve			R.C.
4						
5						
6		Portugal				
7						
8						
9		Algarve				
10						
11		Algarve				
12		Portugal	Algarve	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Portugal	Algarve			
22						
23						
24		Portugal	Algarve			
25						
26						
27						
28		Portugal	Algarve			
29		Algarve				
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



vit of the Master or Co.

cond Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

*mt. & Co*  
y, sincerely, and truly,  
essenger ed on the  
ce: on of said  
ina'

Passes of the *S. S. Vega* from *London* do  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of  
cts. *30* in number, and that  
~~these~~ *employed by the owners thereof*, to  
from my personal inspection and the  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper,  
ious contagious disease, or a  
or involving moral turp

*1/100 2nd*  
*1/100 1st*  
*1/100 3rd*

*I Agostino T. Collas*, Surgeon of the  
*Heurich*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declaim*  
experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled  
rity of *the Medical School of New*  
made a personal examination of each



100 No. 1



S. S. "Vega"

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	AGE Yes Miss	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occu- pation	ABLE TO Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destina- tion.	By whom was pas- sage paid	Whether in pos- session of money if so, whether more than \$20, and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or otherwise or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a polit- ical gambler.	Whether under contract, ex- press or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause.
1	Maria Guitherrmina Saru	56 V	F	Married	Domestic	Yes Yes	Portuguese	Madaira	New York	New York	Yes	By herself	\$25	Yes 1892, Baltimore	To her son Guitherrmina A. Saru	None	No	No	Good	None
2	Ornelis	12 V	M	-	Labour	Yes									To her son Guitherrmina A. Saru					
3	Maria	11 V	F	-	Domestic										To her son Guitherrmina A. Saru					
4	Henrique	6 V	M	-	-										To her son Guitherrmina A. Saru					
5	Augusta Amelia F. Silva	34 V	F	Single	-	No No				New York			\$25	Yes	To her cousin Guitherrmina A. Saru					
6	Joal Fernandes	42 V	M	-	Domestic	No No				Boston			\$25	Yes	To her cousin Guitherrmina A. Saru					
7	Julia Fernandes	28 V	F	-	Domestic	Yes Yes								Yes 1892, Baltimore	To her cousin Guitherrmina A. Saru					
8	Jose	8 V	M	-	-										To her cousin Guitherrmina A. Saru					
9	Antonio Lopes Camara	55 V	M	S	Labour	No No				N. Y. City					To her cousin Guitherrmina A. Saru					
10	Maria	27 V	F	-	Domestic	Yes Yes				Fall River			\$25	Yes	To her cousin Guitherrmina A. Saru					
11	Adelaide	20 V	F	-	-					Fall River					To her cousin Guitherrmina A. Saru					
12	Peter Lopes	38 V	M	-	Labour	No No		Barna		New York			\$20	Yes 1892, Baltimore	To her cousin Guitherrmina A. Saru					
13	Maria da Luz Moniz	38 V	F	M	Domestic			S. Michael		Providence, R. I.				Yes 1892, Providence	To her husband Francisco Moniz - Providence					
14	Adolpho	6 V	M	-	-									Yes 1892, Providence	To her husband Francisco Moniz - Providence					
15	Joanna	3 V	F	-	-										To her husband Francisco Moniz - Providence					
16	Maria	1 V	F	-	-										To her husband Francisco Moniz - Providence					
17	Manoel Furtado	52 V	M	S	Labour					Fall River			\$2	Yes	To his cousin Manoel Camara - Fall River					
18	Francisco F. Sarsica	36 V	M	M		Yes Yes		Citizens		Boston			\$20	Yes 1892, Boston	To his family - Boston					
19	Alfredo M. Machado	28 V	M	-				Citizens					\$40	Yes 1892, Boston	To his family - Boston					
20	Rosa da Gloria	22 V	F	-	Domestic			Citizens							To his family - Boston					
21	Maria Cabral	47 V	F	S	Labour	No No		Portuguese		Fall River			\$5	Yes	To her brother Francisco Cabral - Fall River					
22	Anthony Brown	28 V	M	M	Labour	Yes Yes		Citizens					\$5	Yes 1892, Providence	To his brother Francisco Cabral - Fall River					
23	Helena da Gloria	25 V	F	-	Domestic			Citizens					\$5	Yes 1892, Providence	To his brother Francisco Cabral - Fall River					
24	Maria	2 V	F	-	-			Citizens							To his brother Francisco Cabral - Fall River					
25	Antonio	1 V	M	-	-										To his brother Francisco Cabral - Fall River					
26	Carolina Bennis	32 V	F	M	Domestic	No No		Portuguese							To his brother Francisco Cabral - Fall River					
27	Antonio	3 V	M	-	-										To his brother Francisco Cabral - Fall River					
28	Maria	2 V	F	-	-										To his brother Francisco Cabral - Fall River					
29	Manoel	1 V	M	-	-										To his brother Francisco Cabral - Fall River					
30	Francisco	20 V	M	-											To his brother Francisco Cabral - Fall River					



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Vega", sailing from St. Michael, October, 1898, arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 189 . 135

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read. Write	Nationality	Last residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city, or town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20, and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If yes, state which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
1	Maria Guithormia Sarra	51	V	W	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Madreia	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	Yes	By himself	\$20	Yes 1898, St. Michael	To her son Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Onesio	12	V	M	Labour															
3	Maria	11	V	F	Domestic															
4	Henrique	6	V	M																
5	Augusta Amelia P. Silva	34	V	F	Single	No	No			Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
6	Joal Fernandes	42	V	M	Labour	No	No			Port of Spain			\$20	Yes						
7	Julia Fernandes	28	V	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes							Yes 1898, St. Michael	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
8	Joze	8	V	M																
9	Antonio Lopes Camara	35	V	M	Labour	No	No	U.S. born		Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To his cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
10	Maria	27	V	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Port of Spain		Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
11	Adelaide	20	V	F						Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
12	Peter Lopes	39	V	M	Labour	No	No	Port of Spain		Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
13	Maria da Luz Moniz	34	V	F	Domestic			Port of Spain		Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
14	Adolpho	6	V	M						Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
15	Josuna	3	V	F						Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
16	Maria	1	V	F						Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
17	Mansel Furlado	32	V	M	Labour			Port of Spain		Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
18	Francisco V. Sampaio	36	V	M		Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.		Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
19	Alfons M. Machado	28	V	M				Port of Spain		Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
20	Rosa da Gloria	18	V	F	Domestic			Port of Spain		Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
21	Maria Cabral	47	V	F		No	No	Port of Spain		Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
22	Anthony Brown	32	V	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.		Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
23	Helen da Gloria	25	V	F	Domestic			Port of Spain		Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
24	Maria	2	V	F						Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
25	Antonio	18	V	M						Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
26	Carolina Benedito	32	V	F	Domestic	No	No	Port of Spain		Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
27	Antonio	3	V	M						Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
28	Maria	2	V	F						Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
29	Mansel	1	V	M						Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		
30	Francisco	20	V	M						Port of Spain			\$20	Yes	To her cousin Antonio's Guithormia A. Sarra	No	No	No		



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

136

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Portugal				
2						
3						
4						
5		Portugal		Portugal	Portugal	R.C.
6						
7						
8						
9		U.S.				
10		Portugal	Coimbra	Portugal	Portugal	A.
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Portugal		Portugal	Portugal	R.C.
18		Portugal				
19		Portugal				
20		Portugal				
21		Portugal				
22		Portugal	Coimbra	Portugal	Portugal	R.C.
23		Portugal				
24		Portugal				
25		U.S.				
26		Portugal	Coimbra	Portugal	Portugal	
27		U.S.				
28		U.S.				
29						
30						



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vega*, sailing from *Sepeira H. Oahu*, 189 , arriving at Port of

137

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1895, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *"Vega"*, sailing from *Ferreira* 11, October, 189, arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 189.

137

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Port of landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20, and how much if \$20 or less?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause.
1	Manuel Gonçalves Este	35	m	married	husband	no	no	Portuguese	Ferreira	N. York	Sanford, Cal	yes	himself	\$15	never	His brother Francisco Ferreira	never	no	no	good	good
2	Manuel Luciano de Paul	25	m	single	-	no	no	-	-	-	St. John	no	-	\$10	-	Miguel F. Maciel	-	-	-	-	-
3	Constantin de Louca	23	m	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	Panama, Cal	no	-	\$10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Francisco de Jesus	19	f	-	domestic	no	yes	-	-	-	-	no	-	\$10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Francisco de Jesus	20	f	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	\$10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Francisco de Jesus	16	f	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	\$10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Antonio Costa Machado	18	m	-	laborer	no	no	-	-	-	San Francisco, Cal	no	-	\$10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	João de Louca Ferreira	17	m	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	Metapona, Mass	no	-	\$5	-	His brother Francisco Ferreira	-	-	-	-	-
9	His wife Maria de Jesus Dias	20	f	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	\$5	-	With her husband	-	-	-	-	-
10	His daughter Maria	21	f	single	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	\$	-	With her father	-	-	-	-	-
11	Angelica	11	f	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Maria dos Anjos Alves	40	f	widow	domestic	no	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	\$2	-	Her brother-in-law José Pedro	-	-	-	-	-
13	Ana Ricardo de Silva	16	f	single	-	no	no	-	-	-	N. York	yes	-	\$5	-	Her sister Maria R. Silva	-	-	-	-	-
14	Ana Diniz	20	f	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	\$5	-	Maria D. Diniz	-	-	-	-	-
15	Josefa de Jesus	40	f	married	-	no	no	-	-	-	San Francisco, Cal	no	-	\$5	-	Her husband Manuel de Louca Diniz	-	-	-	-	-
16	His daughter Maria	16	f	single	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	\$5	-	With her mother	-	-	-	-	-
17	Mathilde	11	f	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Francisco Augusto	13	m	married	husband	no	yes	Portuguese	-	-	St. John	no	-	\$20	yes 1898	Francisco Silva	-	-	-	-	-
19	Amélia Barbara	12	f	-	domestic	no	-	Portuguese	-	-	-	no	-	\$20	yes 1898	With her husband	-	-	-	-	-
20	His daughter Maria	11	f	single	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	\$	yes 1898	With her father	no	-	Consumption	lost eye	-
21	Jose Carlos Gaspar	23	m	-	husband	no	no	Portuguese	no	no	-	no	-	\$20	yes 1895	Francisco Silva	-	-	-	-	-
22	Jose Laurindo de Louca	15	m	-	-	no	no	U.S.	no	no	Provincetown, Mass	no	-	\$5	yes 1895	His father Ch. Henrique Louca	-	-	-	-	-
23	Maria	16	f	-	-	no	no	U.S.	no	no	-	no	-	\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Ch. Costa Maria Botto	20	m	-	-	no	no	Portuguese	-	-	San Francisco, Cal	no	-	\$20	never	Miguel F. Maciel	-	-	-	-	-
25	Alfred de Rocha Mendes	20	m	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	San Francisco, Cal	no	-	\$5	-	Francisco Rasmussen made	no	-	-	-	-
26	3-154	7-12																			
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

25/19

Bo



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *Peruvia*

S. S. *Peruvia*

138

ARRIVED. *Peruvia*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Portugal	Azores	Portuguese	Portuguese	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Citizen				
22		U.S.				
23		U.S.				
24		Portugal	Azores	Portuguese	Portuguese	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



AMERICAN & PATTERSON,  
100 West Broadway and Forwarding Agents,  
20 Exchange Place, New York City.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 139

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vega* sailing from *Fajal* 10<sup>th</sup> October 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York* 139 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Manoel P. Silva	23	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
2	Pereira Francisco	29	Male	Married	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
3	Maria	3	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
4	Pereira	2	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
5	Manoel	24	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
6	Graciano Pereira de Silva	29	Male	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
7	Manoel Graciano	28	Male	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
8	Jose - Silva	49	Male	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
9	Mary Silva	34	Female	Married	domestic	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
10	Antonio D. Silva	18	Male	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
11	Antonio Pereira	15	Male	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
12	Manoel Leal de Costa	4	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
13	Jose Pereira	18	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
14	Jose de Menezes	19	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
15	Antonio S. Marques	22	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
16	Maria da Gloria	21	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
17	Maria da Gloria	16	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
18	Manoel Francisco Mendes	15	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
19	Maria Costa	33	Female	Married	domestic	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
20	Maria	5	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
21	Alice	2	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
22	Jose Ignacio da Costa	18	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
23	Maria Laureano de Silva	21	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
24	Francisco Rodrigues Pereira	20	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
25	Manoel de Silva	18	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
26	Jose Pereira Rodrigues	19	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	
27	Pedro de Silva Pereira	17	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	yes	never	never	no	good	no	

27/6

3/11/96



Empresa Insulana de Naviga  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vega

sailing from

Fayal

10<sup>th</sup> October 1895

Arriving at Port of New York

139 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Joaquim P. Silva	23	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
2	Rosa Francisco	29	Female	Married	housewife	no	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	no	by herself	\$25	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
3	Maria	3	Female	Single	housewife	no	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	no	by herself	\$25	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
4	Rosa	2	Female	Single	housewife	no	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	no	by herself	\$25	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
5	Manoel	27	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$25	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
6	Gracina Pereira de Silva	39	Female	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
7	Manoel Gracina	18	Male	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
8	Joseph - Dias	49	Male	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$10	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
9	Mary Dias	34	Female	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$10	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
10	Antonia D. Silva	18	Female	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
11	Antonia D. Silva	15	Female	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
12	Manoel Leal de Costa	4	Male	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
13	João Silva	18	Male	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
14	João de Moura	19	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
15	Antonia S. Marques	22	Female	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
16	Maria da Gloria	21	Female	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
17	Maria da Gloria	16	Female	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
18	Manoel Francisco Medeiros	15	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
19	Maria Costa	33	Female	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
20	Maria	5	Female	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
21	Alice	2	Female	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
22	João Ignacio da Costa	18	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
23	Maria Laureano da Silva	17	Female	Single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by herself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
24	Francisco Rodrigues Costa	17	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
25	Manoel de Lima	18	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
26	João Silva Rodrigues	19	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no
27	Adão de Pinho Rodrigues	17	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	\$5	never	no	no	never	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Vega* 140

SHEET

3

ARRIVED.

*Oct 21<sup>st</sup>*

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	
2		<i>Citizen</i>				
3		<i>Citizen</i>				
4		<i>Citizen</i>				
5		<i>Citizen</i>				
6		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>			
7						
8		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
9						
10		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>			
11						
12		<i>Citizen</i>				
13		<i>Portugal</i>				
14						
15			<i>Portugal</i>			
16						
17						
18						
19		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
20		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
21						
22		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>			
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



FOR HOUSE BROKERS AND FORWARDING AGENTS:  
20 Exchange Place, New York City.

Empresa Insulana de Navigação.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

150 & 160 Pearl Street. List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Saga* sailing from *Fajal*, *October 1895* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct 12 1898* 141

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	João Rodrigues Pereira	27	male	married	tailor		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Boston	yes	by himself	\$10	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
2	Mary Pereira	17	female	married	housewife		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Boston	no	no	no	never	no	never	no	no	good	no
3	Manoel Pereira	19	male	single	labourer		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$11	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
4	Maria Augusta	30	female	married	housewife		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by herself	\$20	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
5	Jose	2	male	single	child		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$10	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
6	Antonio	8	male	single	child		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$10	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
7	João Maria Aguiar	22	male	single	carpenter		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
8	Manoel Silveira	18	male	single	farmer		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
9	Jose Machado	18	male	single	sailor		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
10	Manoel Bruno	43	male	married	farmer		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
11	Jose	20	male	single	child		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
12	Antonio	18	male	single	child		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
13	Antonio Jose da Conceição	34	male	married	carpenter		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
14	Antonio Bagaco	18	male	single	farmer		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
15	Manoel Bagaco	15	male	single	farmer		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
16	Francisca Moreira	18	female	single	domestic		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by herself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
17	Manoel Silveira	16	male	single	farmer		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
18	Isabel Josepha Pires	56	female	married	housewife		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by herself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
19	Marcellina Camilla	21	female	single	child		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by herself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
20	Jose de Reg. Bulcão Dutra	18	male	single	labourer		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
21	Manoel Dutra de Leal	16	male	single	child		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
22	Manoel V. Perry	47	male	married	farmer		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
23	Francisco	18	male	single	child		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
24	Antonio	16	male	single	child		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
25	Manoel Silveira	22	male	single	farmer		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
26	Jose Garcia Dutra	19	male	single	labourer		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
27	Francisco Silveira de Souza	19	male	single	labourer		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
28	Jose Ignacio	24	male	married	child		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
29	Manoel Pereira	20	male	single	child		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$5	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no
30	João Francisco de Souza	22	male	single	labourer		Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	\$10	never	yes	never	no	no	good	no



HOUSE BROKERS AND FORWARDING AGENTS  
20 Exchange Place, New York City.

Empresaa Insulana de Navigação.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

148 & 150 Pearl Street  
List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vega* sailing from *Europe*, *October 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct 22 1898* 141

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	José Rodrigues Pereira	37	male	married	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Mary Pereira	17	female	married	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by herself	no	never	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Manoel Pereira Inop	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	\$11	never	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Maria Augusta Furtado	30	female	married	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by herself	\$20	never	no	no	no	good	no	
5	José	1	male	single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	no	never	no	no	no	good	no	
6	António	18	male	single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	no	never	no	no	no	good	no	
7	José Maria Aguiar	22	male	single	carpenter	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	\$5	never	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Manoel Silveira Escobar	18	male	single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	\$5	never	no	no	no	good	no	
9	José Machado da Silva	18	male	single	sailor	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	no	never	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Manoel Pereira Ramos	43	male	married	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	\$20	never	no	no	no	good	no	
11	José	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	no	never	no	no	no	good	no	
12	António	18	male	single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	no	never	no	no	no	good	no	
13	António José da Cunha	34	male	married	carpenter	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	\$20	never	no	no	no	good	no	
14	António Bagaco	18	male	single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	no	never	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Manoel Bagaco	15	male	single	fisherman	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	\$40	never	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Francisca Moreira	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by herself	\$25	never	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Manoel Silveira Truno	16	male	single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	\$45	never	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Isabel Josepha Pires	56	female	married	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by herself	\$5	never	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Maria Anna Camilia	21	female	single	domestic	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by herself	\$5	never	no	no	no	good	no	
20	José de Reg. Pulca	18	male	single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	no	never	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Manoel Furtado de Leal	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	\$5	never	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Manoel J. Perry	44	male	married	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	\$30	never	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Francisco	18	male	single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	no	never	no	no	no	good	no	
24	António	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	no	never	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Manoel Silveira Pinheiro	22	male	single	farmer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	\$5	never	no	no	no	good	no	
26	José Garcia Dutra	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	\$2	never	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Francisco Alvares de Lencastre	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	\$5	never	no	no	no	good	no	
28	José Ignácio	24	male	married	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	\$45	never	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Manoel Pereira	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	\$5	never	no	no	no	good	no	
30	José Francisco de Lencastre	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Port	Boston	yes	by himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no	



IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 142

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of Inhabitants</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



AMERICAN & PATTERSON,  
HOUSE SHIPPERS AND FORWARDING AGENTS,  
80 Exchange Place, New York City.

Empresa Insulana de Navegacao.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

142 & 140 Pearl Street, New York City.  
List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Arriving at Port of 189 143

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if not, whether more than \$30 and less than \$400 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Ambushed, except as reported by family if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Antonio de Jesus	23	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
2	Antonio de Jesus	24	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
3	Antonio de Jesus	25	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
4	Antonio de Jesus	26	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
5	Antonio de Jesus	27	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
6	Antonio de Jesus	28	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
7	Antonio de Jesus	29	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
8	Antonio de Jesus	30	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
9	Antonio de Jesus	31	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
10	Antonio de Jesus	32	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
11	Antonio de Jesus	33	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
12	Antonio de Jesus	34	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
13	Antonio de Jesus	35	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
14	Antonio de Jesus	36	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
15	Antonio de Jesus	37	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
16	Antonio de Jesus	38	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
17	Antonio de Jesus	39	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
18	Antonio de Jesus	40	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
19	Antonio de Jesus	41	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
20	Antonio de Jesus	42	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
21	Antonio de Jesus	43	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
22	Antonio de Jesus	44	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
23	Antonio de Jesus	45	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
24	Antonio de Jesus	46	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
25	Antonio de Jesus	47	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
26	Antonio de Jesus	48	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
27	Antonio de Jesus	49	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
28	Antonio de Jesus	50	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
29	Antonio de Jesus	51	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	
30	Antonio de Jesus	52	M	Single	Farmer		Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco	San Francisco		Self							Good	







10

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Enrico Magoli* Master of the S. S. *Amelia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *3* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8*  
*R. F. Sager*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Raffaele d'Amico* Surgeon of the S. S. *Amelia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *3* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8*  
*R. F. Sager*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*R. F. Sager*



# FABRI LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

145

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.

1	Frances Pizzomano 30	✓	M	✓	S. Laborer	no	Italy	Chianca	✓	Port of New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Angelo Cortina 19	✓	M	✓	yes	no	Italy	Compostella	✓	Port of New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Wife Pizzomano 32	✓	F	✓	no	no	Italy	Chianca	✓	Port of New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(1-7-1908-25,000)

### SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

146

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
-------------	-------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	----------

1	W	Italy	S.	Port of New York	Roman Catholic
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					



891a 420

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Raffaele Angelo* Master of the S. S. *Chiusina* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, this list containing *30* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8*  
*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
*Blago*  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Raffaele Angelo* Surgeon of the S. S. *Chiusina* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8*  
*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*R. Angelo*



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIC ER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence, at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Maria Vecchiore	30	F	M	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	St. Bartholomew	St. Bartholomew	no	Self	6	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Donna Antonina	6	F	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	" Letizia	1	F	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Fortuna Carbone	20	F	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	6	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Antonio Salvatore	28	M	S	no	no	"	Campanella	"	St. Bartholomew	no	Self	20	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Antonio Francesco	26	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	20	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Carlo Luciano	22	M	S	no	no	"	Campanella	"	"	no	Self	20	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Antonio Franco	26	M	S	no	no	"	Campanella	"	"	no	Self	20	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Principale Giuseppe	21	M	S	no	no	"	Campanella	"	"	no	Self	20	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Antonio Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	20	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Giuseppe Antonio	23	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	20	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Emilia Antonio	22	F	S	no	no	"	Campanella	"	St. Bartholomew	no	Self	16	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Giuseppe Giuseppe	22	M	S	no	no	"	Campanella	"	St. Bartholomew	no	Self	20	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Carlo Antonio	18	M	S	no	no	"	Campanella	"	St. Bartholomew	no	Self	20	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Antonio Angelo	22	M	S	no	yes	"	Campanella	"	St. Bartholomew	no	Self	20	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Antonio Paola	22	F	S	no	no	"	Campanella	"	St. Bartholomew	no	Self	20	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Donna Vincenza	10	F	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	" Luciano	7	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
19	" Antonio	40	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Antonio Tonia	12	F	S	no	no	"	"	"	St. Bartholomew	no	Self	10	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Antonio Francesco	42	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	20	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Antonio Paola	49	F	S	no	no	"	Campanella	"	"	no	Self	20	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Donna Stefano	12	F	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Antonio Antonio	25	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	20	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Donna Luciano	9	F	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	" Antonio	6	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Antonio Salvatore	21	M	S	no	no	"	Campanella	"	"	no	Self	20	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Antonio Antonio	26	M	S	no	yes	"	Campanella	"	"	no	Self	20	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Antonio Antonio	25	M	S	no	yes	"	Campanella	"	"	no	Self	20	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Antonio Antonio	19	M	S	no	yes	"	Campanella	"	"	no	Self	20	no	St. Bartholomew	no	no	no	Good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

148

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



061-090

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Joseph Mutter* of the S. S. *Messina* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, this list containing *27* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

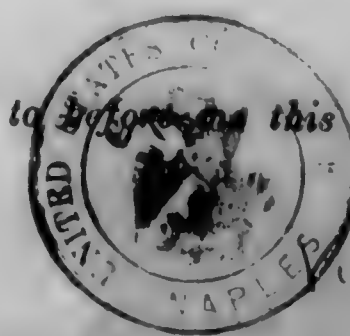


Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8*  
*R. F. St. Louis*  
 Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Edgar*  
 Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Raffaele d'Angelo* Surgeon of the S. S. *Messina* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *27* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8*  
*R. F. St. Louis*  
 Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*R. d'Angelo*



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*ma*

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

149

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Antonio Chioletta	22	M	S	Labourer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	Self	Self	8	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Frances Chioletta	20	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Anna Chioletta	18	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Frances Chioletta	16	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Giuseppe De Vito	24	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Alessandro Gentile	20	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Paquale Chioletta	21	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
8	David Chioletta	24	M	S	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Chioletta Chioletta	10	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no



Form 1300.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000.)

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

150

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Italy				
25						
26						
27		Italy				
28						
29						
30						

1-310

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Pagelschäfer* of the S. S. *Ventura* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, this list containing *29* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8*  
*R. F. St. Louis*  
 Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Raffaele d'Angelo* Surgeon of the S. S. *Ventura* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8*  
*R. F. St. Louis*  
 Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*R. F. St. Louis*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS.

S.S. *Austria* sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos																	
1	Enrico Patrucco	24		M				Italy		Italy		Self	6	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Chelillo Giovanni	21		M				Italy		Italy		Self	8	yes	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Wid. Antonio	24		F				Italy		Italy		Self	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Familiato Calogero	21		M				Italy		Italy		Self				no	no	no	Good	no
5	" Rosa	11		F				Italy		Italy		Self				no	no	no	Good	no
6	Mamma Maria	16		M				Italy		Italy		Self				no	no	no	Good	no
7	Seahug. Antonio	18		M				Italy		Italy		Self				no	no	no	Good	no
8	Pon. Giuseppe	8		M				Italy		Italy		Self				no	no	no	Good	no
9	" Angelina	7		F				Italy		Italy		Self				no	no	no	Good	no
10	" Elisabetta	6		F				Italy		Italy		Self				no	no	no	Good	no
11	" Natalia	5		F				Italy		Italy		Self				no	no	no	Good	no
12	" Maria	2		M				Italy		Italy		Self				no	no	no	Good	no
13	Anna (Anna)	24		F				Italy		Italy		Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Gorga Pietro	9		M				Italy		Italy		Self				no	no	no	Good	no
15	" Teresa	2		F				Italy		Italy		Self				no	no	no	Good	no
16	Luigi Scuderi	21		M				Italy		Italy		Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Durante Nicola	20		M				Italy		Italy		Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Antonio Scuderi	14		M				Italy		Italy		Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
19	St. Lucia Scuderi	21		F				Italy		Italy		Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Pon. Lorenzo	11		M				Italy		Italy		Self				no	no	no	Good	no
21	Rosa De Chiaro	28		F				Italy		Italy		Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Taliauro Nicola	26		M				Italy		Italy		Self	8	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Mucchio Teresa	22		M				Italy		Italy		Self	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Antonio Di Lorenzo	20		M				Italy		Italy		Self	8	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Sehuta Santoli	16		M				Italy		Italy		Self	4	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Angelo Quonore	9		M				Italy		Italy		Self				no	no	no	Good	no
27	Fammine Antonella	29		F				Italy		Italy		Self	20	yes	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Charia Tataro	21		F				Italy		Italy		Self				no	no	no	Good	no
29	Angela Chonungella	20		M				Italy		Italy		Self	8	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Fammine Pascher	24		M				Italy		Italy		Self	12	yes	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	<i>a</i>		<i>Provence</i>			
14						
15						
16						
17			<i>Geneva</i>			
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



300-320

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Guglielmo* of the S. S. *Neutria* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, this list containing *26* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*  
*R. F. St. Louis*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, *Matteo D'Angelo* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neutria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest containing *26* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8*  
*R. F. St. Louis*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES**, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos.																		
1	Jacobs Antonio	48		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	Bartolomeo	Italy	Self		Self	\$20	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Don Giovanni	17		M	S															Good	no
3	Twilli Filippo	39		M	M		yes						Self	18	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Englio Maria	40		F	M		no						Self	4	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Don Paola	20		F	S									1-						Good	no
6	" Giuseppe	16		M	S															Good	no
7	" Chiola	14		M	S															Good	no
8	St. Paola Antonio	28		M	M		no						Self	\$10-	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Polizzi Francesco	14		M	S		no		Salerno		Brooklyn		Self	12-	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Panotta Vincenzo	21		M	S		no				Brooklyn		Self	\$5	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Comichio France	21		M	S		no				Brooklyn		Self	\$5	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Donno Luigi	22		M	S		yes		Salerno		Brooklyn		Self	\$4	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Stavio Giuseppe	20		M	M		no		Salerno		Brooklyn		Self	4-	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Donno Maria	20		F	M		yes		Salerno				Self	\$5-	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Don Rosaria	3		F	S															Good	no
16	Donno Francesco	14		M	S		no						Self	5	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Donno Anna	12		F	S															Good	no
18	" Giovanni	7		M	S															Good	no
19	" Gastone	5		M	S															Good	no
20	Donno Antonio	22		M	S		yes						Self	\$5-	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Don Luigi	2		M	S															Good	no
22	" Salvatore	5		M	S															Good	no
23	" Giuseppe	4		M	S															Good	no
24	Donno Maria	27		F	M		no							\$5	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Donno Vincenzo	20		M	S		yes							5	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Donno Vincenzo	17		M	S		no		Salerno		Brooklyn		Self	\$5	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Donno Vincenzo	14		M	S		yes		Salerno		Brooklyn		Self	\$10	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Donno Giovanni	45		M	M		yes		Salerno		Brooklyn			\$10	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Donno Giovanni	17		M	S															Good	no
30	Donno Roberto	16		M	S															Good	no



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	Benevento	Italian		
2		"	"	"		
3		"	Benevento	"		
4		"	"	"		
5		"	Benevento	"		
6		"	"	"		
7		"	"	"		
8		"	Benevento	"		
9		"	Benevento	"		
10		"	Benevento	"		
11		"	Benevento	"		
12		"	Benevento	"		
13		"	Benevento	"		
14		"	Benevento	"		
15		"	Benevento	"		
16		"	Benevento	"		
17		"	Benevento	"		
18		"	Benevento	"		
19		"	Benevento	"		
20		Italy	Benevento	Italian		
21		"	"	"		
22		"	"	"		
23		"	"	"		
24		"	Benevento	"		
25		"	"	"		
26		"	"	"		
27		"	"	"		
28		"	"	"		
29		"	"	"		
30		"	"	"		

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



SUPPLEMENT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Tagliacarne*, of the S. S. *Christina*, from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8* *Edgar*  
*R. F. S. Edgar*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Raffaele d'Angelo*, Surgeon of the S. S. *Christina*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8*  
*R. F. S. Edgar*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*R. d'Angelo*



# FABRE LIN

155

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N.Y.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X1	Anna Condino	46	V		Labourer		no Italian	Girolamo	NY	Cherone	no	Brother	2	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
X2	Concetta Chigola	15	V													no	no	no	Good	no
X3	" Antonio	10	V													no	no	no	Good	no
X4	" Emma	11	V													no	no	no	Good	no
X5	" Rosa	7	V													no	no	no	Good	no
X6	" Enrico	6	V													no	no	no	Good	no
X7	" Caterina	4	V													no	no	no	Good	no
8	Marionna Vittante	40	V			yes		Brunetti		NY	no	Brother	12	yes	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
X9	Giuseppe Genuaro	24	V			yes		Seguidio		NY	no	Brother	16	no	Brother (Giuseppe)	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Procoria Antonio	24	V					Edoli		NY	no		60	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Wife Chigola	32	V													no	no	no	Good	no
12	Procoria Antonio	23	V			yes							12	no	Brother Matteo	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Annella Arturo	10	V			yes							10	no	Brother Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
X14	Pulce Giuseppe	14	V			no		Storera					10	no	Brother Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
X15	Arturo Anna	21	V			no		Polopra					10	no	Brother (Giuseppe)	no	no	no	Good	no
X16	Piero Carolina	24	V			yes							10	no	Brother (Giuseppe)	no	no	no	Good	no
X17	Piero Enrico	5	V										10	no	Brother (Giuseppe)	no	no	no	Good	no
X18	Gavilli Raffaele	49	V			yes							10	no	Brother (Giuseppe)	no	no	no	Good	no
X19	Piero Anna	18	V										10	no	Brother (Giuseppe)	no	no	no	Good	no
X20	" Regina	8	V										10	no	Brother (Giuseppe)	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Amico Michele	16	V			yes		Polopra		NY	no		10	no	Brother (Giuseppe)	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Giuseppe Chancino	22	V			yes		Proti		NY	no		10	no	Brother (Giuseppe)	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Giuseppe Chancino	17	V			yes				NY	no		10	no	Brother (Giuseppe)	no	no	no	Good	no
X24	Chico Francesco	16	V			yes		Volitelli		NY	no		10	no	Brother (Giuseppe)	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Pudolina Peppina	29	V			no		Almondo		NY	no		10	no	Brother (Giuseppe)	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Caporale Giacomo	22	V			yes		Giustanumano		NY	no		10	yes	Brother (Giuseppe)	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Giuseppe Chancino	21	V			yes		Storera		NY	no		10	no	Brother (Giuseppe)	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Piero Salvatore	28	V			yes		Storera		NY	no		10	no	Brother (Giuseppe)	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Amico Leonardo	15	V			yes				NY	no		10	no	Brother (Giuseppe)	no	no	no	Good	no
X30	Chigola Chancino	22	V			yes				NY	no		10	no	Brother (Giuseppe)	no	no	no	Good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

156

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	w	Italy	C.	Italian	Italy	X C
2	w	}				
3	w					
4	w					
5	w					
6	w					
7	w					
8	w					
9	w					
10	w	}				
11	w					
12	w					
13	w					
14	w					
15	w	}				
16	w					
17	w					
18	w					
19	w					
20	w					
21	w					
22	w					
23	w					
24	w					
25	w		Corruya			
26	w					
27	w					
28	w	Italy				
29	w					
30	w					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capote charter* of the S. S. *Menstua* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*4*

day of *October* 189*8*

*R. F. St. Leger*  
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*W. J. St. Leger*  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Raffaele d'Angelo* Surgeon of the S. S. *Menstua* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *28* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*4*

day of *October* 189*8*

*R. F. St. Leger*  
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*R. F. St. Leger*



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

157

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Carluccio Giuseppe	45	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Carluccio Giuseppe	12	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Pitteri Antonio	7	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$8	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Carluccio Antonio	15	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Carluccio Antonio	15	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Carluccio Antonio	46	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Carluccio Antonio	46	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Carluccio Antonio	6	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Carluccio Antonio	49	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Carluccio Antonio	18	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Carluccio Antonio	16	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Carluccio Antonio	15	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Carluccio Antonio	11	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Carluccio Antonio	8	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Carluccio Antonio	5	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Carluccio Antonio	11	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Carluccio Antonio	34	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Carluccio Antonio	40	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Carluccio Antonio	12	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Carluccio Antonio	24	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$8	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Carluccio Antonio	20	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Carluccio Antonio	44	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Carluccio Antonio	27	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Carluccio Antonio	27	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Carluccio Antonio	11	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Carluccio Antonio	28	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Carluccio Antonio	40	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Carluccio Antonio	4	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Carluccio Antonio	21	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Carluccio Antonio	32	M	S	unemployed	no	Italian	St. Antonio	Italy	St. Antonio	no	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

158

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
30						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capoletti Master* of the S. S. *Centuria* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

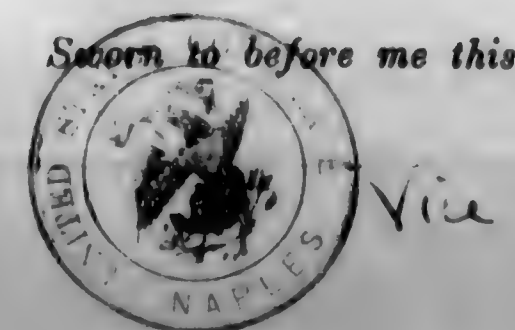


Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8* *Blaze* Commanding Officer.

*R. F. J. J. J.*  
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Raffaele d'Angelo* Surgeon of the S. S. *Centuria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8*

*R. F. J. J. J.*  
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*R. F. J. J. J.*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION

st No

sailing from **NAPLES.**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence, at	Report for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos.																		
1	Amico Matteo	26		M		laborer	no	Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	20	yes	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Amico Antonio	14		M			no	"	Italy		"		"	5	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Bondelli Giovanni	21		M		"	no	"	Italy		"		"	5	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Amico Antonio	21		M		"	yes	"	Italy		Italy		"	100	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Amico Vi. Rocco	14		M		"	yes	"	Italy		"		Family	4	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Amico Antonio	19		M		"	yes	"	Italy		"		Self	8	yes	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Amico Antonio	16		M		"	"	"	"		"		"	8	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Amico Giuseppe	22		M		"	"	"	Italy		Italy		Family	4	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Amico Antonio	21		M		"	"	"	Italy		Italy		Self	12	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
	Amico Antonio	24		M		"	"	"	"		"		"				no	no	no	Good	no
	Amico Antonio	8		M		"	"	"	"		"		"				no	no	no	Good	no
12	Amico Antonio	18		M		"	"	"	"		"		"				no	no	no	Good	no
13	Amico Antonio	18		M		"	yes	"	"		"		Self	10	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Amico Antonio	8		M		"	"	"	"		"		"				no	no	no	Good	no
15	Amico Antonio	16		M		"	no	"	Italy		Italy		Self	10	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Amico Antonio	21		M		"	yes	"	Italy		Italy		Self	14	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Amico Antonio	18		M		"	no	"	Italy		Italy		"	12	yes	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Amico Antonio	18		M		"	yes	"	"		"		"	10	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Amico Antonio	17		M		"	no	"	"		"		"	8	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Amico Antonio	8		M		"	"	"	"		"		"				no	no	no	Good	no
21	Amico Antonio	10		M		"	yes	"	"		Italy		"	14	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Amico Antonio	24		M		"	no	"	Italy		Italy		Family	6	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Amico Antonio	8		M		"	"	"	"		"		"				no	no	no	Good	no
24	Amico Antonio	8		M		"	"	"	"		"		"				no	no	no	Good	no
25	Amico Antonio	18		M		"	no	"	"		"		Family	11	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Amico Antonio	19		M		"	no	"	"		"		Family	4	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Amico Antonio	21		M		"	no	"	"		"		Family	6	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Amico Antonio	26		M		"	"	"	"		"		"				no	no	no	Good	no
29	Amico Antonio	2		M		"	"	"	"		"		"				no	no	no	Good	no
30	Amico Antonio	14		M		"	no	"	Italy		Italy		Self	20	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	w					
2	"					
3	s					
4	w					
5	"					
6	w					
7	"					
8	"					
9	w					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	w					
16	"					
17	w	Italy				
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. Capobianco* Master of the S. S. *Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8*  
*R. F. S. Lewis*  
 Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Proffacio Di Guglielmo* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8*  
*R. F. S. Lewis*  
 Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Proffacio Di Guglielmo*



# FABRE LIN

161

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos																		
1	Carotino Linuza	39		M		Farmer		Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Don Leonio	10		M				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	Luigi Saffina	29		M				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
4	Chiello Eduardo	26		M				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
5	Chinadeo Paolo	24		M		yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
6	Pisani Pasquale	26		M				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
7	Luciano Bruno	28		M				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	7	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
8	Chinichello Giulio	23		M				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
9	Lucio Vito	18		M				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
10	Manifera Thomas	26		M				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
11	Conte Sergio	35		M				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
12	Chinichello Maria	42		F				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	16	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
13	Don Michela	18		M				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
14	Don Conetta	15		F				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
15	Don Flavio	13		M				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
16	Don Maria	8		F				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
17	Don Maria	4		F				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
18	Chiola Laura	11		M				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
19	Chinichello Maria	25		M		yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	Chinichello Maria	27		M		yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
21	Chinichello Maria	22		M				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
22	Chinichello Maria	15		F				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	16	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
23	Don Angela	17		F				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
24	Don Maria	16		F				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
25	Don Teresa	13		F				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
26	Don Carlo	4		M				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
27	Don Gaspare	3		M				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
28	Chinichello Maria	9		F				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
29	Don Linuza	10		M				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
30	Don Maria	11		F				Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

162

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Italy				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. Vagabond* Master of the S. S. *Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8* *Osage* Commanding Officer.  
Via *Deputy* Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Stefano d'Angelo* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8*  
Via *Deputy* Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Stefano d'Angelo*



# FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

NAPLES,																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos																	
X 1	Donna Vincenza	50		V	Wid.		Italian	Campania		St. Louis		Self	10	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
X 2	Don Francesco	10		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	12	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Infantino Vincenzo	11		V	Ch		"	Montemagno		St. Louis		Self	12	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Donna Salvatore	22		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	10	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Donna Gaetano	19		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	12	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
X 6	Donna Maria	40		V	Ch		"	Gaglianico		St. Louis		Self	12	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
X 7	Don Angelo	1		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	20	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
X 8	" Teresa	3		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	20	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
X 9	" Francesco	1		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	20	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Donna Maria	40		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	20	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Donna Maria	18		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	20	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Donna Maria	41		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	20	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Donna Maria	10		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	20	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Donna Maria	21		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	19	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Donna Maria	20		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	22	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
X 16	Donna Maria	11		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	22	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
X 17	Donna Maria	11		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	22	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
X 18	" Maria	1		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	22	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
X 19	" Pietro	6		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	22	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Donna Maria	45		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	22	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Donna Maria	14		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	22	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
22	" Antonio	17		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	22	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
X 23	Donna Maria	18		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	22	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
X 24	Donna Maria	32		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	22	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Donna Maria	30		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	22	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Donna Maria	19		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	22	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
27	" Maria	14		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	22	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
28	" Giuseppe	9		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	22	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Donna Maria	10		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	22	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Donna Maria	11		V	Ch		"	"		"		Self	22	no	Donna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no



Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(21-1-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No  
ON LIST

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-34

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jesuitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *C. Cargill Master* of the S. S. *Chautau* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



before me this *4* day of *October* 189 *8* *Blago* Commanding Officer.

*R. F. S. Lewis*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Raffaele DiAngelo* Surgeon of the S. S. *Chautau* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



before me this *4* day of *October* 189 *8*

*R. F. S. Lewis*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*R. F. S. Lewis*



# FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

*sailing from* **NAPLES.**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

[illegible]



Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 7-27-95-25,000)

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capotechatta* of the S. S. *Scythia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4*

day of *October* 189*8*

*Blague*  
Commanding Officer.



*R. F. Schuler*  
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Raffaele D'Angelo* Surgeon of the S. S. *Scythia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4*

day of *October* 189*8*



*R. F. Schuler*  
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*R. D'Angelo*



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

167

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Francesco Laface	26	M	M	Laboreggiatore	yes	Italian	Buccino	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	yes	Self	\$20	no	St. Mary's	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mauro Rubini	22	M	M	Laboreggiatore	no	"	Calabria	"	"	no	Porter	4	no	St. Mary's	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Filippa Turo	24	F	S	"	no	"	Guarandini	"	St. Mary's	no	Porter	4	no	St. Mary's	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Francesca Di Biase	17	F	S	"	no	"	Castelluccio	"	St. Mary's	no	Porter	20	no	St. Mary's	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Coro Maria	19	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	" Pietro	16	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	" Felice	14	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	" M. Gracia	14	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Filippo Turo	59	M	M	Laboreggiatore	yes	"	Castelluccio	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	20	no	St. Mary's	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Wife Giuseppe	44	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Coro Michele	14	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	" Benedetto	11	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	" Giovanni	9	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
14	" Camello	6	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	" Vito	2	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
16	St. Chiara Romeo	20	F	S	Laboreggiatore	yes	"	Castelluccio	"	St. Mary's	no	"	20	no	St. Mary's	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Giannantonio Turo	47	M	M	Laboreggiatore	no	"	Castelluccio	"	St. Mary's	no	"	15	no	St. Mary's	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Giuseppe Turo	37	M	M	Laboreggiatore	no	"	Castelluccio	"	St. Mary's	no	"	15	no	St. Mary's	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Giuseppe Turo	38	M	M	Laboreggiatore	no	"	Castelluccio	"	St. Mary's	no	"	15	no	St. Mary's	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Giuseppe Turo	22	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	no	St. Mary's	no	no	no	Good	no
21	La Barbara Turo	11	F	S	"	no	"	St. Mary's	"	Brooklyn	no	"	15	no	St. Mary's	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Pa. Turo	20	M	S	"	no	"	Castelluccio	"	St. Mary's	no	"	15	no	St. Mary's	no	no	no	Good	no
23	St. Benedetto Turo	11	M	S	"	no	"	Castelluccio	"	St. Mary's	no	"	15	no	St. Mary's	no	no	no	Good	no
24	St. Turo	16	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	no	St. Mary's	no	no	no	Good	no
25	St. Turo	16	M	S	"	no	"	Castelluccio	"	St. Mary's	no	"	15	no	St. Mary's	no	no	no	Good	no
26	St. Turo	16	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	no	St. Mary's	no	no	no	Good	no
27	St. Turo	25	M	S	"	no	"	Castelluccio	"	St. Mary's	no	"	15	no	St. Mary's	no	no	no	Good	no
28	St. Turo	56	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	no	St. Mary's	no	no	no	Good	no
29	St. Turo	15	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	no	St. Mary's	no	no	no	Good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

168

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2			Aquila			
3			Genoa			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16			Calabria			
17			Gerace			
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*61-90*  
*Carlo's Master* of the S. S. *Chenstua* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *26* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*4*

day of *October* 189 *8*

*Blago*  
*Commanding Officer.*

*R. F. Sturges*  
*Vice + Deputy* Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Raffaele D'Angelo* Surgeon of the S. S. *Chenstua* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *several* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *26* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*11*

day of *October* 189 *8*

*R. F. Sturges*  
*Vice + Deputy* Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*R. F. Sturges*



# FABRE LINE

169

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIC

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tenestria* sailing from **NAPLES**,

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Francesco Secceraro</i>	24	M	M	Unemployed	yes	Italian	Rosarno	N	Canton	no	Brother	14	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Antonio Sorio</i>	46	M	M	yes	yes	Italian	Patola	no	Alcamo	no	Brother	25	no	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
3	<i>Giuseppe Appuccio</i>	24	M	M	yes	yes	Italian	Chiano	no	Sty	no	Brother	10	yes	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Giuseppe Cusella</i>	19	M	M	yes	yes	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	6	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Giuseppe Cusella</i>	10	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>Francesco Cusella</i>	2	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Francesco Cusella</i>	2	M	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Lepore Carluccio</i>	41	F	M	no	no	Italian	Corra & Puth	no	Portofino	no	Brother	8	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Don Giuseppe</i>	10	M	V	1X 47681-505-2-20-47	yes	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Don Maria</i>	10	F	V	yes	yes	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
11	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	7	F	V	yes	yes	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	4	F	V	yes	yes	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
13	<i>Antonio Lepore</i>	12	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	2	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
14	<i>Dr. Giulio Staurse</i>	44	F	M	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	15	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
15	<i>Don Schiavo</i>	7	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
16	<i>Don Pasqua</i>	5	F	S	yes	yes	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
17	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	2	F	S	yes	yes	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
18	<i>St. Giuseppe Cusella</i>	26	M	M	yes	yes	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	52	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
19	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
20	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
21	<i>Don Giuseppe</i>	7	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
22	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
23	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
24	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
26	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
27	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
28	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
29	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
30	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
31	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
32	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
33	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
34	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
35	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
36	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
37	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
38	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
39	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
40	<i>St. Paolo Cusella</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Trivis	no	Prochida	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

,1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language or dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Italy				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Stefano Master* of the S. S. *Christina* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *26* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8*  
*R. T. Seave*  
 Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
*Stefano* Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Stefano* Surgeon of the *Christina* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have examined each and all of the passengers named herein, and that the information in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *26* names are according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.



Subscribed before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8*  
*R. T. Seave*  
 Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

171

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$4.30 and how much if \$4.30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mauro (Palquale) 40		M	h	Labourer	no	Italian	Chiusa	by Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Wife Vincenza 44		F	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	
3	Son Filippo 10		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	
4	Alfonso Sabatini 32		M	h	"	yes	"	"	"	off	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
5	Charlotte (Amato) 37		F	h	"	yes	"	Scilla	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
6	Sauratello Francisco 22		M	h	"	no	"	Medina	"	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
7	Wife Paolo 48		F	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
8	Vittorio Giuseppe 18		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
9	Carlo Antonio 33		M	h	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
10	Giuseppe Donato 30		M	h	"	yes	"	Medina	"	off	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
11	Emiliano (Santoro) 30		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
12	Estimene (Santoro) 26		M	h	"	no	"	Capri	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
13	Stefano (Santoro) 24		M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
14	Eugene (Santoro) 10		M	h	"	yes	"	Calcutta	"	London	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
15	Wife Maria 34		F	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
16	Petronio (Santoro) 30		M	h	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
17	Anna (Santoro) 27		F	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
18	Anna (Santoro) 28		F	h	"	no	"	Genoa	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
19	Charles (Santoro) 18		M	h	"	yes	"	Medina	"	London	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	Frank (Santoro) 10		M	h	"	yes	"	Medina	"	London	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
21	August (Santoro) 10		M	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
22	Gabriele 4		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
23	Antonio 18		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
24	Stefano (Santoro) 24		M	h	"	no	"	Genoa	"	off	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
25	Don (Santoro) 30		M	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
26	Don (Santoro) 30		M	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
27	Don (Santoro) 30		M	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
28	Don (Santoro) 30		M	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
29	Don (Santoro) 30		M	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
30	Don (Santoro) 30		M	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	

1x 79075-505-3/19/41

9x 27184-(505)2-1-41



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Neustrom*

172

ARRIVED.

*October 24*

1898.

SHEET

No  
ON LIST.

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*F. Pagella* Master of the S. S. *Mercuria* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of *Mercuria*, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8*  
*R. F. 3<sup>rd</sup> Legation*  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Stefano d'Angelo* Surgeon of the S. S. *Mercuria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifests, *15* in number, containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.



to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*8*  
*S. F. 3<sup>rd</sup> Legation*  
 Consul of the United States at Naples

*Stefano d'Angelo*



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

173

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Angela Esposito	26	F	h	Labourer	no	Italian	Chieti	no	Brooklyn	no	Self	20	no	Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Don Raffaele	25	M	h	"	no	Italian	Chieti	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Antonino Terrasoli	39	M	h	"	no	Italian	Chieti	no	"	no	Self	20	no	Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Wife Giuseppe	30	F	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Don Antonio	18	M	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Francesco	6	M	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Amme	2	F	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Giuseppe	4	M	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Rachele Terrasoli	27	F	h	Wife	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Anna Lanzillo	42	F	h	Wife	no	Italian	Chieti	no	Brooklyn	no	"	"	no	Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Don Teresa	14	F	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Carolina	12	F	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Raffaele	10	M	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Vittoria	9	F	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Nicola	6	M	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Amme Pollio	2	F	h	Child	no	Italian	Chieti	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Anna Colavolpe	46	F	h	"	no	Italian	Chieti	no	Brooklyn	no	"	"	no	Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Anna Grandi	65	F	h	Wife	no	Italian	Chieti	no	Brooklyn	no	"	"	no	Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Palma Anna	18	F	h	"	no	Italian	Chieti	no	Brooklyn	no	"	"	no	Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Donne Guapparda	4	F	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Don Paolo	7	M	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Antonietta	5	F	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Giorgio	14	M	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
24	William Pasquale	38	M	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	Brooklyn	no	Self	52	no	Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Christie Cominak	6	F	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Donna Landru	2	F	h	"	no	Italian	Chieti	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Luigi	1	M	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Novanna	21	F	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Paquale	44	M	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
30	"	14	M	h	"	no	Italian	"	no	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

174

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Sago*, Master of the "*Neustria*" from *Marseille* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty eighth* day of *September* 189*8*

*C. Sago*  
Master  
Consul of the United States at *Marseille*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Roon*, Surgeon of the "*Neustria*" employed by *owners* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *twenty* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Montpelier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twenty eighth* day of *September* 189*8*

*J. P. Roon*  
Surgeon  
Consul of the United States at *Marseille*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Austria*

sailing from *Marseille*

*September 28, 1898*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*189*

*175*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Assad El Lahout	30	Male	Single	Printer	No	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	No	Myself	No	Never	Brother Labia Chafout 29 Bedford Avenue	Never	No	No	Good	No
2	Katour Nahum	40	Male	Single	Portkeeper	No	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	No	Myself	No	Never	Brother Labia Chafout 29 Bedford Avenue	Never	No	No	Good	No
3	Assad El Lahout	40	Male	Single	Portkeeper	No	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	No	Myself	No	Never	Brother Labia Chafout 29 Bedford Avenue	Never	No	No	Good	No
4	Charles Chafout	11	Male	Single	No Calling	No	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	No	Myself	No	Never	Brother Labia Chafout 29 Bedford Avenue	Never	No	No	Good	No
5	John	7	Male	Single	No Calling	No	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	No	Myself	No	Never	Brother Labia Chafout 29 Bedford Avenue	Never	No	No	Good	No
6	Assad El Lahout	40	Male	Single	Portkeeper	No	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	No	Myself	No	Never	Brother Labia Chafout 29 Bedford Avenue	Never	No	No	Good	No
7	Assad El Lahout	40	Male	Single	Portkeeper	No	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	No	Myself	No	Never	Brother Labia Chafout 29 Bedford Avenue	Never	No	No	Good	No



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James M. Taylor, Master of the Sumner, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 36 Names.

James M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at San Francisco

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. McKeever, Surgeon of the Sumner, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1898

Wm. McKeever

Consul of the United States at San Francisco

*[Handwritten signatures and stamps in the right margin, including "J. J. Taylor" and "Oct 14/98"]*



## ANCHOR LI

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

177

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from Glasgow 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than \$2, and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative, and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ingrid E. Nilsson	33	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swede	Sweden	NEW YORK.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$10	1897-1898 St Paul	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	978	
2	Matilda Nilsdotter	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Yes	"	\$5	NO	"	"	"	"	"	9	
3	Maria Petersen	28	F	"	"	"	"	Norwiking	"	"	Yes	"	\$5	1892-1897 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	980	
4	Herman Torin Larsson	20	M	"	Labr	"	"	Jorlande	"	Spokane Wash State	Yes	"	\$10	NO	"	"	"	"	"	1	
5	Matilda Fredrik	33	F	"	Domestic	Yes	"	Stockholm	"	N.Y.	Yes	"	\$2	1891-1898	"	"	"	"	"	2	
6	Josephina	29	F	"	2863549	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2	1.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Kristina Soderstrom	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Agda V. Bartholomew	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	Sister Eli Bartholomew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	3	
9	Robt Norrie	65	M	"	Weaver	"	Scotch	Paisley	"	Meriden Conn	Yes	"	\$30	NO	Son Daughter Meriden	"	"	"	"	54	
10	Mr Devine	24	M	"	Mil	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$30	N.Y.	Husband J. Devine	"	"	"	"	55	
11	Geo Stewart	52	M	"	Shoemaker	"	American	"	"	Bradford Pa.	NO	"	"	Citizen N.Y. returning home	"	"	"	"	"	568	
12	Hy McPeake	21	F	S	Farm Serv	NO	Irish	Woolfing	"	Phila Pa.	Yes	"	\$7	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	9	
13	Ignatz Saitzky	30	M	"	Miner	"	"	Russ Pole Haywood	"	"	"	"	\$15	"	John Saitzky 1808	"	"	"	"	570	
14	Matth Pliskiewicz	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	Jackam St. Scranton	"	"	"	"	1	
15	Mary McMenamy	18	F	"	"	"	Scotch	Belfast	"	N.Y.	"	Self	\$5	"	Cousin Mary Quinn 521 W 42nd St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	2	
16	Hershel Belman	58	M	m	Tailor	"	Russian	Russia	"	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	\$9	"	Cousin Minsk Flats 12-13 5th St Phila	"	"	"	"	984	
17	Chane	55	F	"	Wid	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Sizel	22	F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Kivke	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Chaje	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Rosa	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	David	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Huide	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Oiva Leides	22	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Fin	Finland	"	Hittsburg Mass	NO	Self	\$20	NO	"	"	"	"	"	986	
25	Silma Meritarnen	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Everett Minn	NO	"	\$20	"	Sister Etti Everett Minn	"	"	"	"	7	
26	Aug A. Henrikson	32	M	"	Labr	"	Citizen	"	"	N.Y.	Yes	"	\$30	San Francisco	NO	"	"	"	"	8	
27	Taneli Hakkinen	29	M	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Hittsburg Pa.	NO	"	\$30	NO	"	"	"	"	"	9	
28	Oscar Tuhanen	22	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	990	
29	David Wikainen	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	
30	Edward Mankonen	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Theresa* 178

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11				US		
12				Irish		
13				Irish		
14						R.C.
15						
16		Russia	Russia	Heb.		
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27				US		
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Johnnie, Master of the                     , from                     , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Johnnie  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains                      Names.

Walter M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Walter M. Taylor, Surgeon of the Funeraria, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898

Walter M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at Glasgow



## List No.

179

S.S. FURNESSIA

, sailing from *Glasgow 13<sup>th</sup> Octbr 1898* Arriving at Port of *New-York* 1898

[illegible]



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

180

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4				US		
5		Citizen		US		
6						
7		German	Prussia	German		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14				Scotch		
15				Scotch		
16		US born				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John A. Brown, Master of the Tennessee, from Memphis, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John A. Brown  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

Samuel M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. H. McArthur, Surgeon of the Tennessee, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm. H. McArthur  
Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898

Samuel M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at Glasgow



## List No.

, sailing from *Glasgow* *13<sup>th</sup> Oct* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, 1898

[illegible]



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

182

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Russia	Russia	Polish		
13		"	"	Polish		
14		"	"	Polish		
15		"	"	Polish		
16		"	"	Polish		
17		"	"	Polish		
18		"	"	Polish		
19		"	"	Polish		
20		"	"	Polish		
21		"	"	Polish		
22		"	"	Polish		
23		"	"	Polish		
24		"	"	Polish		
25		"	"	Polish		
26		"	"	Polish		
27		"	"	Polish		
28		"	"	Polish		
29		"	"	Polish		
30		"	"	Polish		



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *J. Morris* Master of the S.S. *FURNESIA*, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *KK* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Declared before me this

*14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*7*

*J. Morris*  
Commanding Officer.

*P. J. Rodger*

Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *W. H. Wetherston* Surgeon of the S.S. *FURNESIA*, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, Glasgow, Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*W. H. Wetherston*

Declared before me this

*14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*7*

*P. J. Rodger*

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

S.S.

*sailing from* LONDONDERRY

Personen:

1892

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

A circular black and white stamp. The outer ring contains the text "UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY" at the top and "PORT OF LONDON, IRELAND" at the bottom. In the center, the word "IRELAND" is printed in a larger font. Below "IRELAND" is a small, faint date stamp that appears to read "JUN 10 1900".



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.  
1894

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14				US		
15				US		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26				Irish		
27						
28						
29						
30						



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *James* Master of the S.S. *from Londonderry*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *JJ 2938* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Declared before me this

*14* day of *July*

189*1*

*J. A. Kenna*  
Commanding Officer.



*P. Y. Dodge*

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Thos. K. Wothe*, Surgeon of the S.S. *employed by the Owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Declared before me this

*14* day of *July*

189*1*

*Thos. K. Wothe*

*P. Y. Dodge*

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.



# ANCHOR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *EMERALD*

sailing from *LONDON*

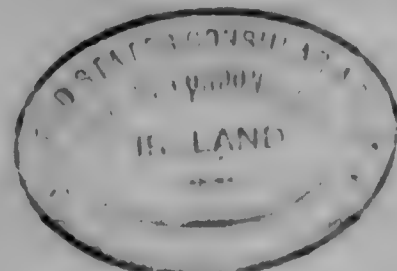
189

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

189

185

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3 and how much if \$3 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Mary Parke</i>	27	F	S	<i>Knickerbocker</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Hyron</i>		<i>Phila</i>	yes	self	5	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>		76
2	<i>Robert Hobbs</i>	25	M	all none				<i>England</i>		<i>Portland Maine</i>	no		12	<i>yes</i>	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			77
3	<i>Maria D. Smith</i>	15	F	S				<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	yes		10	no	<i>London 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			78
4	<i>Mary G. Miller</i>	31	F	S	<i>Knickerbocker</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	no		5	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			79
5	<i>Brook</i>	24	M	S				<i>England</i>		<i>Phila</i>	yes		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			80
6	<i>John A. Gorman</i>	19	M	S				<i>England</i>		<i>New York</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			81
7	<i>Charles E. Gorman</i>	20	M	S				<i>England</i>		<i>Phila</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			82
8	<i>Sarah E. Palmer</i>	25	F	S	<i>Knickerbocker</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>New York</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			83
9	<i>Charles Curran</i>	27	M	all	<i>Knickerbocker</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>Phila</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			84
10	<i>Felix McKnight</i>	24	M	S	<i>Knickerbocker</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>Phila</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			85
11	<i>Patrick McKernan</i>	29	M	S	<i>Knickerbocker</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>Phila</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			86
12	<i>Robert J. Caldwell</i>	29	M	S				<i>England</i>		<i>Phila</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			87
13	<i>Annie McKernan</i>	19	F	S	<i>Knickerbocker</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>Phila</i>	yes		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			88
14	<i>Catherine Kelly</i>	25	F	S	<i>Knickerbocker</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>Phila</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			89
15	<i>Robert Wilson</i>	20	M	S				<i>England</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			90
16	<i>Maria White</i>	26	F	S	<i>Knickerbocker</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			91
17	<i>Rose Travers</i>	30	F	S	<i>Knickerbocker</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			92
18	<i>John S. S. S.</i>	29	M	S	<i>Knickerbocker</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			93
19	<i>Letitia Christy</i>	30	F	S	<i>Knickerbocker</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			94
20	<i>John</i>	21	M	S				<i>England</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			95
21	<i>Katie Hartness</i>	29	F	S				<i>England</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			96
22	<i>Mary A. McPherson</i>	22	F	S				<i>England</i>		<i>Phila</i>	yes		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			97
23	<i>Melinda Smyth</i>	21	F	S				<i>England</i>		<i>Phila</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			98
24	<i>Bernard McPherson</i>	29	M	S	<i>Knickerbocker</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>Phila</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			99
25	<i>Catherine McKelvey</i>	18	F	S	<i>Knickerbocker</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>Phila</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			100
26	<i>Robert McKelvey</i>	28	M	S				<i>England</i>		<i>Phila</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			101
27	<i>Alice McKenna</i>	16	F	S	<i>Knickerbocker</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>Phila</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			102
28	<i>Michael Duncan</i>	24	M	S	<i>Knickerbocker</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>Phila</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			103
29	<i>John S. S.</i>	25	M	S	<i>Knickerbocker</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>Phila</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			104
30	<i>George</i>	17	M	S	<i>Knickerbocker</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>Phila</i>	no		10	no	<i>Phila 12 44 2nd St, Phila</i>	no	no	no			105





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

186

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect.)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1				Irish		R.C.
2						R.C.
3						R.C.
4						R.C.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						R.C.
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Britann		Irish		
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *J. Morris*, Master of the S.S. FURNESSIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *HH. 98* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Declared before me this

day of

189

*J. Morris*  
Commanding Officer.



*P. Y. Rodger*

Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

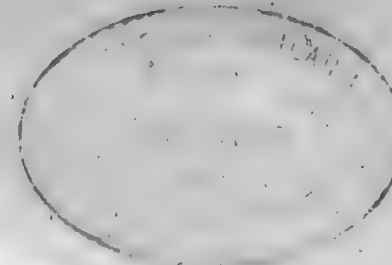
I, *Thos. McLotharson*, Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians - Surgeon Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Declared before me this

day of

189

*Thos. McLotharson*



*P. Y. Rodger*

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.



# ANCHOR LINE

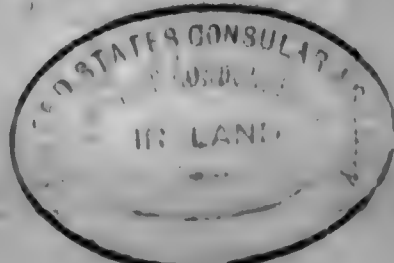
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from LONDONDERRY 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189 187

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.	
1	John Smith	18	M	Single	Servant for John Jones	Yes	Irish	County Kerry	New York	Phila	Yes	Self	50	No	John Smith, 123 St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	51	
2	John Doyle	15	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	
3	James Craig	29	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	10	No	James Craig, 123 St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	53	
4	John Smith	22	M	Single	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	54
5	John Smith	17	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55
6	John Smith	15	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56
7	Francis Kelly	35	M	Single	Labourer	"	"	London	"	Boston	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
8	John Smith	10	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58
9	John Smith	10	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59
10	William Logue	19	M	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Woburn	"	"	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60
11	John Smith	40	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61
12	Annika McHenry	22	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62
13	John Smith	23	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63
14	John Smith	16	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	64
15	John Smith	21	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	65
16	Rose Donner	30	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	66
17	John Smith	22	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	67
18	Francis Kelly	17	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	68
19	James Craig	20	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	8	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	69
20	John Smith	22	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70
21	John Jones	25	M	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	71
22	John Smith	22	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72
23	John Smith	21	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73
24	Thomas Lavery	31	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
25	John Smith	22	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
26	John Smith	21	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	76
27	John Smith	21	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	77
28	John Smith	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	78
29	John Smith	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	79





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

188

S. S. *Thompson*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2	w	Ireland		English	Port	R.C.
3	w	Ireland		English	Port	R.C.
4	w	U.S. Born		US		
5	w	Ireland		Irish	Port	R.C.
6	w					R.C.
7	w					
8	w					R.C.
9	w					
10	w					
11	w					Protestant
12	w			US		
13						
14	w	U.S. Born				Protestant
15	w					
16	w					
17	w	Ireland		Irish	Port	R.C.
18	w					R.C.
19	w					R.C.
20	w					R.C.
21	w					R.C.
22	w					R.C.
23	w					R.C.
24	w					R.C.
25	w					R.C.
26	w					R.C.
27	w					R.C.
28	w					R.C.
29	w					R.C.
30	w					R.C.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *J. Harris* Master of the S.S. *FURNESSIA*, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *EE. 30* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Declared before me this

day of

189

*J. Harris*  
Commanding Officer.

*P. J. Reddy*

Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Thos. W. Wetherford* Surgeon of the S.S. *FURNESSIA*, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Declared before me this

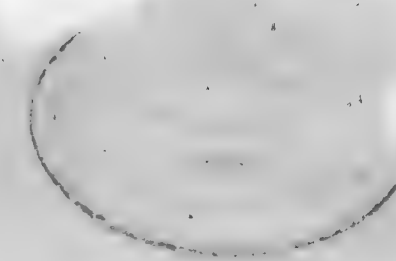
day of

189

*P. J. Reddy*

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

*Thos. W. Wetherford*





# ANCHOR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESS

sailing from LONDONDERRY

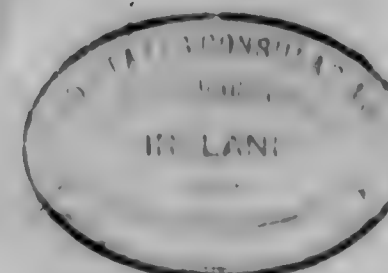
October 4 1898

Arriving at Port of New York

189

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3, and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Reilly	18	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York									Good		27
2	James Scarlett	20	M	S																	23
3	James Scarlett	20	M	S																	24
4	Patricia Macarthy	21	F	S	Seamstress		Irish	London	New York	New York											25
5	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											26
6	James Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											27
7	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											28
8	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											29
9	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											30
10	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											31
11	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											32
12	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											33
13	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											34
14	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											35
15	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											36
16	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											37
17	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											38
18	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											39
19	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											40
20	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											41
21	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											42
22	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											43
23	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											44
24	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											45
25	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											46
26	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											47
27	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											48
28	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											49
29	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											50
30	John Macarthy	21	M	S			Irish	London	New York	New York											51





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

190

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>(Language or Dialect.)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *J. H. H. H.* Master of the S.S. *FURNESSIA*, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *DD*, *18* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

*J. H. H. H.*  
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this *10* day of *June* 189*9*



*P. J. Rodger*  
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *W. H. Wetherburn* Surgeon of the S.S. *FURNESSIA*, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians and Surgeons, London* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*W. H. Wetherburn*

Declared before me this *10* day of *June* 189*9*

*P. J. Rodger*

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.



# ANCHOR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDON & DUBLIN

Official

1893

Arriving at Port of New York

189

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3 and how much if \$3 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Bridget Keeney	30	V	F	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	
2	Charles	4	V	M	none	no	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	
3	Mary	3	V	F	none	no	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	
4	Margaret	20	V	F	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	
5	John	30	V	M	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	
6	Maria	26	V	F	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	
7	Elizabeth	24	V	F	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	
8	George	24	V	M	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	
9	Mary	26	V	F	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	9	
10	Mary	22	V	F	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	
11	Lizzie	15	V	F	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	
12	John	22	V	M	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	12	
13	Bridget Keeney	24	V	F	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	13	
14	Margaret	20	V	F	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	14	
15	Mary	24	V	F	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	15	
16	Edward	17	V	M	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	16	
17	Mary	18	V	F	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	17	
18	John	24	V	M	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	18	
19	Hamilton	24	V	M	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	19	
20	James	24	V	M	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	20	
21	John	17	V	M	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	21	
22	John	35	V	M	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	22	
23	Robert	24	V	M	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	23	
24	Thomas	19	V	M	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	24	
25	Bridget	18	V	F	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	25	
26	John	22	V	M	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	26	
27	John	24	V	M	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	27	
28	John	24	V	M	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	28	
29	John	32	V	M	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	29	
30	John	22	V	M	none	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	30	





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Furnessia* 192

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	w	Ireland	Dublin	Irish		
2	w					
3	w					
4	w					
5	w	Ireland	Dublin	Irish		
6	w					
7	w					
8	w	U.S.	Catherine	US		
9	w					
10	w	Ireland	Dublin	Irish		
11	w					
12	w					
13	w					
14	w					
15	w	U.S.		US		
16	w	U.S.		US		
17	w	Ireland	Dublin	Irish		
18	w					
19	w					
20	w					
21	w					
22						
23						
24	w					
25						
26	w					
27						
28						
29	w					
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Master of the *La Normandie* from *Harre*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a full and complete examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, containing each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October* 189*8*

*Leicester M. [illegible]*

*Notary Public for the United States at Harre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *La Normandie* sailing thereon, do solemnly swear that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of [illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October* 189*8*

*Leicester M. [illegible]*  
Notary Public for the United States at *Harre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

*Notary Public for the United States at Harre*  
*October 15 1898*  
*Ex [illegible]*  
*W. J. [illegible]*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

193

List No. *L*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Normandie* sailing from *Havre* October 15<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York October 18<sup>th</sup> 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Sasanich	Antoni 19	V	m	s	joiner	yes	Austrian	Vienna	New-York	Spring Valley	no	himself	35	no	going to nobody	no	no	good	no
X2	Gilardino	Maria 35	V	f	m	housekeeper		Italian	Biella		New-York	yes	herself			her husband				
X3		Giuseppe 17	V	m	s	clerk										father				
X4		Felice 15	V	m	s	miner														
X5		Margherita 9	V	f	s	none														
X6		Argemiro 2	V	m	s	none														
7	Hettie	Carlo 27	V	m	s	labourer			Pavia del Gto	Boston	Mass.	himself	30			to nobody				
8	Toranti	Pietro 21	V	m	s		yes						30			to cousin				
9	Aboldi	Giuseppe 20	V	m	s				Genova	San Francisco		by brother	30			brother Gian				
X10	Brandolini	Pirina 19	V	f	s	housekeeper			Shadella	New-York		herself	10			nobody	88	W. E. St		
11	Torrese	Antonio 38	V	m	m	proprietor						himself	more	yes 1890/98		brother Gio		W 35		
12	Turbani	Mario 19	V	m	s	labourer			Salpurga	Coal city	Pa		30	no		nobody				
13	Gugore	Adone 42	V	m	m			Austrian	Andona	Indianapolis				yes 1882/98		brother				
14		Aurelia 39	V	f	m	housekeeper				Ind.			400	11 years		in law				
15		Lucia 10	V	f	s	none								born in U.S.		uncle				
16	Salvagni	Francesca 22	V	f	m	labourer			Cologna	New-York		herself	23	no		husband				
17	Contini	Giuseppe 17	V	m	s				Basco			himself	32			brother				
18	Contini	Antonio 33	V	m	m				Lundo				30	yes 1884/94		to nobody				
19	Kaino	Silvio 17	V	m	s	butcher							30	no						
20	Huebschen	Peter 62	V	m	m	farmer		German	Weisweiler	St. Louis	Mo		300	yes 1884/94	Going to his children					
21		Marie 58	V	f	m	none														
22		Joseph 29	V	m	s															
23		Helena 22	V	f	s															
24	Lebeun	Adelaide 24	V	f	m	housekeeper		French	St. Louis	Pittsburg	Pa	paid	2	yes	Going to join her husband					
25		Francis 3	V	m	s	none	no						3082			father				
26		Louis 1	V	m	s															
27	Pimont	Charles 22	V	m	s	cook	yes		Rouen	New-York	yes	by the State	40			back to business				
X28	Gondalle	Victoria 24	V	f	s	dressmaker			St. Louis			herself	30	no		to brother to Boston plan				
29	Rambaud	Joseph 23	V	m	s	shepherd			Gap	Los Angeles	Cal	himself	30			his uncle				
30	Clumont	Giovanni 24	V	m	s	vine merchant		Italian	Caprimo	New-York			30			cousin Rosa 269				



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Marmadie*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	w	Austria	Salzburg	Slovenian	Italian	R. Cath.
2	w	"	"	Ital. w	"	"
3	w	"	"	"	"	"
4	w	"	"	"	"	"
5	w	"	"	"	"	"
6	w	"	"	"	"	"
7	w	"	"	"	"	"
8	w	"	"	"	"	"
9	w	"	"	"	"	"
10	w	"	"	"	"	"
11	w	"	"	"	"	"
12	w	Austria	Salzburg	Italian	Italian	R. Cath.
13	w	Austria	Tyrol	"	"	"
14	w	"	"	"	"	"
15	w	"	"	"	"	"
16	w	"	Tyrol	"	"	"
17	w	"	Tyrol	Italian	Italian	R. Cath.
18	w	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austrian	R. Cath.
19	w	"	"	"	"	"
20	w	Germany	Prussia	German	German	R.
21	w	"	"	"	"	"
22	w	"	"	"	"	"
23	w	"	"	"	"	"
24	w	France	"	"	"	"
25	w	France	France	French	French	R. Cath.
26	w	"	"	"	"	"
27	w	France	France	French	French	R. Cath.
28	w	"	"	"	"	"
29	w	"	"	"	"	"
30	w	Italy	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

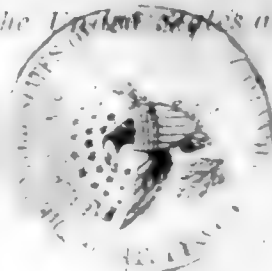
La Normandie from Havre do solemnly, and truly swear that they have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that they have caused the Surgeon at San Francisco, sailing therefrom, and the Surgeon employed by the vessel to return, to sign a paper of certification as to each and said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an alien, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or a felon, or an individual of doubtful loyalty, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898

locus minor

Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.



### Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Agnes M. M. M. M. Surgeon of the La Normandie, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898

George Brown

Consul of the United States of *Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



List No. *Y.*

S.S. *La Normandie* sailing from *Havre* October 15<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 20 and how much if \$ 20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
1	Garbolino	Eduardo 24	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Chialambuto	New York	East Lake	yes	himself	yes	no	Going to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Benedetto	Antonio 23	m	s	garment	"	"	Villanova	"	New York	"	"	"	"	to nobody	"	"	"	"	"
3	Caneparo	Giuseppe 27	m	s	keeper	"	"	Kastrano	"	"	"	"	"	"	to cousin	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carallo	Pato 22	m	m	weaver	"	"	Acce Nodro	"	"	"	"	more	"	to sister	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cappio	Esare 27	m	s	stoner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to cousin	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kansaghi	Serafino 29	m	m	labourer	"	"	Cuggino	"	St. Louis	no	"	"	"	to nobody	"	"	"	"	"
7	Herlo	Giuseppe 16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"
8	Venigoni	Fato 20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kempthorpe	"	"	"	"	to cousin Box 468	"	"	"	"	"
9	Arasi	" 40	m	s	"	"	Christian	Karagioni	"	Brooklyn	"	"	yes 1892/96	"	to brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kak	Jakoni 25	m	s	"	"	"	Juzine	"	Shenandoah	"	"	yes	no	to nobody	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kikaljovic	Nuoto 30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Polie	Juri 24	m	s	"	"	"	Fuzine	"	Bathurst	"	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kak	Jakoni 21	m	s	"	"	"	Paromagona	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Blazovic	Kati 42	m	m	"	"	"	Fuzine	"	Bathurst	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Furice	Josip 24	m	s	"	"	"	Urbosko	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bukoracki	Lovo 22	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Vupovic	Rade 29	m	s	"	yes	"	Gomizze	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Golik	Stan 23	m	m	"	"	"	Juzine	"	Bathurst	"	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Obendunler	Franjo 29	m	m	"	"	"	Vibse	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Proje	Franjo 24	m	m	"	no	"	Urbosko	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kikaljovic	Anton 22	m	m	"	"	"	Juzine	"	Shenandoah	"	"	76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wojelick	Vinko 21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Horavice	Anton 26	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Loob	Stelio 24	m	s	"	no	"	Fuzine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kanzlari	Franjo 29	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Snajdar	Kati 24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Brunelli	Delobus 24	m	s	housekeeper	"	"	Range	"	Brooklyn	"	her brother	yes	"	to brother Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bisai	Jelinda 21	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	his father	"	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"
29	Malkovich	Giuseppe 19	m	s	merchant	yes	"	Urbosko	"	Spring Valley	"	himself	more	"	to brother Domenico	"	"	"	"	"
30	Francovic	Giorgio 33	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *John H. [unclear]* of the *La Normandie* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, of the Surgeon ordered by the officers thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

*Lucien [unclear]*  
Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Joseph [unclear]* Surgeon of the *La Normandie* sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the [unclear]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

*Lucien [unclear]*  
Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Surgeon "with the vessel" or "employed by officers thereof", as the case may be.



2<sup>d</sup> American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *L<sup>is</sup>*

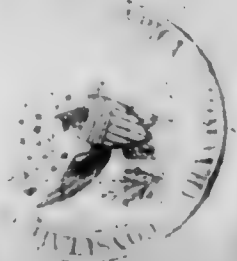
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Normandie* sailing from *Havre* - *October 15<sup>th</sup> 1898* Arriving at Port of *New-York* *Octob. 1898* 197

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in France or elsewhere or by passport or charter if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Dehabant	50	m	m	clerk	yes	Belgium	St. Louis	New York	St. Louis	yes	himself	yes	lives in U.S.	Going back home Collins	no	no	good	no	
2	Pouhit	40	f	s	cook	yes	France	Paris	New Orleans	La	herself	\$2	8 years	under contract	La Normandie	617	Barthou			
3	Pratton	30	m	m	merchant	yes	Belgium	Brussels	Springfield	Mass.	no	himself	\$50	1891	same	La Normandie				
4	Cateis	30	m	s	shoemaker	no	Cyprus	Larnaca	Lawrence	Mass.	no	himself	more	1891	to his uncle	92 Common St.				
5	Maleuit	36	f	m	housewife	yes	Belgium	Brussels	Carrollton	La	no	herself	more	1891	at home					
6		3	f	s	none	no	Belgium	Brussels												
7		11	m	s	none	no	Belgium	Brussels												
8	Ramaciotti	30	m	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Livorno	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$1	yes	1891	at home				

Closed at 12:00

Attest: Vice Consul



Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *La Normandie* ARRIVED. 198 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *John A. Bell*, Master of the **LA NORMANDIE** from **HAVRE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

Officer.

*Allen M. Munn*

Consul of the United States at

**HAVRE**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *James L. Ingram*, Surgeon of the **LA NORMANDIE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *South Dakota* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

*Allen M. Munn*

Consul of the United States of

**HAVRE**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *28*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA NORMANDIE

sailing from **HAVRE**

15 OCTOB 1898

Arriving at Port of New York the *16th* of Oct. 1898

199

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less).	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Boggetti Carlo	28	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	Perone	New York	Danville	yes	himself	more	yes 1897/98	Going to nobody	no	no	good	no
2	Teresa	41	f	m	housewife										with her husband				
3	Lanzani	Domenico	44	m	s	laborer						yes	no		to nobody				
4	Kosturec	Jacob	31	m	m		Czechian	Rudolfstett		La Salle Ill.			yes		to relations 1/2 of 1/2				
5	Podlogar	Johann	19	m	s			Klaus Lönck		Publa Col.			yes		to join his brother				
6	Wajciech	Ernst	25	m	s			Wysoka		Johnstown Pa.			yes		relations				
7	Polina	Leonida	22	f	s		Italian	Finora		Boston Mas.	herself	yes			her brother				
8	Demartini	Maria	60	f	w	housekeeper		Perone		New York		more	yes 1869/98		at home				
9		Giuseppe	24	m	s	musician	yes						more	yes 1897/98					
10	Pessina	Anna Mathilda	24	f	w	housekeeper		Italian		Berglaro			no		to join her husband				
11	Alpi	Francesco Luigi	65	m	m	merchant	no			Compians		himself	more	yes 1897/98	back home				
12	Reccaralli	Gio di Gio	33	m	m	laborer	yes						yes	no	to his cousin				
13	Kozysko	Karel	19	m	s	no merchant	yes	Czechian		Wysoka			yes	no	to relations				
14	Querman	Peter	35	m	s	laborer							yes	no					
15	Kake	Jan	18	m	s									no					
16	Baczak	Antoni	24	m	s										his brother				
17	Cracz	Jan	24	m	s										relations				
18	Kozdziej	Wajciech	35	m	m			Siemadomka											
19	Pitka	Antoni	30	m	m		yes	Wysoka											
20	Bajan	Antoni	36	m	m		no												
21	Jachimowski	Stanislaw	35	m	m	housewife	yes			Bymanov									
22		Walentyn	25	m	s														
23	Dolega	Stanislaw	24	m	s	laborer	no			Rachyawa			yes		with her				
24	Chudzik	Jan	30	m	m		yes								brother Ludlow St				
25	Barcat	Walentyn	24	m	s		no	Polina							sister in Gutfenberg				
26	Grifit	Karl	30	m	m		yes	Graz		Tollshlyft		more	no		and (aunt)				
27	Gajak	Jan	24	m	m			Reichenburg		New York	yes		yes		nobody				
28	Lisch	Ernst	38	m	m	miner		Czechian		Johnstown			yes 5 years						
29	Simanin	Johann	44	m	m		no					more	no						
30	Kaci	Ernst	38	m	m		yes	Wassmuth					yes two years						



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

200

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET,

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy		Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4		Italy				
5						
6						
7						
8		Italy				
9		U.S.				
10		Italy				
11						
12		Italy				
13		Italy				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *John H. Smith*, Master of the **LA NORMANDIE** from **WAVRI** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, nor suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, nor a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor within my recent knowledge, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except so far as may be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8* at *Wavri* **WAVRI**  
*John H. Smith*  
 Consul of the United States at **WAVRI**  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *John H. Smith*, Surgeon of the **LA NORMANDIE** sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ill. Med. & Surg. License* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8* at *Wavri* **WAVRI**  
*John H. Smith*  
 Consul of the United States at **WAVRI**  
 State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



## List No. 2

S.S. LA CRIMA: 24

sailing from HAVRE

15 OCT 1964

180

Arriving at Port of New-York the 10<sup>th</sup> of Oct 1898

201

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	For no purpose other than to see some person who has been sent abroad.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Pollie Jellipio	40	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Globen	New York	Chicago	yes	Hausch	\$18	no	Going to nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ragajoin	Giuseppe 46	v	m	s	sailor	"	Segna	"	"	"	"	\$80	no	"	uncle	"	"	"	"
3	Direlli	Dominica 20	v	f	s	labourer	/	Loue	"	Proctorville Pa.	"	by father	\$20-	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
4	Balliere	Giuseppe 28	v	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	himself	\$20	"	"	nobody	"	"	"	"
5	Gusmaritti	Angelo 26	v	m	s	"	/	Steggio	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Taleris	Domenico 34	v	m	m	gardener	/	Italian Gazella	"	Kockvale Cal.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Orestes 28	v	f	m	housekeeper	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Milla	Evarista 25	v	f	s	"	/	Brilla	"	"	"	"	\$20-	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"
9	Bassolo	Guisepe 20	v	m	s	miner	/	San Martino	"	Columbus	"	"	yes	yes	1880/96	"	"	nobody	"	"
10	Argani	Anna 22	v	f	m	mid housekeep	no	Fionera	"	Santa Cruz	"	herself	"	no	"	son in famora	"	"	"	"
11	"	Emilia 22	v	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ruffatto	Giuseppe 28	v	m	s	labourer	/	Calperga	"	Coal city Ill.	"	himself	\$20	no	"	sister Antonio	"	"	"	"
13	Giamma	Carlo 25	v	m	s	miner	/	Comatris	"	Quincy Mass.	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	nobody	"	"	"
14	Sereno Regis	Giuseppe 20	v	m	s	labourer	/	Calperga	"	Coal city	"	"	\$20	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"
15	Condis	"	30	v	m	vr miner	"	Laravato	"	New-York	"	"	\$20	yes	1891/93	"	"	nobody	"	"
16	Sea	Judicio 24	v	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	yes	1892/98	"	"	"	"
17	Vesco	Pietro 22	v	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Signorini	Enrico 24	v	m	m	"	"	Orio	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	1882/93	"	"	"	"	"
19	Orvola	Antonina 25	v	f	s	nurse	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Galveston Pa.	"	"	"	"
20	Rugni	Pietro 20	v	m	s	miner	/	Lorana	"	Coalgate Ind.	yes	"	yes	-	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rugni	Pietro 19	v	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Gio.	"	"
22	Prelli	Peter 20	v	m	s	"	/	"	"	Harley Wisc.	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	nobody	"	"	"
23	Gjello	2. Carlo 20	v	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	1. Carlo 20	v	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pezetti	Domenico 20	v	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rigo	"	20	v	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1892/93	In Harley	"	"	"	"
27	Amend	Lucie 25	v	f	s	housekeeper	/	Correchia	"	New-York	"	herself	"	"	yes	1892/98	"	"	"	"
28	Praggi	Giuseppe 20	v	m	s	miner	/	Fornano	"	Seattle Wash.	yes by brother	"	"	no	"	brother	"	"	"	"
29	Luna	Lena 20	v	f	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	herself	"	"	"	"	nobody	"	"	"
30	Ruggello	Carlo 20	v	m	s	"	/	Loue	"	Sanville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

202

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3		Austria		Italian		
4		Austria		Italian		
5						
6		Italy		Italian		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
$$\sum_{i=1}^n \alpha_i \ln_i \text{ before } t_{i+1} \leq t_{i+1}.$$

15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898

Green House

Consul of the United States at

**HAVAR**

\* State whether Match, F, T or second.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Joseph Imar Surgeon of the LANDON do  
sailing therewith  
 that I have had years experience as a physician  
 and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France  
 and that I have made a personal examination  
 of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets  
 are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
 of such passengers.

*Send to let me this*

15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898

Лесно Брест

VICA Consul of the United States of

ЧАРЫ:

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by orders thereof", as the case may be.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **U**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LANORMANDIE

sailing from **HAVRE**

15 OCTOBER 1895

Arriving at Port of New York the 17th of Oct 1895

203

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ragoria	Matthias 32	m	s	farmer	no	Austrian	Leipziger	New York	Polish St.	yes himself	man	yes \$29/98	Going to Italy	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ribu	Maria 38	f	m	housewife	yes	"	Goldbach	"	New York	"	herself	\$10	no	"	relations	"	"	"
3	Omema	Johanna 31	f	s	"	"	"	Reipzig	"	"	"	"	\$9	"	"	nobody	"	"	"
4	Reumer	Josef 38	m	s	miner	"	"	Leipzig	"	Pittsburg	"	himself	more	"	"	sister	"	"	"
5	Feldner	Josef 34	m	s	labourer	"	"	Schleiss	"	Patterson	"	"	\$12	"	"	brother	"	"	"
6	Funk	Andreas 31	m	s	"	"	"	Langenscheidt	"	Eastville Cal.	"	"	\$10	"	"	nobody	"	"	"
7	Zagar	Maria 38	f	s	housewife	"	"	Pauc	"	Escomba Mich.	"	herself	\$8	"	"	brother	"	"	"
8	Kelle	Maria 28	f	s	"	"	"	Lofae	"	Forest City Pa.	"	"	\$8	"	"	relations	"	"	"
9	Donni	Giovanni 37	m	s	labourer	"	Italian	Palermo	"	New York	"	himself	\$12	yes 1891/92	"	nobody	"	"	"
10	Costantino	Nicola 29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 1891/92	"	"	"	"	"
11	Killa	Matteo 31	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	Kagge	"	Jesno Cal.	"	"	\$30	no	"	brother	"	"	"
12	Flaim	Guiseppa 36	m	s	labourer	"	Austrian	Rero	"	Cardiff Cal.	"	"	\$10	yes 4 years	"	nobody	"	"	"
13	"	Luigi 37	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Clauser	Tommaso 36	m	s	"	"	"	Romallo	"	Drifton	"	"	\$10	yes 4 years Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
15	Flor	Giovanni 33	m	s	"	"	"	Rero	"	Westchester	"	"	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nicholi	Stefano 34	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Ore.	"	"	\$10	yes 5 years	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lager	Johann 32	m	s	farmer	"	Swiss	Husterbach	"	Colado Tex.	yes	"	more	no	"	nephew	"	"	"
18	Kiethe	Ludwig 35	m	s	labourer	"	Austrian	Altmarkt	"	Lowell Mass.	"	"	\$10	"	"	nobody	"	"	"
19	"	Paul 35	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Katelin	Johann 38	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mets	Louis 31	f	s	housewife	"	German	Elbaum	"	Cincinnati	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ferrari	Orangel 37	m	s	labourer	"	Austrian	Rero	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Horpuetti	Carlina 34	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	sister	"	"	"
24	Gobetti	Guiseppa 37	m	s	shoemaker	"	Italian	Gervasio	"	San Francisco	"	"	\$10	"	"	son	"	"	"
25	Regusci	Petro 30	m	s	mill R.R.	"	Swiss	Guebasse	"	"	"	"	more	yes 1888/96	"	nobody	"	"	"
26	Del Sando	Luigi 35	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Accacora	"	New York	"	"	\$12	no	"	son	"	"	"
27	Acuboni	Guiseppa 34	m	s	shoemaker	yes	"	Bellans	"	"	"	"	\$10	yes 1891/94-94/97	"	brother & no. 10. 1897	"	"	"
28	Alberico	" 34	m	s	labourer	"	"	Baromano	"	"	"	"	\$16	no	"	son	"	"	"
29	Landini	Ludo 39	m	s	"	"	Austrian	Globin	"	Chicago	"	"	more	yes 3 years	"	nobody	"	"	"
30	Polis	Josef 36	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	no	"	"	"	"	"



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

204

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Austria		German		
2		Austria	Krain	German		
3						
4						
5						
6			Krain			
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Austria	Krain			
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Switzerland	German	German		
18		Austria	Krain	German		
19						
20						
21		German				
22						
23						
24						
25		Swiss				
26		Ital				
27						
28						
29		Austria	Krain			
30						







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

205

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA NORMANDIE

sailing from ~~WAVRE~~

15 OCTOBER 1898

Arriving at Port of New York the 16th of Oct 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Star in Prison or (Under arrest or confined in hospital, if so, state where)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Oberk	Heinrich 16	m	s	farmer	yes	German	Auerbach	New York	Piora Ill.	yes	himself	yes	no	Going to his brother Jack	no	no	good	no	
2	Schuster	Karl 22	m	m	tailor		Prussian	Frankfurt	New York	Wantedau Ill.			\$5		relation Box 26					
3	Wilking	Johann 27	m	m	none		German	Comfeld		Kilwaukee	no		\$15	yes 8 years	son in law					
4	Hegmeyer	Christiane 20	m	s	tailor			Parren		Stockbridge	yes		more	no	brother Bauer					
5	Kaltjen	Carl 19	m	s	gardener		Prussian	Oberk	New York	St. Louis	yes		\$10		father 18420 East Ave					
6	Koiden	Johann 26	m	m	tailor		Russian	Harbin		New York			yes		brother in law					
7	Dogentwang	Karl 22	m	m				Doroboi					\$14		friend					
8	Jur	Abraham 24	m	m				Harbin					\$20		brother Louis					
9	Hepp	Christine 28	f	s	housekeeper		German	Kaeguluga		New York	no	herself	more		relation Hipp					
10		Christine 28	f	s																
11	Krause	Frank 16	m	s	cooper		Prussian	Wischitz		Pittsburg	yes	himself	\$5		brother					
12	Pinnat	Karl 22	m	s	farmer	no		Dobrova		Allegheny			\$22		to nobody					
13	Kuotar	Johann 27	m	m		yes		Gorce					\$20	yes 1893/97						
14	Kien	Josef 30	m	m				Las Del		Ardenland			more	m	sister 164					
15	Blazie	Alois 26	m	m				Unterholz					\$24		brother					
16	Kisnas	Johann 27	m	s				Ambros					\$10		brother					
17	Kalauke	Frank 20	m	s		no		Kalikorew					\$10	no	nobody					
18	Kustar	Frank 20	m	s	housekeeper			Kuzdore					\$8		brother					
19	Gantke	Albert 24	m	m	saddler	yes	Swiss	Chal		New York	no	himself	more	yes 1893/98	nobody					
20		Joseph 24	m	m	housekeeper															
21		Josephine 34	f	s	none															
22		Louise 18	f	s																
23	Kietti	Reinhard 28	m	s	farmer			Wyl			yes		more	yes						
24	Loe	Domino 24	m	s			Prussian	Kattard		St. Louis			\$20	yes 1891/98	brother Gustave					
25	Chagrande	Giovanni 24	m	m	tailor			Chicago		Butte Mont.	yes		\$15	no						
26		Domino 24	m	s	housekeeper					Gasome Wash.	no	herself	\$20							
27	Zuech	August 24	m	m	tailor					Butte Mont.	no	himself	more	yes 7 years	to his brother					
28		Louis 28	m	m	housekeeper															
29		Adolf 24	m	s	none															
30	Hombrecht	Josef 23	m	s	tailor		Swiss	Basle		New York	no			93/98	John					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*La Normandie*

ARRIVED. 206

*Set 2 -*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			
2		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Kraia</i>			<i>R.C.</i>
3				<i>US</i>		
4		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			<i>R.C.</i>
5		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			
6		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>
7						<i>Hebrew</i>
8						
9						<i>Hebrew</i>
10						<i>Hebrew</i>
11						
12						
13			<i>Kra</i>			
14						
15						
16						
17		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Kraia</i>			<i>R.C.</i>
18						
19						<i>R.C.</i>
20						
21		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>US</i>		
22						
23						
24		<i>Cyprus</i>				
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>US</i>		
30		<i>Polish</i>				



**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**  
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

**MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

70

OCT 21, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-  
photographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JUN 2 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

**CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR**

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 2 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 70  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUN 2 1944  
Date

Robert Heller  
Camera Operator

JUN 2 1944  
Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *207*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LANORMANDIE

sailing from *NAVAR*

15 OCT 1898

Arriving at Port of New York the *16* of Oct 1898

207

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Institution or subject to charge of police or other authorities.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jonica	29	V	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Ragaza	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	Going to nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pjilica	19	V	m									\$25							
3	Pava	35	V	m				Belie					\$40		his brother - 22	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pisovic	24	V	m				Ragaza					\$25		nobody	no	no	no	good	no
5	Radie	17	V	m									\$40		when Radie 94 - 11 Ave					
6	Radil	28	V	m									\$20		nobody	no	no	no	good	no
7	Strajic	24	V	m									\$18		244 W 60 ST					
8	Gjoric	27	V	m									\$25	yes 18/95	607 - 11 Ave					
9	Pero	26	V	m				Exegorima					\$30	7/95	cousin desilo 304 - 10 Ave					
10	Jordas	23	V	m		yes		Costica		Pulla Col.			\$20		nobody	no	no	no	good	no
11	Totna	24	V	m				Studena		Pittsburg			\$20							
12		24	V	m									\$20							
13	Bauder	50	V	m				Ragaza		New York			\$21	yes 2 years 88/97	34 Ave					
14	Holt	28	V	m				Volica		Pittsburg			\$30	no						
15	Aben	29	V	m	housekeeper	no		Costica		Pittsburg			\$20		husband Gustaf					
16	Comice	42	V	m	laborer					Pulla Col.			\$20	no	nobody					
17	Tovonic	25	V	m				Apie					\$30							
18	Lele	28	V	m				Costica					\$35							
19	Kabich	24	V	m	tailor	yes		Sobalwiga		New York			\$12		brother					
20	Pomant	24	V	m	laborer			Rouen					\$35							
21	Telton	21	V	m	farmer		German	Wettling					\$50	no	4 Ave 336 E 90th St					
22	Christie	29	V	m																
23	Lele	17	V	m	tailor			Lischland		Philadelphia			\$10		cousin Donsch 423					
24	Holt	24	V	m	none		French	Allaudan		Chicago		himself	\$60	yes 1895	back to business					
25	Tovonic	24	V	m	laborer			Ruffach		New York		himself	\$9	yes 1897						
26	Pauline	24	V	m	none		French	Dependant		New York		yes	\$10	no	going on with father's work					
27	Lele	17	V	m				Tobalwiga					\$10		brother Lele					
28	Lele	24	V	m				Dependant					\$10		cousin Villamain					
29	Lele	24	V	m	housekeeper		German	Exegorima		Pulla Col.		yes	\$4 1/2 years		to nobody					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.  
208

S. S. *La Normandie*

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	N	Austria	Dalmatia	Slovene	Austria	R. Cath.
2	N	"	"	"	"	"
3	N	Austria	Dalmatia	Slovene	"	"
4	N	"	"	"	"	"
5	N	"	"	"	"	"
6	N	"	"	"	"	"
7	N	"	"	"	"	"
8	N	"	"	"	"	"
9	N	Austria	Dalmatia	Slovene	Austria	R. Cath.
10	N	Austria	Dalmatia	Slovene	Austria	R. Cath.
11	N	"	"	"	"	"
12	N	"	"	"	"	"
13	N	"	"	"	"	"
14	N	"	"	"	"	"
15	N	"	"	"	"	"
16	N	"	"	"	"	"
17	N	"	"	"	"	"
18	N	"	"	"	"	"
19	N	"	"	"	"	"
20	N	France	Norman	French	Norman	R. Cath.
21	N	Germany	Prussia	German	Prussia	R. Cath.
22	N	Germany	Prussia	German	Prussia	R. Cath.
23	N	Germany	Prussia	German	Prussia	R. Cath.
24	N	France	Norman	French	Norman	Protest.
25	N	France	Norman	French	Norman	Protest.
26	N	France	Norman	French	Norman	R. Cath.
27	N	France	Norman	French	Norman	Protest.
28	N	France	Norman	French	Norman	Protest.
29	N	France	Norman	French	Norman	Protest.
30	N	France	Norman	French	Norman	Protest.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

*La Normandie* of the **LA NORMANDIE** from **HAVRE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in obtaining naturalization, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

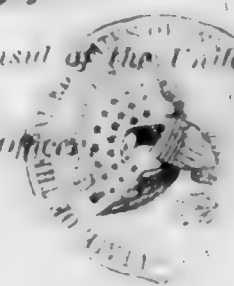
Officer.

*Lucien Brun*

Consul of the United States at

**HAVRE**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Vagner, Edouard* Surgeon of the **LA NORMANDIE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

*Lucien Brun*

Consul of the United States of

**HAVRE**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LANORMANDIE

sailing from HAVRE

15 OCTOB 1893 Arriving at Port of

189

209

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Crippled.
1	Diugli	Karmelio	40	m	merchant	yes	Halkisian	Kalta	New York	New Orleans	no	himself	\$2.00	yes 1883/98	going back at home	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Elba	Lisa	42	m	s																	
3	Shaff	Josie's abata	40	f	m	housekeeper	no	Hyrian	Beyrouth	St. Paul	no	by son	\$2.00		to relations							
4	Habel	Elias	42	m	m	merchant	yes			Chicago	no	himself	more	yes	back at home							
5	An. mi	Todia	37	f	s	none	no															
6	Hegel	Jacob	31	m	m	labourer	yes	German	Volking	New York				no	to uncle 388 N.Y. ave							
7	Thapragie	Ede	25	m	s		no	Austrian	Timony	Pittsburg			yes		brother							
8	Samula	Nicolas	25	m	s		yes		Gouje													
9	Kios	Ede	25	m	s		yes															
10	Rade	Ejnovic	33	m	s		yes		Tonica													
11	Jvamic	Jvan	18	m	s		yes		Tonica	Calumet	no				brother							
12	Bregonovic	Jure	23	m	s		yes		Keljun	Pittsburg												
13	Kam tenic	Gjatos	30	m	s		yes		Gouje													
14	Lija	Kamula	22	m	s		yes															
15	Yaso	Katie	24	m	s		yes		Vykonie													
16	Dimitar	Kamula	22	m	s		yes		Gouje													
17	Erboric	Todor	34	m	s		yes															
18	Karavic	Nikola	25	m	s		yes															
19	Trajnovic	Lija	23	m	s		yes		Titonic													
20	Trajime	Jima	18	m	s		yes		Koronica													
21	Trajnovic	Arth	29	m	s		yes		Gouje													
22	Gubonja	Tomislav	m	s		yes			Emmie													
23	Lomo	Kamula	28	m	m		yes		Gouje													
24	Sara	Stipanovic	25	m	m		yes															
25	Poly	Tilauki	40	m	m		yes		Keljun													
26	Chubragio	Ballerka	46	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Biazzo	New York				yes 9 years 98								
27	Cresciani	Paolo	24	m	s	labourer	yes	French	Bouino	San Francisco	yes	by father	yes	no	father Paolo							
28		Pierette	18	f	s	none	no															
29	Phapavich	Biagio	45	m	m	labourer	yes	Christian	Brunskin	New York	himself		yes 1886/87		not body							
30	Kaci	Luca	44	m	m	labourer	no							no								



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*La Normandie*

210

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Brit	Normandie	Engl.		
2						
3		Turkey				
4		Turkey	Syria	Syrian		R.C.
5		<del>Germany</del>	<del>Prussia</del>	<del>German</del>		R.C.
6		Germany	Lorraine	German		
7		Germany				
8		Germany				
9						
10						
11		Germany	Prussia			
12						
13						
14		Germany	Prussia			
15						
16						
17		Germany	Prussia			
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Germany				
23						
24						
25						
26		Italy	Apulia			
27		France	Normandie			
28						
29		Austria	Bohemia			
30		Austria	Bohemia			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Agile* Master of the **LA NORMANDIE** from **HAVRE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination in each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in any State, Territory, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

*Cecile M...*

Consul of the United States at

**HAVRE**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Agile* Surgeon of the **LA NORMANDIE** sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States of

**H...**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *C.*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA NORMANDIE

sailing from *WAVR*

15 OCTOBER 1892

Arriving at Port of

189

211

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Francis	25	m	in journey	no		Byrian	Tripoli	New York	St. Louis	no	himself	yes	no	going to his cousin Pauline	no	no	good	no
2	Amama	27	f	housekeeper										yes 1892/97		her husband 4th St.			
3	Jagrie	10	f	s										no					
4	Francis	19	m	mason						St. Louis						going to his cousin Pauline			acute conjunctivitis
5	Saida	25	f	housekeeper												3rd St. 4th St.			
6	Canis	18	m	s	none														
7	Chauvroun	21	m	laborer						Boston						relations said 86th St.			
8	Harmon	28	f	housekeeper									yes 98/97						
9	Lydia	20	f	s									no						
10	Wodia	17	f	s															
11	Goussif	25	f	dressmaker						Boston		himself		no		her husband 125 Hudson St.			
12	Boimacos	10	m	s	none								\$40			father			
13	Nikhael	21	m	s															
14	Licha	22	m	shoemaker						St. Louis			35	yes		brother 518 4th St.			
15	Kayba	27	f	housekeeper									80	no					
16	Joseph	11	m	s	none														
17	Cardetto	19	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Narselle		Charleston		yes 1/2 way	80			brother 130 1/2 St.			
18	Gajirian	28	f	housekeeper			Armenian	Alexandria		West Hoboken		himself				her son 512 1/2 St.			
19	Anna	14	f	s									\$24						
20	Sitman	9	m	s	none														
21	Stapan	7	m	s															
22	Abasian	18	f	housekeeper				Lauren		Honolulu		himself	816			brother 9 Prescott St.			
23	Kayli	16	f	s															
24	Sultan	20	f	m						New York		yes	348			husband 388 3rd St.			
25	Sarah	7	f	s	no											father			
26	Roimtal	24	m	journer	yes		Greek	Genoa				himself	more	no		her son 142			
27	Volika	19	f	m	none	no													
28	Scandar	25	m	mason	yes		Byrian	Byzantium		Hoboken						relation 14th Ave 19			
29	Marie	17	f	housekeeper	no								820						
30	Joseph	16	m	s	journer	yes							812			brother 14th Ave 19			



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

212

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Turkey				
2						
3						
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Turkey				
18		Turkey				
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Turkey				
26		Turkey				
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Guillaume*, Master of the **LA NORMANDIE** from **HAVRE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon designated by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

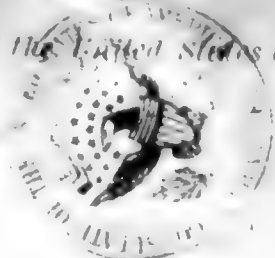
*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

*Guillaume*

Consul of the United States at

**HAVRE**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Raymond*, Surgeon of the **LA NORMANDIE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Louisiana* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

*Raymond*

Consul of the United States of **HAVRE**

State whether Surgeon "sailing the coast" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 213

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LANORMANDIE

sailing from HAVRE

15 OCTOB 1898

Arriving at Port of New York the 17th of October 1898

213

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over to Person or Employer or Agent, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Staniatatos Dimitrios	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	S. Piece	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$60	no	going to relatives 150 Lexington St.	no	m	m	good	no
2	Carikianos Constantinos	20	m	s	Sub	no							\$40		38 St. De. Ave.					
3	Georgios	14	m	s		yes							\$20							
4	Karikis Christos	30	m	m		no							\$40		41 Bowery					
5	Giannopoulos Dimitrios	25	m	s		yes							\$20		brother Peter, 150 Lexington St.					
6	Janis	21	m	s		yes							\$40							
7	Tsoulos Arsenos	35	m	s		no				Boston Mass.	no		\$40		142 Comm. St.					
8	Eordaris	35	m	m		yes							\$40		cousin 12 d.					
9	Constantinos Chiripoulos	28	m	s									\$20		142					
10	Effas	22	m	s		no							\$40		Ducas					
11	Nicolaos Karabelgios	26	m	s		yes							\$40		105 Lexington St.					
12	Panagatos Dimithris	19	m	s						Lowell Mass.	yes		\$8	yes 1895/97	relatives 508 Market St.					
13	Tsouloupoulos Stratos	11	m	s									\$16	no	brother 1.					
14	Tsiouris Sarantos	19	m	s		no							\$40		brother 1.					
15	Pargelidis Theodoros	22	m	s		yes							\$18		relatives					
16	Pandelis Jereos	45	m	m	merchant		Latvian	Sauos	La Grange Tex.	no			yes	yes 1893/95	his brother					
17	Vaparian Optida	50	f	w	housekeeper	no	Camonian	Alexandrette	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$40	no	her son 529 Hackensack						
18	Anna	16	f	s		yes							\$		brother					
19	Prondian Eouma	14	f	s									\$10		relatives Prondian 34 P. Box					
20	Georgian Pagar	7	f	s		no														
21	Masoad Roumanos	24	m	m	taylor	yes	Syrian	Tripoli	Boston Mass.	no	himself		yes 1891/96	13 Olive Place						
22	Harisa	18	f	w	housekeeper	no							\$70	no						
23	Massad	12	m	s	non															
24	Salon Elias	24	m	m	mason	no				Butte Montana	no		\$40	no	401 E. Mercury St.					
25	Elias	22	f	w	housekeeper									no	with her husband					
26	Sadek Eoumas	20	m	m	barber	no				Boston Mass.	no				to his cousin 86 Essex St.					
27	Haritouna	20	f	w	housekeeper								\$44	yes 1891/96	her					
28	Chapka	15	f	s	non									no						
29	Georgos Achouma	14	f	w	housekeeper								\$48		son 125 Hudson St.					
30	Anna	11	f	s											broth.					



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Normandie*

214

ARRIVED.

*Dec. 26.*

1898.

SHEET *P.*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Greece</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		<i>Citizen</i>				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		<i>Greece</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Joseph M. L...* of the *LA NORMANDIE* from **HAVRE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in aliening moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

*Lucien Brown*

Consul of the United States at

**HAVRE**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Agnes - Elyse* Surgeon of the **LA NORMANDIE** sailing *thencewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Acad. de Med. Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

*Lucien Brown*

Consul of the United States of

**HAVRE**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LANORMANDIE

sailing from HAVRE

15 OCTOBER 1898 Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of October 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Yeghoyarian Johar	25	f	m	housekeeper	yes	Armenian	Lamson	New York	Elizabeth	no	herself	\$24	no	going to her husband	no	no	no
2	" Cranes	7	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	med.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Elisabeth	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charles & Samuels	"	"	"
4	Moussessian Larian	48	f	m	housekeeper	no	"	"	"	New Britain	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"
5	" Martha	15	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to her husband Donald	"	"	"
6	" Hagob	11	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	"	father 936 P.O. Box	"	"	"
7	Salbadian Heresime	30	f	m	housekeeper	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Cornick	4	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband 878 P.O. Box	"	"	"
9	" Nipar	10	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"
10	Penitruine Agarian	80	m	s	student	"	"	Messure	"	Boston Mass	no	himself	\$8	"	to his brother in law Grikor	"	"	"
11	Boukama Hagobian	18	f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	2 Washington St.	"	"	"
12	Manoukian Aolan	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	Cyprus	"	New York	yes	himself	\$3	yes	relations Catalina	"	"	"
13	" Heresime	19	f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	24 E. 24th St.	"	"	"
14	" Anouk	6	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Richakian Yousif	22	m	s	student	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	no	"	"	"	"
16	Latossian Grikor	11	m	s	student	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Emberopoulos Georges	24	m	s	laborer	"	Grecian	Le Pore	"	"	"	"	\$8	no	to relations 23 1/2 Wash. St.	"	"	"
18	" Dimitrios	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	yes	107 Greenwich St.	"	"	"
19	Parvissiotis Theodor	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2	yes	14th St.	"	"	"
20	" Panayotis	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$16	yes	male 110	"	"	"
21	" Andrus	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	no	"	"	"	"
22	Constantinos Gorgenes	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	no	"	"	"	"
23	" Isaac	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	yes	his brother 125th St.	"	"	"
24	Parasporas Tessilacos	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	no	to relations 12 1/2 Wash. St.	"	"	"
25	Nicolas Gorgenes	20	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$16	yes	brother	"	"	"
26	Constantinatos Gorgenes	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	yes	109 1/2 Wash. St.	"	"	"
27	Bidakas Constantinos	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$16	no	110 1/2 Washington St.	"	"	"
28	Louris Georges	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$16	no	relations 41 Bowery	"	"	"
29	Chizdes Nicholas	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	brother 17 Rowell St.	"	"	"
30	Harmonopoulos Constantinos	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	\$8	no	male 162 Fulton St.	"	"	"



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*La Normandie*

216

ARRIVED.

*Oct 21*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>Light</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sparta</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
18		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sparta</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
19		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sparta</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
20		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sparta</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
21		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sparta</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Agile* Master of the **LA NORMANDIE** from **HAVRE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

Attest.

*Lucien Mon...*

*Notary*

Consul of the United States at

**HAVRE**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Vague* Surgeon of the **LA NORMANDIE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France & Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

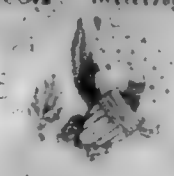
Sworn to before me this

*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

*Lucien Mon...*

Consul of the United States of **HAVRE**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *8*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LANORMANDIE

sailing from *AVRE*

15 OCTOBER 189

Arriving at Port of

189

217

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over 16 years of age, whether male or female, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Broca	Louis 26	m	s	merchant	yes	French	Genève	New York	New York	yes	himself	no	no	going to his uncle	no	no	no	good	no
2	Laurin	Hippolyte 33	m	s	machinist	"	"	Havre	"	"	"	"	no	no	to Thompson road	no	no	no	good	no
3	Aubert	Rosalie 74	f	widow	housekeeper	no	"	Bordeaux	"	St. Pierre	no	herself	4	no	back at home St. Pierre	no	no	no	good	no
4	Zucco	Guiseppa 73	m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	Havre	"	New York	yes	himself	8 25	no	to Bagnano of Wil. Plan	no	no	no	good	no
5	Chaigneau	Jernand 38	m	m	butcher	"	French	Montaigne	"	"	"	"	8 22	yes 8 years	back at home	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ballou	Adelaide 38	f	s	name	"	German	Vandœuvre	"	"	"	himself	no	no	to her brother at London	no	no	no	good	no
7	Alone	"	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Choulet	Emma 34	f	m	housekeeper	"	French	Torndon	"	"	"	by husband	no	yes 1890	husband at St. Joseph	no	no	no	good	no
9	Devosin	Julie 37	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	no	no	to relatives	no	no	no	good	no
10	Boudray	Stephanie 24	f	s	maid	"	"	Vichy	"	St. Louis	yes	herself	1 16	yes 16 years	back in her place	no	no	no	good	no
11	"	Josephine 24	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 16	yes 16 years	back in her place	no	no	no	good	no
12	"	Euphrosine 24	f	s	butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 16	yes 16 years	back in her place	no	no	no	good	no
13	Richsky	Chaise 26	f	s	"	"	"	Lavey les Bains	"	Sanford. Kan.	"	"	8 10	yes 8 years	to relations	no	no	no	good	no
14	Reuter	Johann 26	m	s	farmer	"	"	Ostschoten	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	1 16	yes 16 years	to his father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Picard	Henrich 18	m	s	painter	"	German	Auenmarch	"	El Paso Tex.	"	"	2	no	to his brother Simon	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rebs	Henrich 26	m	s	butcher	"	"	Reinbach	"	Alexandria	"	"	no	yes 8 years	to nobody	no	no	no	good	no
17	Reinmann	Leonard 19	m	s	farmer	"	Swiss	Lucerne	"	Waterbury	"	"	8 20	no	to his brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no
18	Naret	Jean 26	m	s	butcher	"	French	Paris	"	Camden Conn.	"	"	8 20	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
19	Gabonne	Georges 30	m	m	farmer	"	"	Amiens	"	Alexandria	no	"	no	"	uncle Bartholomew	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gabonne	Agathe 30	f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
21	Coste	Léon 30	m	s	tinctor	"	"	Paris	"	Guaymas Mex.	yes	"	8 15	"	to nobody	no	no	no	good	no
22	Caufer	Léon 30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 15	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
23	Bocheux	Léon 21	m	s	engineer	"	"	Eprenay	"	"	"	"	8 30	"	to his father	no	no	no	good	no
24	Hoguis	Marcelle 15	m	s	none	"	"	St. Omer	"	New York	"	"	8 20	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
25	Reinig	Tatiana 27	m	s	farmer	"	Pr. German	Dankow	"	Madisonville Mo.	yes	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
26	Collyer	Alain 32	m	s	"	"	Belgian	Brussels	"	Brandon N.H.	yes	"	8 20	yes 8 years	to his brother in Canada	no	no	no	good	no
27	Tinot	Edouard 30	m	m	grocer	"	French	Alfortville	"	New York	"	himself	no	no	going to relations	no	no	no	good	no
28	"	Léon 21	f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
29	Loche	Joseph 31	m	m	machinist	"	"	Gravelines	"	"	"	"	8 15	yes 8 years	back	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gandolfe	André 30	m	m	merchant	"	Italian	Paris	"	"	"	"	yes	no	to his brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Normandie*

218 ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		France	Land	French	France	R.C.
2			Land			
3		Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	
4		France	Normandy	French	France	
5						
6						
7		Switzerland	Bern	German	Switzerland	Prot.
8						
9		Switzerland	Molles	French	Switzerland	R.C.
10						
11						
12			Molles	German		
13						
14		Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	R.C.
15						
16		Switzerland	Glarus	German	Switzerland	Prot.
17		France	Normandy	French	France	R.C.
18		France	De Nord	French	France	R.C.
19						
20			Cantal			
21						
22						
23						
24		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
25		Belgium		French	Belgium	
26		France	Normandy	French	France	R.C.
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Lafolle*, Master of the **LANDORMANDIE** from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

*Lafolle*

*Vice* Consul of the United States at

**HAVRE**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Lafolle*, Surgeon of the **LANDORMANDIE** sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dr. J. B. De la Riviere* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

*Lafolle*

Consul of the United States of **HAVRE**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*100*



219

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 50 and how much if \$ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Poor in former country or unable to find work at present date	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jay John	51	m	m	joiner	yes	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	Pittsburg	no	himself	more	yes 8 1/2 years	going to nobody	no	no	no	good	
2	Eberie	28	f	m	none	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Pittsb. Pa.	with her husband					*
3	Johann	6	m	s	.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father					
4	Sopoldine	4	f	s	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Emma	2 1/2	f	s	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Fritz	1	m	s	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Mattian Eberie	31	y	s	Laundress	/ yes	Paris	Paris	"	New York	yes herself	82	yes	1891	Goes back home Feb 24/91.					
8	Momhet Marie	29	y	p	hatmaker	.	Geneva	Geneva	"	"	yes	"	yes	1891	Lived 465 St.					
9	Cmek Christian	38	m	m	turner	.	Otitzgen	Köningen	Dis anties	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	more	yes 9 years	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Xouau Eugene	40	m	m	merchant	.	Paris	Paris	"	Latrobe	yes	"	since 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Adams Louis	24	m	s	clerk	1.	Otitzgen	New Orleans	Dis anties	Boston	no	"	830	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Pikloweski Abraham	67	m	m	merchant no	.	Beyrouth	Beyrouth	"	New York	yes	"	yes	1880/90	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Vezina Regina	55	f	m	housekeeper	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Hutcher Charles	31	m	s	farmer / yes	1.	Chicago	Chicago	"	Chicago	ans	"	yes	10 years	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Spindskue Sigfried	54	m	m	none	1,	Otitzgen	Cleveland	"	Cleveland	Ohio	"	more	32 years	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Caroline	52	f	m	"	1.	Otitzgen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Hirsch Nathias	32	m	s	tailor	.	"	Russell Md	"	New York	yes himself	more	from	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Buenos Bartheloma	30	m	m	laborant	.	"	Kennesi	"	Boston	ans	"	"	1891/92	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Talano Domenico	32	m	m	miner	1.	"	Leona	"	Sadd. Ill.	yes	"	yes	1891/92	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Conta Giuseppe	39	m	m	"	1.	Otitzgen	Dis au ties	"	New York	"	"	"	1890/91 from Constantin						
21	Giovanni Lorenzo	34	m	m	"	1.	"	Canichio	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	1888/89	Workstock al.					
22	Orato Antonio	38	m	m	"	1.	Otitzgen	San Colomban	"	Castle Gate at o.	"	"	"	1834/94	Lelietha Ill.					
23	Gross Angelo	32	m	s	"	1.	Otitzgen	Pios	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	yes	1890/98	goes back at home					
24	Daggione Giovanni	19	m	s	none	.	U.S.I	Dis au ties	"	"	"	"	yes	"	to his parents					
25	Euglistmone Luigi	53	m	m	labourer	1.	Otitzgen	Torino	Dis au ties	New York	"	"	yes	1881/90	back at home					
26	Agostini Agostino	54	m	m	hat maker	.	Otitzgen	Paris	Dis au ties	"	"	"	"	32 years	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Rayer Tanciu	20	f	m	housekeeper	.	"	Gap	"	Los Angeles Cal	himself	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Marie	10	f	s	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Annie	8	f	s	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Pierre	x	m	s	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

220

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		France		French	France	R.C.
8						
9		Citizen				
10		France		French	France	R.C.
11		Citizen				
12						
13		do				
14		Germany		German	Germany	R.C.
15		Citizen				
16		Citizen				
17		Spain		Spanish	Spain	R.C.
18		Spain				
19		Citizen				
20		Citizen				
21		Italy		Italian	Italy	R.C.
22						
23		Citizen				
24		U.S.				
25		Citizen				
26		Citizen				
27		France		French	France	R.C.
28						
29						
30						



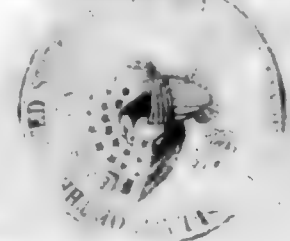
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *John J. Smith*, Master of the **LA NORMANDIE** from **HAVRE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused a personal examination of each and of all the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to be made by me or by a Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, and that I have caused the Surgeon, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and that of said Surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*  
*John J. Smith*  
Consul of the United States of **HAVRE**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *John J. Smith*, Surgeon of the **LA NORMANDIE** sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Louisiana* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

*John J. Smith*  
Consul of the United States of **HAVRE**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *35*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *LANORMANDIE*

sailing from *NAVR*

15 OCT 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York* the *15* of Oct. 1898

221

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Panada	Jerolamo 36	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Coscolano	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	Going to his cousin	no	no	good	no
2	Romelli	Robigiano 57	m	s	labourer	"	"	Garguano	"	"	"	"	\$9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kilani	Jalano 20	m	s	barber	"	Austrian	Bahutia	"	"	"	"	\$80	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rakovic	Jero 38	m	m	mason	"	"	Castelluore	"	San Francisco	yes	"	\$170	yes 1894/97	to Toulon - San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	
5	"	for Ro wife	f	m	labourer	"	"	Castelluore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mandic	Savo 32	m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1	no	"	relations	"	"	
7	Catoric	Mulo 17	m	s	labourer	"	"	Picano	"	Virginia	yes	"	\$100	no	"	sister in Rodolfo	"	"	
8	Matkovic	Savo 17	m	s	butcher	"	"	Castelluore	"	San Francisco	yes	"	\$65	"	"	nobody	"	"	
9	Possie	Giovanni 27	m	s	labourer	"	"	Volosa	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	\$1	"	"	brother	"	"	
10	Molinar	Blaz 35	m	m	"	no	"	Cenich	"	Calumet	yes	"	\$1	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Tukovic	Felix 19	m	s	"	yes	"	Fuzine	"	Rathbun	yes	"	\$1	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Colatti	Fulgencio 39	m	m	"	"	Italian	Fori di Cadu	"	New York	yes	"	\$100	yes 1885/98	"	"	"	"	
13	Minucci	Francisco 17	m	s	miner	"	"	Sasso Senah	"	Iron Mountain	yes	"	\$1	no	"	brother	"	"	
14	Opic	Anton 33	m	s	labourer	no	Christian	Joonesa	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	\$1	"	"	nobody	"	"	
15	Golik	Blaz 19	m	s	"	yes	"	Cuzue	"	Roth Lion	yes	"	\$1	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Stanic	Mattia 28	m	s	"	no	"	Gwanua	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	\$1	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Picarie	Ivan 17	m	s	"	yes	"	Beloselo	"	Gallup	yes	"	\$1	"	"	father	"	"	
18	Ganic	Lodo 17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	"	nobody	"	"	
19	Joranic	Josip 34	m	m	"	"	"	Wrate	"	"	yes	"	\$1	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Rosti	Ivan 25	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$1	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Somer	Frango 19	m	s	"	"	"	Beloselo	"	"	yes	"	\$1	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Pehovic	Felix 35	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Coal city	yes	"	\$1	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Sebutia	Rosalie 16	f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$1	"	"	her sister	"	"	
24	Porti	Agostino 44	m	m	workman	"	Portuguese	Pirorgano	"	New York	yes	himself	\$1	yes 1880/98	"	husband	"	"	
25	Caranta	Bernardus 24	m	s	labourer	"	Italian	Voldeuri	"	Jerome City	yes	"	\$30	no	"	to nobody	"	"	
26	Carcelli	Luigi 35	m	m	"	"	"	Parma	"	Altona	yes	"	\$1	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Luca	Rosa 20	f	s	housekeeper	"	"	Villanova	"	New York	yes	himself	\$1	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Rossatti	Largherita 24	f	s	housekeeper	"	"	Guagnano	"	Churker	yes	"	\$30	"	"	brother	"	"	
29	Vinera	Battista 24	m	s	miner	"	"	Chialanuto	"	Salt Lake	yes	himself	\$1	"	"	nobody	"	"	
30	"	Andrea 17	m	m	labourer	"	"	Monaco	"	Boston	yes	"	\$5	no	"	his parents	"	"	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

K

S. S.

*Le Normandie*

• 222 ARRIVED.

*October 1898.*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	w.	Italy	Brescia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Austria	R.C.
4	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Slovanian	Austria	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	"
10	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	"	"
12	"	Italy	Belluno	Italian	Italy	"
13	"	"	Udine	"	"	"
14	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Italy	"	US	"	"
25	"	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	"
26	"	Italy	Parma	Italian	Italy	"
27	"	"	Parma	"	"	"
28	"	"	Parma	"	"	"
29	"	"	Parma	"	"	"
30	"	"	Parma	"	"	"

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Jafolle* Master of the *La Normandie* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

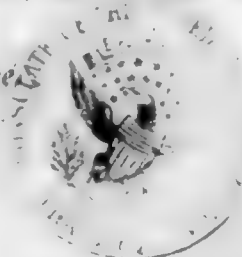
Sworn to before me this

*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

*Lucien Monnier*

Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Vogel* Surgeon of the *La Normandie* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

*Lucien Monnier*

Consul of the United States of *Havre*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*B. J. Vogel*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *HC*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Normandie* sailing from *Havre* *October 15, 1898* Arriving at Port of *New-York* *October 18, 1898* 223

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Arion 18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>New-York</i>	<i>Newark</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Going to his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
2	<i>Abakel</i>	<i>Nouer 16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Beirut</i>		<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>her brother</i>			
3		<i>Assaf 10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>pupil</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Ham.</i>					<i>75 St. Robert</i>			
4	<i>Halib</i>	<i>Beahim 45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Hall River</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>			<i>Wife</i>			
5		<i>Larie 9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>									<i>brother Hope str</i>			
6		<i>Jourama 30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>								<i>\$100</i>		<i>husband</i>			
7		<i>Refka 9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>										<i>father</i>			
8		<i>Nicola 2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>														
9	<i>Autoun</i>	<i>Youssef 13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>pupil</i>	<i>yes</i>												
10	<i>Kamel</i>	<i>Salim 25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>shumak</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Tripoli</i>		<i>New-York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>cousin Wash str</i>			
11	<i>Gardetto</i>	<i>Maia 18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marseille</i>		<i>Cherika Tex.</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$4</i>			<i>relations</i>			
12	<i>Nazli</i>	<i>Samudion 18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>good</i>		<i>Principia</i>	<i>Samson</i>		<i>Croze S. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>\$8</i>		<i>mother Anna Laroudian</i>			
13	<i>Boutros</i>	<i>Rabib 30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Witgen</i>	<i>Beirut</i>	<i>Providence</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes 1886/94</i>		<i>cousin Ottavella av</i>			
14	<i>Crapiigi</i>	<i>Rahile 45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Syrian</i>			<i>Houston Tex.</i>	<i>herself</i>		<i>\$88/90</i>		<i>son</i>			
15	<i>Samud</i>	<i>Nakli 35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>joiner</i>					<i>Rutland</i>	<i>himself</i>		<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>cousin 44 Union str</i>			
16		<i>Sarah 35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>													
17	<i>Labib</i>	<i>Kabalan 44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>interpreter</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>New-York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Washington</i>			
18	<i>Labib</i>	<i>Ayoub 40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Montreal</i>			<i>\$8</i>		<i>relations</i>			
19	<i>Hedan</i>	<i>Youssef 30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>								<i>\$8</i>		<i>1509 T. Damess</i>			
20	<i>Youssef</i>	<i>Larian 34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>					<i>New-York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>yes 1894/94</i>		<i>husband 59</i>			
21		<i>Kalaka 14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>Washington</i>			
22		<i>Salim 7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>								<i>\$40</i>					
23		<i>Alla 6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>														
24		<i>Adèle 2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>														
25	<i>Barhoum</i>	<i>Yacoub 20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Tripoli</i>		<i>Albany N.Y.</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>91</i>			
26	<i>Bouri</i>	<i>Larian 23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>			<i>Beirut</i>		<i>Beirut</i>	<i>herself</i>				<i>95 Washington</i>			
27		<i>Luisa 4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>								<i>\$4</i>		<i>relations</i>			
28	<i>Abdelmou</i>	<i>Basila 20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>												
29	<i>Antoine</i>	<i>Peter 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>shumak</i>						<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>just before</i>		<i>relations</i>			
30		<i>Kalaka 14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>								<i>no</i>	<i>Washington</i>			



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

224

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Germany	Alsace	Fr. & Heb.	German	Protestant
2		Prussia	Brandenburg	German	German	Protestant
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Armenian	E.C.
12	W.	Citizens		US		
13		Germany	Saxony	German	German	P.C.
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I *Jafolle* Master of the *La Normandie* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

Officer.

*Lucien Armin*

Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Master, First or Second



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

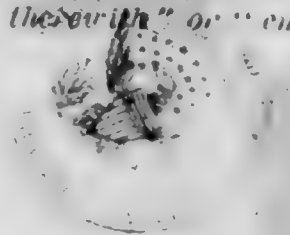
I *Voguel* *Colonel* Surgeon of the *La Normandie* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

*Lucien Armin*  
Consul of the United States of *Havre*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



*J. P. Armin*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No *G*.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Normandie* sailing from *Havre* October 15<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New-York* October 1898 225

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or for any crime or misdemeanor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, agreement or obligation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	X Sabaghian	Larian 41	V	f	housekeeper	yes	Armenian	Samsoun	New-York	Worcester	no	himself	\$12	no	Going to relations Bayda-53 Main St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bisardi	Rosalie 34	N	f	m	27X-17729 (05) 10/25/90	Haligon Bargo.	San Francisco	Cal	by husband	\$20	no	husband	2 Eds-7-8-9	no	no	no	good	no	
3		Emma 3	V	f	s	none	no			father	\$	no	father							
4	Leccchini	Palmira 30	V	f	m	housekeeper	no	Armenian		Cal	husband	\$20	no	husband	address	no	no	no	good	no
5		Arvela 10	V	m	s	none	no			father	\$	no	father							
6		Giuseppe 7	N	m	s						\$20	no								
7	Coari	Luigi 45	V	m	m	fruit dealer	yes	U.S.C. Resonola	New-York	himself	\$25	yes	1873/98	back at home	510 1/2 St	no	no	no	good	no
8	Vesco	Antonio 23	N	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Merunau			\$20	1 year	to nobody						
9	Doerbuga	Charles 36	N	m	s	cook	no	French	Paris			\$20	no	brother 258 W. 4th St.						
10	Heura y Toman	Victorina 14	N	m	s	printer	no	Spanish	Paris			\$20	no	to nobody	San Francisco					
11	Dauphin	Edouard 34	N	m	s	gardener	no	French	Tuney			\$50	no	brother - New Rochelle N.Y.						
12		Louis 34	V	m	s		no				\$60	no								
13	Wein	Louis 35	N	m	m	merchant	no	Russian	Paris			\$100	since 1874	back at home	167 Warren St					
14	X Vincent	Gabriel 16	N	m	s	bar tender	no	French	Gyon			\$10	no	brothers in N.Y.						
15	Garant	Maria 50	N	f	m	none	no	German	Hofen	Brantfort	himself	\$10	no	to her children	100 5 46					
16		Charles 57	N	m	s		no				\$10	no	his broths.							
17	Zavelli	Alphonse 46	N	m	m	tailor	no	Italian	Zurich	New-York	himself	\$10	yes since 1890	back at home	189 Bernadett St					
18	Rachmann	Gottfried 34	N	m	labourer	no	German	Winterbach			\$2	no			wait - 611 8 18 St					

Closed at No. Eighteen  
*Luci Mann*  
*in State Vic Consul*

*Havre 15<sup>th</sup> of October 98*





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

G

S. S. *La Normandie*

ARRIVED.

*October 24* - 1898.

SHEET

226

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	w	Turkey	Constantinople	Armenian	Turkey	Gr. Cath
2	w	Italy	N.	Italian	N.	"
3	w		N.	Italian	Italy	R Cath
4	w		"	"	"	"
5	w	Italy	N.	"	"	"
6	w		"	"	"	"
7	w	U. S. Citizens				
8	w	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	R Cath
9	w	Germany	Elberfeld	German	Germany	R Cath
10	w	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"
11	w	France	France	French	France	R Catholic
12	w	"	"	"	"	"
13	w	Russia	Cherson	Ukrainian	Russia	Israelite
14	w	France	France	French	France	R Cath
15	w	Germany	Elberfeld	French	Germany	R Cath
16	w		"	"	"	"
17	w	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R Cath
18	w	German	Barbaria	German	Germany	R "
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898

*Consul of the United States at* BOULOGNE s M.

<sup>a</sup> State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. T. Kelly  
Surgeon of the Str. Madison sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~for~~ <sup>five</sup> years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State of~~ <sup>State of</sup> New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing list of Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at Bologna, S.M.

<sup>3</sup> State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

State whether Surgeon, Captain, then

2

"I am, Sir, your obedient servant,  
 J. H. P.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-sur-Mer**, **14 OCT. 93** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 227

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing to the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple.
--------------	---------------	------	------	--------------------	------------------------	----------------------	--------------	-----------------	--	--	--	---------------------------	---	--	---	--	-----------------------	--	---	----------------------

1	Azeriah Booth Shipman	33 1/2	ma	un	Journalist	yes	French	Paris	Neuville Neuville City	himself	more 50 years	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anderson Genobie	58 1/2	ma	un	Journalist	yes	French	Paris	Neuville Neuville City	himself	more 50 years	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



## HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. **MAASDAM**

Sheet **D** 228 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	U.S.A. of America	Neuville	English	American City	Protestant
2		France	Boulogne	French		Roman Catholic
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William H. H. of the Str. from BOULOGNE S.M.  
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1898.

William H. H.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. P. Kelly Surgeon of the Str. Maadon, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly in that I have had for years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1898.

William H. H.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer** 14 OCT. 93 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 229

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Georges Jorinis	50	M	un	farmer	no	Grecian	Martini	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	\$4-	no	for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Panagiotis J.	23	M	s	farmer	yes							2-		for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
3	Panagiotis J.	18	M	s	farmer	yes							2-		for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
4	Constantin Korpas	18	M	s	laborer	no							5-		for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
5	Joannis Jorinis	11	M	s	laborer	yes		Sparta		Baltimore Md			6-		for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
6	Di Furia Antonio	26	M	s	farmer	no	Italian	Acetina		New York City			9-		for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
7	Vito Giuseppe	23	M	s	laborer	no		Acetina		New York City			5-	1890/93 N York City	for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
8	Louise Carlo	25	F	s	laborer	yes		Cadaro					20-	no	for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
9	Serio Francesco	38	M	un	laborer			Tunis					15-	1891/93 N York City	for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
10	Michèle Furco	23	F	s	laborer			Naples					15-	1891/93 N York City	for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
11	Maria J. wife	20	F	s	laborer	no							150-	no	for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
12	Giuseppe Carmine	23	M	s	farmer	yes		Neocasto		Philadelphia Pa	yes		10-		for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
13	Sasson Hajami	26	M	s	laborer		Polish	Sasson		New York City			20-		for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
14	Holmberg Victor	24	M	s	clerk		Swedish	Paris					20-		for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
15	Gainsborg Georges	25	M	s	laborer		Belgian						6-		for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
16	Silber Nathan	30	M	un	laborer		Russian	New York City					60-		for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
17	J. Olga	30	F	s	laborer	no							60-		for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
18	Fuchs Alois	26	M	un	laborer	yes	German	Port d'Orléans		New York City			20-		for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
19	Buzet Henri Louis	52	M	s	farmer		French	Paris					140-		for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
20	J. Josephine wife	42	F	s	laborer								140-		for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
21	Wiss Jean Alexis	24	M	s	laborer			Acetina		New York City			11-		for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
22	Roques Emile	17	M	s	laborer			Acetina		New York City			30-		for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
23	Pujol Pierre	18	M	s	laborer			Acetina		New York City			30-		for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no
24	Panigatz Joseph	49	M	s	farmer			Acetina		New York City			more		for his wife Jorinis 216 Taylor St. Chicago Ill				good	no





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. **HAASDAM**

Sheet

**C**

230 Arrived

*Oct. 20*

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Greece	Mountain	Grecian	Greece	Greek Catholic
2	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	.	Sparta	.	.	.
6	.	Italy	Acquafredda	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
7	.	.	Caserta	.	.	.
8	.	.	Como	N	.	.
9	.	.	Palermo	S	.	.
10	.	.	Naples	S	.	.
11	.	.	.	S	.	.
12	.	.	Verona	S	.	.
13	.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussian	Prussia	Israelitic
14	.	Russia	Frankland	Russian	Russia	Protestant
15	.	Peru	Lima	Spanish	Peru	Israelitic
16	.	Romania	Jassy	Romanian	Romania	Protestant
17	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	.	Alsace	Alsace	French	France	Roman Catholic
19	.	France	Paris	.	.	.
20	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	.	.	Nantes Pyrenees	.	.	.
22	.	.	Nantes Garonne	.	.	.
23	.	.	.	.	.	.
24	.	Germany	Alsace	.	.	.
25	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	.	.	.	.	.	.
27	.	.	.	.	.	.
28	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	.	.	.	.	.	.
30	.	.	.	.	.	.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Keely of the Str. Maasdam from BOULOGNE S.M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. P. Keely Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1898.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Keely Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. P. Keely Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer** 14 OCT. 29 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 231

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or in a lunatic asylum or reported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Georgios Papanicolaou	32	m	u	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$22	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Panagiotis Georgacacos	27	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$22	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Georgios Gerondacos	21	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Athanasios Bobalis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Europe	22	f	u	housewife	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Dimitrakia Loucoudis	45	f	u	housewife	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Charistia Mouchterou	23	f	u	housewife	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Georgios	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Stamatis Daniel	31	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Athanasios Giannopoulos	11	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Georgios Georgiannidis	11	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Nicolas Papageorgiou	40	m	s	sailor	yes	Grecian	Scopelos	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Vassilios Tsoucalas	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Scopelos	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Georgios Cairis	36	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Scopelos	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Georgios Cocorinis	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Scopelos	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Anastassios Poligos	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Scopelos	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Georgios Agheletos	33	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Scopelos	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Apostolos Lidiros	11	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Scopelos	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Dimitrios Manos	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Scopelos	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Theophanis	6	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Scopelos	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Antonios Cepitas	11	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Scopelos	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Dimitrios Lidiros	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Scopelos	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Constantin Christopoulos	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Scopelos	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Vassilios Catapafinas	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Scopelos	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Dimitrios Chelentzos	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Scopelos	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Dimitrios Gironicos	27	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Scopelos	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Nicolas Gironicos	21	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Scopelos	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Costas Gerontopoulos	40	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Scopelos	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Nicolas Pipinios	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Scopelos	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Anastassios Tzafas	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Grecian	Scopelos	New York	New York City	-	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

MAASDAM

Sheet

B

232

Arrived

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Greece	Laconia	Greek	Greece	Greek Catholic
2	.	.	Sparta	.	.	.
3	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	.	.	Corinth	.	.	.
11	.	.	Andros	.	.	.
12	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	.	.	Scopelos	.	.	.
14	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	.	Egypt	Alexandria	.	.	.
19	.	Greece	Nauplia	.	.	.
20	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	.	.	Neapolis	.	.	.
24	.	.	Nauplia	.	.	.
25	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	.	.	Cythere	.	.	.
27	.	.	Sparta	.	.	.
28	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	.	.	.	.	.	.
30	.	.	Corinth	.	.	.

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religious are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John P. Kelly, of the Str. Maadon, from BOULOGNE S.M.,  
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. P. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maadon, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **HAASDAN**

*sailing from* **Boulogne-s/-Mer**

14 OCT 99

180

*Arriving at Port of*

**NEW-YORK**

189

233

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$25 and how much if \$25 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Achalous Terzian	19	V		farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Paris	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ -	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Garabed Terzian	19	V		farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Paris	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Hansour Kicker	24	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Salim Samara	28	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Isa Kama	18	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Yacoub Aboud	15	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 8	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Michael Elias Habib	45	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 44	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Karmi	48	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 44	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Yasmin Youssef	50	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Sabineh Mikhal daughter	13	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Helene Tannous grand daughter	7	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	St. Badoni' Mikail	28	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Boutros Mikail	20	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	St. Karmine wife	17	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Butour Nassif	35	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	St. Leada wife	35	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Moussa Nassif	38	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Yacoub Georgios Karam	25	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Abdallah St. Kama	11	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 48	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Martha Moraleen	50	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 35	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Moussa Yacoub	26	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Elias Chahin	55	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Michael Yabour	40	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Yorios Yabour	43	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Tannous Kamas	15	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Amirch St. wife	25	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Tannous St. wife	10	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Abraham Yagoun	15	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Abraham Yagoun Kamas	15	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Nakle Kachin nephew	11	V		farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

MAASDAAM

Sheet

A

234 Arrived

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Protestant
2	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	.	✓	Syria	Syrian	.	Greek Catholic
4	.	✓	.	.	.	.
5	.	✓	.	.	.	.
6	.	✓	.	.	.	Roman Catholic
7	.	✓	.	.	.	Greek Catholic
8	.	✓	.	.	.	.
9	.	✓	.	.	.	.
10	.	✓	.	.	.	.
11	.	✓	.	.	.	.
12	.	.	.	.	.	Roman Catholic
13	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	.	✓	.	.	.	.
16	.	✓	.	.	.	.
17	.	✓	.	.	.	.
18	.	✓	.	.	.	.
19	.	✓	.	.	.	.
20	.	✓	.	.	.	Greek Catholic
21	.	✓	.	.	.	.
22	.	✓	.	.	.	.
23	.	✓	.	.	.	.
24	.	✓	.	.	.	.
25	.	✓	.	.	.	.
26	.	✓	.	.	.	.
27	.	✓	.	.	.	.
28	.	✓	.	.	.	.
29	.	✓	.	.	.	.
30	.	✓	.	.	.	.

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religious are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Ismailite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. P. Key, Master of the Str. Maarssen from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, two in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

3<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. P. Key, Surgeon of the Str. Maarssen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of R. G. S. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, two in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. G. S. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the vessel, as the case may be.

two

S. Listoe

U. S. Consul



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, October 1898 Arriving at Port of

189 235

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.

1	<i>Hugo Heipert</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Elizabet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more than \$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Elizabet Enia</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Grand Rapids</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				



## HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Maasdam*

Sheet *1* 236 Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province		
1	WHITE	<i>US Citizen</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Grand Rapids</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	"	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Grand Rapids</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
3	"				
4	"				
5	"				
6	"				
7	"				
8	"				
9	"				
10	"				
11	"				
12	"				
13	"				
14	"				
15	"				
16	"				
17	"				
18	"				
19	"				
20	"				
21	"				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Paljer master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898.



L. Lister

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. P. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gov. of N.Y.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. P. Kelly Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898.



L. Lister

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*This sheet contains twenty-seven names.*

L. Lister  
U. S. Consul



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, October 18, 1898 Arriving at Port of

237

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	Wawriner Gumiana	20	M	un	farmer	yes	Russia	Dombrowick	New York	Cleveland	yes	himself	\$17	no	father P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
2	Ferdinand Podgorski	33	M	un	laborer	yes	Russia	Hjarkau	New York	Milwaukee	no	himself	\$25	no	father P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
3	Lina Lohschner	11	F	un	none	no	Russia	Radziewitz	Philadelphia	yes	grand-father	\$27	no	no	friend P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
4	Basche Schwa Thaschka	56	F	widow	none	no	Russia	Radziewitz	Philadelphia	yes	grand-father	\$27	no	no	friend P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
5	Ruchel	19	F	un	none	no	Russia	Selitz	Hartford	yes	son	\$10	no	no	son P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
6	Hertzel Harelit	27	M	un	farmer	yes	Russia	Honstok	Chicago	yes	brother	\$2	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
7	Chaim	22	M	un	laborer	yes	Russia	Honstok	Chicago	yes	father	\$2	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
8	Josef Hirschel	21	M	un	none	no	Russia	Honstok	Chicago	yes	brother	\$2	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
9	Antoni Chmielewski	26	M	un	none	no	Russia	Honstok	Chicago	yes	brother	\$2	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
10	Julia Laffay	28	F	un	none	no	Russia	Honstok	Chicago	yes	brother	\$2	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
11	Mary	9	F	un	none	no	Russia	Honstok	Chicago	yes	brother	\$2	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
12	Antony	11	M	un	none	no	Russia	Honstok	Chicago	yes	brother	\$2	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
13	Wladyslaw Paralski	11	M	un	none	no	Russia	Honstok	Chicago	yes	brother	\$2	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
14	Borelaw	10	M	un	none	no	Russia	Honstok	Chicago	yes	brother	\$2	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
15	Wladyslaw	6	M	un	none	no	Russia	Honstok	Chicago	yes	brother	\$2	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
16	Lorch Hiltowitz	22	M	un	farmer	yes	Russia	Lida	New York	yes	brother	\$2	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
17	Chaim Hiltowitz	48	M	un	laborer	yes	Russia	Lida	New York	yes	brother	\$2	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
18	Joseph Dittch	38	M	un	cook	yes	Germany	Valkenburg	Pittsburg	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
19	Ferdinand Raab	24	M	un	butcher	yes	Germany	Schleibach	Pittsburg	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
20	Gottfried Jattch	28	M	un	laborer	yes	Germany	Berlin	Cleveland	yes	brother	\$23	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
21	Louise	31	F	un	none	no	Germany	Berlin	Cleveland	yes	brother	\$23	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
22	Ufred	1	M	un	none	no	Germany	Berlin	Cleveland	yes	brother	\$23	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
23	Carl Klein	27	M	un	laborer	yes	Germany	Hoeppern	Providence	yes	himself	\$1	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
24	Karl Indersht	32	M	un	weaver	yes	Germany	Haldensleben	New York	yes	himself	\$1	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
25	Sara	31	F	un	none	no	Germany	Haldensleben	New York	yes	himself	\$1	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
26	Bobbe Moutman	30	F	un	none	no	Germany	Haldensleben	New York	yes	himself	\$1	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	
27	Sam	6	M	un	none	no	Germany	Haldensleben	New York	yes	himself	\$1	no	no	brother P. Gumiana	no	no	good	no	



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Maasdam*

Sheet *C*

238 Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicie</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
2	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Takungou</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jewish</i>
4	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Takungou</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Swaltz</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
9	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	"	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Plack</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	"	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Plack</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jewish</i>
17	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicie</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>
18	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Lothringen</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
19	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Lothringen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
20	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Libera</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
24	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Franken</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
25	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Moskwa</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jewish</i>
27	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not noted".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Potter, Master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. P. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Reg. 3; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. P. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**  
of the Treasury of the United States, and of the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *October 13<sup>th</sup> 1898* Arriving at Port of

186

239

[illegible]





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

240

Arrived

189

Sheet

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Hungary	May Tuna	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Leuburg	German	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelitic
7	"	Hungary	Borsod	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelitic
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	May Tuna	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
12	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
13	"	"	Borsod	"	"	"
14	"	Romania	Moldau	Polish	Romania	Israelitic
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
20	"	"	"	Polish	"	Greek Catholic
21	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
22	"	Romania	Moldau	Polish	Romania	Israelitic
23	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hungary	Gyor	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
27	"	"	Ungvár	"	"	Greek
28	"	"	May Tuna	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Smolensk	Lithuanian	Russia	Rom.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *P. J. Puffer*, Master of the Str. *Maasdam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing *therewith*, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189*8*.

*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

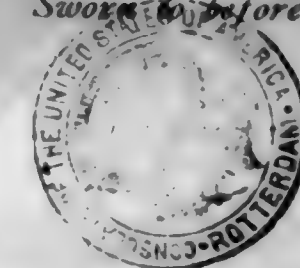
**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *J. P. Kelly*, Surgeon of the Str. *Maasdam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *univ. of Cal.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*J. P. Kelly* Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

*13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189*8*.



*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

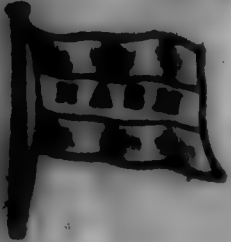
S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* October 13 1898 Arriving at Port of

241

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or paupered by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature and Cause.
1	Juliana Kemeth	18	V	f	servant		Hungary	Honfathi	New York	Enquene	in father	\$1		no	father Kemeth	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ersebeth Nagy	20	V	f	none						in father	\$2		no	father Kemeth	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mari Crisner	20	V	f	servant			Meisloka		Smithdale Pa.	in uncle	\$4		no	uncle Miller					
4	Anna Miller	16	V	f							in father	\$4		no	father Miller					
5	Johann Rudy	31	V	m	gardener			Kisvanda		New York	in himself	\$50		no	friend Horas					
6	Rosa	37	V	f	none						in herself	\$12		no	friend Horas					
7	Ersebeth Kantor	25	V	f	servant						in herself	\$12		no	friend Horas					
8	Ersebeth Nagy	36	V	f	widow						in herself	\$12		no	friend Horas					
9	Ida	9	V	f	none						in herself	\$12		no	friend Horas					
10	Borbala Kantor	17	V	f	servant						in herself	\$12		no	friend Horas					
11	Julian Wilczek	15	V	m	laborer		Austria	Kakowa		Buffalo N.Y.	in himself	\$8		no	brother in St. Louis					
12	Rehelem Guber	40	V	m	joiner			Tanore wells		New York	in himself	\$6		no	brother in St. Louis					
13	Ellona Papp	28	V	f	none		Hungary	Budapest			in husband	\$10		no	husband Papp					
14	Ellona	6	V	f	none						in father			no	husband Papp					
15	Wilma	3	V	f	none						in father			no	husband Papp					
16	Nachmen Laphin	30	V	m	joiner		Austria	Tarnopol			in brother	\$5		no	brother Laphin					
17	Borbala Nagyar	33	V	f	none		Hungary	Ubratony		Metuchen N.J.	in herself	\$4		no	brother Nagyar					
18	Ersebeth Pinyo	39	V	f	none			Sarka Kler			in herself	\$6		no	brother Nagyar					
19	Ersebeth	25	V	f	none						in herself	\$6		no	brother Nagyar					
20	Julia Reichert	17	V	f	none		Germany	Hirel San		New York	in sister	\$10		no	brother Reichert					
21	Andrea Piccirilli	21	V	m	merchant		Italy	Bariano		New York	in sister	\$10		no	brother Piccirilli					
22	Walter Hartensveld	41	V	m	laborer		Holland	Madellkarn		New York	in brother	\$5		no	brother Hartensveld					
23	Ben Helfman	19	V	m	joiner		Russia	Biatsk		Boston Mass.	in brother	\$2		no	brother Helfman					
24	Chane Eluma	16	V	f	seamstress					Rhode Island	in brother	\$2		no	brother Eluma					
25	Jos. Leib Fidler	22	V	m	tailor		Austria	Lusatyn		New York	in father	\$2		no	brother Fidler					
26	Ludwig Reiter	25	V	m	merchant		Germany	Hirtswip			in himself	\$50		no	brother Reiter					
27	Erasmus Luegert	18	V	m	baker		Austria	Hofen Wien			in brother	\$2		no	brother Luegert					
28	Lamenshonis Bapiste	27	V	m	farmer		France	Lancor			in himself	\$60		no	brother Bapiste					
29	Charles Alexis	26	V	m	none			Bugelle			in himself	\$60		no	brother Alexis					
30	Clara Lubotky	23	V	f	none		Hungary	Nagy Her		New York	in herself	\$1		no	brother Lubotky					





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

*Maasdam.*

Sheet

*C.*

242

Arrived

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Algy Torna</i>	<i>Magyar Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	.	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	.	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rom. Catholic</i>
4	.	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	.	<i>"</i>	<i>Hemsten</i>	<i>Magyar Hungarian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
6	.	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	.	<i>"</i>	<i>Seaboh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	.	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rom. Catholic</i>
9	.	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	.	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greek Catholic</i>
11	.	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rom.</i>
12	.	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
13	.	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pest</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rom. Catholic</i>
14	.	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	.	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	.	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
17	.	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Borsod</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Greek Catholic</i>
18	.	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	.	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	.	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wurtemberg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
21	.	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rom. Catholic</i>
22	.	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
23	.	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
24	.	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	.	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>
26	.	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hessen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
27	.	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
28	.	<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Rom. Catholic</i>
29	.	<i>"</i>	<i>Doubs</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	.	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Algy Torna</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Polier, Master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898.



S. Listoe  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

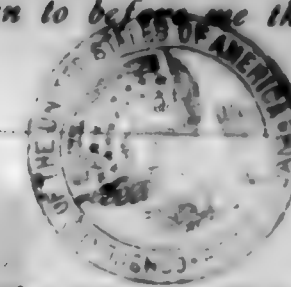
\* State whether Master Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898.



S. Listoe  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, October 13 1898 Arriving at Port of

189 243

Arriving from Foreign Ports in 1893																					
Arriving at Port of																					
189																					
443																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josief Grechak.	42	m	man	laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Juliana Josief	50	f	none	none	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Josief	54	m	man	laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Julia	3	f	none	none	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Mariska	2	f	none	none	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	Isaac	11	m	none	none	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	Gari Kovach	18	m	man	laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	Josief Hupak	44	m	man	farmer	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	and Onay	32	m	man	laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	Lajos Törer	26	m	man	laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	Borbala Botas	45	f	widow	servant	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	Heinrich Wildfeuer	18	m	man	laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	Chane Kaufman	10	m	man	none	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	Chane	8	m	man	none	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	Lonie Rebin	18	f	none	none	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	Andriej Kovalevski	30	m	man	laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	Meise Rudkowski	15	m	man	coppersmith	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	Chaye	11	f	none	none	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	Louise Cosel	25	f	none	servant	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	Johanna	19	f	none	none	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Walf Groszinsky	30	m	man	laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	Concezio Centofanti	37	m	man	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	Giovanni Di Parguac	24	m	man	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	Kudwika Makies	28	f	none	none	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	Lefan	9	m	man	none	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	Josiefa	3	f	none	none	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27	Josiefa Wesolowska	18	f	none	none	yes	yes	Poland	Stungay	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28	Friedrich Schimmelmann	60	m	man	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Hildebrand	Cleveland	Cleveland	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29	Friedricha	61	f	none	none	yes	yes	Germany	Hildebrand	Cleveland	Cleveland	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30	Wilhelm	34	m	man	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Hildebrand	Cleveland	Cleveland	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

*Maasdam*

Sheet

244

Arrived

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Seabol</i>	<i>Magyar</i> <i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	.	.	<i>Bereg</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	.	<i>Greek Catholic</i>
8	.	.	<i>Bolod</i>	<i>Magyar</i> <i>Hungarian</i>	.	.
9	.	.	.	.	.	<i>Protestant</i>
10	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	.	.	<i>Seabol</i>	.	.	<i>Rom. Catholic</i>
12	.	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yiddish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
13	.	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bransko</i>	.	<i>Russia</i>	.
14	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	.	.	<i>Minsk</i>	.	.	.
16	.	.	<i>Lompa</i>	<i>Polish</i>	.	<i>Rom. Catholic</i>
17	.	.	<i>Minsk</i>	<i>Yiddish</i>	.	<i>Israelitic</i>
18	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	.	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rom. Catholic</i>
20	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	.	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>Yiddish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
22	.	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aquila</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rom. Catholic</i>
23	.	.	.	.	.	.
24	.	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	.
25	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	.	.	.	.	.	.
27	.	.	.	.	.	.
28	.	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Pommern</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
29	.	.	.	.	.	.
30	.	.	.	.	.	.

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, S. Poljer, Master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898.



S. Listre  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of**

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing information is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898.



S. Listre  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, October 15<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189 245

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Abraham Winkler	33	M	Married	carriage maker		Austria	Holsma	New York	New York		himself	\$24		no	brother & sister in New York			good	no
2	Joseph Chaum Effler	27	M	Married				Horselanka		New York			\$1.7			brother & sister in New York				
3	David Currier	25	M	Married	tailor		Russia	Ismael					\$12			brother & sister in New York				
4	Maybet Bertalan	37	F	Married	farmer		Hungary	Sarospot		Youngstown Ohio			\$11			brother & sister in New York				
5	Brumilava Jaskulski	22	F	Married			Austria	Kendry		Pittsburg			\$1			brother & sister in New York				
6	Basche Kelsermann	32	M	Married				Berlat		New York		husband	\$1			brother & sister in New York				
7	Cilli	11	F	Single	Child								\$6			brother & sister in New York				
8	Samuel	6	M	Single									\$1			brother & sister in New York				
9	Toni Schwarz	17	F	Single	Sister							herself	\$1			brother & sister in New York				
10	Maria Blarondy	34	F	Married			Austria	Bukovina		Chicago, Ill		husband	\$25			brother & sister in New York				
11	Anton	3	M	Single	Child								\$1			brother & sister in New York				
12	Pall Szabo	23	M	Married	laborer		Hungary	Bosnia		Hankook		himself	\$4			brother & sister in New York				
13	Mihaly Pawlik	23	M	Married									\$1			brother & sister in New York				
14	Janos Rudjek	18	M	Married				Kunses Pusta		Scranton Pa			\$4			brother & sister in New York				
15	Peter Chik	18	M	Married				Davidvagas		Scranton Pa			\$1			brother & sister in New York				
16	Mihaly Baerik	24	M	Married	laborer					New York			\$1			brother & sister in New York				
17	Martyn Heller	31	M	Married			Austria	Odreslanka		New Castle			\$12			brother & sister in New York				
18	Stefan Schweghard	44	M	Married			Hungary	Balinto		Pasarsky			\$10			brother & sister in New York				
19	Mihaly Chik	26	M	Married									\$12			brother & sister in New York				
20	Antal Stoll	24	M	Married									\$12			brother & sister in New York				
21	Maria Wasko	18	F	Single	servant		Hungary			Duquene		brother	\$1			brother & sister in New York				
22	Andr urko	18	M	Married	laborer			Hankook		Pekville Pa			\$1			brother & sister in New York				
23	Flana Burski	16	F	Single				Parkanyoc		New York		sister	\$1			brother & sister in New York				
24	Maryanna Macuga	19	F	Single	Servant		Austria	Hankook		Polish		brother	\$1			brother & sister in New York				
25	Chyghel Kaufmann	19	M	Married	tailor		Russia	Shawna		New York		brother	\$1			brother & sister in New York				
26	Leob Fink	17	M	Married	egg packer		Austria	Horselanka				brother in law	\$1			brother & sister in New York				
27	Andras Balya	25	M	Married	laborer		Hungary	Richwald		East Duquesne		himself	\$20			brother & sister in New York				
28	Anna Lawka	16	F	Single				Butuliska		New York			\$1			brother & sister in New York				
29	Josy Balint	32	M	Married	farmer			Urai Bony		Youngstown Ohio			\$12			brother & sister in New York				
30	Terelia	20	F	Single									\$1			brother & sister in New York				





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

*Maaldam*

Sheet

*A*

246 Arrived

*Oct 24<sup>th</sup>*

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
✓ 1	<i>White</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Christian</i>
✓ 2	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 3	.	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Don. Kuban</i>	<i>Don. Kuban</i>	<i>Russia</i>	.
✓ 4	.	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Templin</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
✓ 5	.	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
✓ 6	.	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Moldavia</i>	<i>Don. Kuban</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Christian</i>
✓ 7	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 8	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 9	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 10	.	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
✓ 11	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 12	.	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Templin</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	.
✓ 13	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 14	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 15	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 16	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 17	.	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Greek</i>
✓ 18	.	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rom.</i>
✓ 19	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 20	.	.	<i>Wienburg</i>	.	.	.
✓ 21	.	.	<i>Templin</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	.	.
✓ 22	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 23	.	.	<i>Burg</i>	.	.	<i>Greek</i>
✓ 24	.	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rom.</i>
✓ 25	.	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Don. Kuban</i>	<i>Don. Kuban</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Christian</i>
✓ 26	.	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	.
✓ 27	.	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
✓ 28	.	.	<i>Burg</i>	.	.	<i>Greek</i>
✓ 29	.	.	<i>Templin</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	.	<i>Rom.</i>
✓ 30	.	.	.	.	.	.

• For the purpose of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated“.



6

H. O. Polygenlund

Stabur 24/98

270 Read 96 Mc Kel

P+O WMR 96

8



**List No.**

A large, stylized, high-contrast black and white image of a letter 'I' or 'J'. The letter is rendered in a bold, serif font, with a thick vertical stem and a short horizontal crossbar. The image is heavily textured, appearing almost like a woodcut or a high-contrast photograph of a physical letter. The background is dark and grainy, with some lighter, irregular shapes that suggest a complex, possibly organic or architectural, environment. The overall effect is one of stark contrast and graphic intensity.

189

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Ed. 7-27-'00—25 (110).)

S. S. *Bellevue*

248

ARRIVED.

1898.

No OF LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1		N. Nigeria				
2		N. Nigeria				
3		N. Nigeria				
4		N. Nigeria				
5		N. Nigeria				
6		N. Nigeria				
7		N. Nigeria				
8		N. Nigeria				
9		N. Nigeria				
10		N. Nigeria				
11		N. Nigeria				
12		N. Nigeria				

1. Walter Alfred Satchell Surgeon of the  
Army that I have had no contact  
in number, and that the Immigrant List of 1914  
condition of such passengers.  
Given in before me this 10th day of June  
1914 at London E. C. Hopkins

General of the United States in Southampton



## List

S.S. *Belgenland*

sailing from Southampton 11th September 1895

Arriving at Port of New York

249 189/

Form 1960.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 7-27-'38-25-100.)

## S. S.

250

ARRIVED

1898

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

[illegible]

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

1. Walker Alfred Hatchell Surgeon of the U.S. Navy  
that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and the physical condition of each passenger.

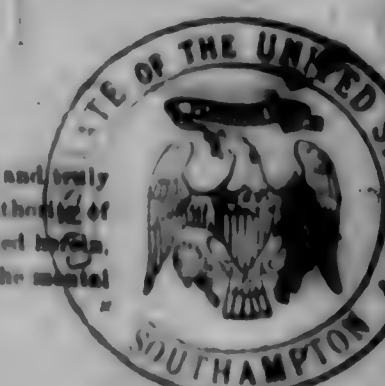
I solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear to the truth of the foregoing List or Manifest in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the nature and condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1901

John C. Haffey, Consul of the United States at San Francisco

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1901

John C. Haffey, Notary Public for the State of California





## List No. ....

ged.

S.S.	<i>Duisenland</i>	sailing from	<i>Southampton</i>	<i>14<sup>th</sup> Dec</i>	189	Arriving at Port of <i>San Francisco</i>	<i>25<sup>th</sup></i>	189
------	-------------------	--------------	--------------------	----------------------------	-----	--	------------------------	-----

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Poly gamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	George Gold	30	6	M		carpenter			American	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	50	no	to husband, Thompson				good		50547
2	Schmidt	64		M		child						Hempstead	no	mother			father						
3	Wolfe	44		M																			
4	Trickett	24		M																			
5	Saebel	34		M																			
6	John Thomas	50		M		carpenter						Philadelphia	no	self	50	no	to husband, Peter	31			good		50546
7	David	54		M		carpenter								mother			father						
8	John	74		M																			
9	Saebel	54		M																			
10	Trickett	24		M																			
11	Barnes	19		M																			
12	Hedricka Stelling	35		M		carpenter			American	Berlin	New York	New York	no	self	50	no	to brother, William						50545
13	Wilde	11		M		child						Wilmington	no	mother			mother						
14	Edolph Hesse	68		M		carpenter			American	Hamburg	Dis on	Wilmington	no	self	50	no	citizen						12061
15	Andreasen, Herman	32		M		carpenter			Danish	Danish		Wilmington	yes		50	no	no						509
16	Anna Peters	28		F		carpenter			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	no	self	50	no	to husband, John						34
17	Olga Dreyer	29		F		carpenter			Danish	Danish	Salmon, Maine	Salmon, Maine	no	self	50	yes	to husband, John						1120
18	Walter	24		M		child			American							no	mother						
19	Christian Larson	38		M		farmer			American	Danish		Chicago, Ill.				no							112
20	Mary Andrews	34		F		servant			American	Greenway		Chicago	yes			no							112
21	Elice Kins	29		F												no							
22	Katherine Persson	55		F		carpenter			Swedish	Sweden		Bingham	no			no	to husband, John						112
23	Anders W. Backlund	31		M		carpenter			Swedish	Sweden		Blackwell	yes			no	to husband, John						112
24	Matilda Lindberg	46		F		carpenter			American		New York	New York				no	to husband, John						112
25	Alta Carlson	31		F		carpenter			American		Minneapolis	Minneapolis				no	to husband, John						112
26	John	44		M		carpenter			American							no							112
27	Eva J. Anderson	63		F		carpenter			American							no							112
28	Anna Carlson	38		F		carpenter			American							no							112
29	Christine	31		F		carpenter			American							no							112
30	William Williams	24		M		carpenter			American	London	Dis on	New York		American		no							112

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

[illegible]



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Belgianland*

SHEET

252

ARRIVED

*Oct 24<sup>th</sup>*

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Russia	<i>Podolia</i>	<i>Hebr.</i>	Russia	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Russia	<i>Volhynia</i>	<i>Em. yargun</i>	Russia	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Germany	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	Germany	
13						
14		Citizen				
15		Dane	<i>Dania</i>	<i>Danish</i>	Dane	
16		Sweden	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	Sweden	
17		U. S.	<i>Citizen</i>		U. S.	
18		U. S.	<i>Boise</i>		U. S.	
19		U. S.	<i>Citizen</i>		U. S.	
20		Norway	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	Norway	
21		Norway	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	Norway	
22		Finland	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	Finland	
23		Sweden	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	Sweden	
24		Sweden	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	Sweden	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Citizen				



RECEIVED  
8-OCT.63  
AN68



## List

D. C. &amp; CO., PRINTERS.—117

D. C. &amp; CO., PRINTERS.—117

D. C. & CO., PRINTERS.—117

Prager, First Officer on the 'Salemland'

100

in number, and that the

21 H/12

[illegible]

1880

Arthur R. Hollier

Belmont

8

sending through" or "employed by Diana through," no case may be.





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

254

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Citizen				
9		Citizen				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Citizen				
26		Citizen				
27		Citizen				
28						
29						
30						

RECEIVED  
7-OCT-98  
ANSE



# AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **13**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s.s. *Belgenland*

sailing from *Southampton* *Oct 11th* 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898 355

D.C. & Co., LONDON—S.W.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much, if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Shos M. Gill	24	M	S	Engineer	Yes	American	London	New York	Boston	Yes		American		Citizen returning home.					9231
2	John Cooper	31	M	M	Farmer					New York										8001
3	Ellen	29	F																	9780
4	Mark Sutton	66	M		lumberman		English			Searsburg	No									57412
5	Waller Birkett	35	M	S	Decorator		American			Jacksonville Fla										9236
6	Hubert S. Heath	30	M		Seaman		American			Phila	Yes				Resident					10279
7	Sarah Baerhoff	36	F	M	wife		English													
8	Clara	11	F	S																
9	Amy Thomas	35	F	M	Shop Ass.							self		No	Brother John Thomas Phila	No	No	good	no	9234
10	Winifred	12	F	S								mother								
11	Dorothy	10	F	S																
12	Frank	6	M	S																
13	Charles Griffiths	22	M	M	Carpenter					New York		self	\$3			going to look for them				6126
14	Susan Resnik	21	F	S	Weaver		Russian			Cleveland		brother				Brother in law				7996
15	Hofalie Siefer	18	F	S	Carpenter		Russian			New York		sister	\$1			Sister, Anne Siefer 246 Monroe St, New York				8010
16	David Katz	21	M	S	Sailor							brother	\$1			Brother, J. Katz 22 Seigel St, Brooklyn N.Y.				8011
17	Minnie Kauffman	24	F	S	Milliner							self	\$40			Brother, J. Kauffman 39 Bond St, New York				7599
18	Nicholas	30	M	S	Cabinet Maker															
19	Harris Idel Semelmacher	17	M	S	Heilmaker							Brother	10/-			Brother, Id Semelmacher 10 Suffolk St, New York				8013
20	Antony Marinkewitz	21	M	S	Bambo worker					Excelsior Pa.		Brother	10/-			Brother in law Simon Marinkewitz 100 Bond St, New York				8012
21	Riuke Bohn	19	F	S	Tailor					New York		self	5/-			Brother, J. Bohn 214 Avenue C, New York				8014
22	Silver Orenstein	24	M	S	Confectioner							Parents	\$5			Parents, S. Orenstein 47 Clinton St, New York				8015
23	Aron	28	M	S	Sailor							self	30/-							9238
24	Saml Kirschstein	24	M	S	Furrier		Austrian						35/-			Brother, L. Kirschstein 47 Bond St, New York				9237
25	Friz Klung	24	M	M	Musician		German						more			No				9229
26	Lina	32	F	S																8016
27	Paresh Dekelbaum	28	M	S	Butcher		Russian			Baltimore		Brother	10/-			Brother, L. Dekelbaum 20 Alameda St, Baltimore				11780
28	Abraham Singer	25	M	M	Carpenter					New York		self	\$16			Brother, Isaac Singer 115 Ludlow St, New York				
29	Fanny	25	F	M												Uncle, J. Singer 115 Ludlow St, New York				
30	Grace Schwarz	17	F	S			Egyptian					Uncle	\$3			Uncle, J. Schwarz 115 Ludlow St, New York				496

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Emil P. Bauer*, First Officer of the s.s. *Belgenland*, do hereby certify that I have examined each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list or manifest is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *11th* day of *October* 1898, at *Southampton*, England.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Walter A. Satchell*, Surgeon of the s.s. *Belgenland*, do hereby certify that I have examined each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Master or Commanding Officer of said vessel, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list or manifest is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *11th* day of *October* 1898, at *Southampton*, England.





# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Regentland*

SHEET *VS.* 256 ARRIVED *Oct 22,* 1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Prot.</i>



# AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **A**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1894 S.S. *Belgenland* sailing from *Southampton* 11th, *Nov* 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York* 257 1895

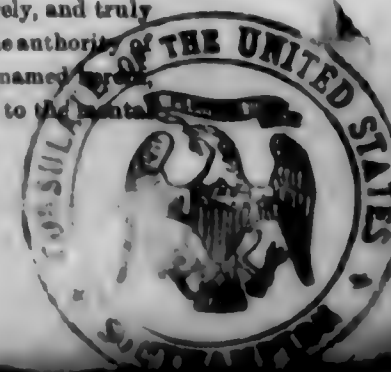
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Joseph Griffiths	26	m	s	laborer	yes	English	Wales	New York	Connetquot	yes	self	20	no	brother, Connetquot	no	no	good		27	
2	John W. Price	30	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	Wales	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	10	no	uncle P. Glade, Gloucester	no	no	good		1614	
3	Frederick Wilkins	41	m	s	none	yes	English	Wales	Lakeview	Lakeview	yes	self	5	no	mother, Lakeview	no	no	good		5620	
4	Brighton James Hackett	26	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	England	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		61784	
5	John W. Hackett	42	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	England	Bridgport	Bridgport	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		3471	
6	John W. Hackett	56	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		4437	
7	John W. Hackett	10	f	s	child	no	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		171	
8	Thomas K. Trevelyan	11	m	s	child	no	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		46	
9	John W. Hackett	34	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		959	
10	Daniel John	32	m	s	laborer	yes	English	Wales	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		2965	
11	John W. Hackett	40	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		52699	
12	John W. Hackett	11	f	s	child	no	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		11545	
13	James Gordon Sumner	42	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		46126	
14	Thomas Morgan	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		2769	
15	Frank Reynolds	40	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		9241	
16	George Gartin	35	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		9240	
17	Sydney Giles	12	m	s	child	no	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		54413	
18	William H. Carroll	41	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		2977	
19	Thomas Day	45	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		9572	
20	John W. Hackett	12	f	s	child	no	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		50557	
21	Conna	11	f	s	child	no	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		5631	
22	David Holland	30	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		30180	
23	Ernest Hubert	24	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good		55421	
24	John W. Hackett	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good			
25	John W. Hackett	33	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good			
26	John W. Hackett	20	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good			
27	John W. Hackett	22	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good			
28	John W. Hackett	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	England	Waltham	Waltham	yes	self	10	no	home	no	no	good			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John W. Hackett*, Master of the *Belgenland*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that they are all of legal age, and that they are all of the nationality and last residence stated, and that they are all of the calling or occupation stated, and that they are all of the condition of health, mental and physical, stated, and that they are all of the nature and cause of any deformity or disability stated, and that they are all of the contract ticket number stated, and that they are all of the nationality and last residence stated, and that they are all of the calling or occupation stated, and that they are all of the condition of health, mental and physical, stated, and that they are all of the nature and cause of any deformity or disability stated, and that they are all of the contract ticket number stated.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John W. Hackett*, Surgeon of the *Belgenland*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that they are all of legal age, and that they are all of the nationality and last residence stated, and that they are all of the calling or occupation stated, and that they are all of the condition of health, mental and physical, stated, and that they are all of the nature and cause of any deformity or disability stated, and that they are all of the contract ticket number stated, and that they are all of the nationality and last residence stated, and that they are all of the calling or occupation stated, and that they are all of the condition of health, mental and physical, stated, and that they are all of the nature and cause of any deformity or disability stated, and that they are all of the contract ticket number stated.





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Belgenland*

258

ARRIVED

*October 24<sup>th</sup>*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Brit Brit	Wales	English	Brit Brit	Prot
2	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	RC
3	"	"	England	Engl	"	Prot
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	U S born				
6	"	Brit Brit	English	English	Brit Brit	Prot
7	"	"				
8	"	U S				
9	"	Gr Britain	England	Engl	"	Prot
10	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	
11						
12						
13	"	Brit Brit	Scotland	English	Brit Brit	Prot
14	"	"	England	Engl	"	
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	U S born				
18	"	Brit Brit	English	English	Brit Brit	Prot
19	"	U S				
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	U S				
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	U S born				
24						
25						
26	"	Brit Brit	Canada	English	Brit Brit	Prot
27	"	U S				
28	"	U S				
29	"	Brit Brit	England	English	"	Prot
30	"	"	"	"	"	



① Nordlund

October 26/98

R & A	96	MP
MP	96	MP
MP	96	MP



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 15th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *189* *259*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Christoph Lazarus</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>brother, Fred Dreyer, Jersey City, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Wladyslaw Pongorowski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lipno</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Jersey City, N.J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>brother, Fred Dreyer, Jersey City, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Michel Alank</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>former cooper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Musels</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>brother, Fred Dreyer, Jersey City, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Joseph Leg</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>single miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Beluno</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, Fred Dreyer, Jersey City, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Isak Fole</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

250

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	Language or Dialect.	
1		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Lutheran</i>
2		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
3		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
4		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
5		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Frank Loesewitz, Master* of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Euler Jones Caldwell*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A. de Plan - J. H. van* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 11.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 15th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of

261

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Maria Lopez	26	f	mar	laboree	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	self	\$4.10	no	brother John Lopez, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anne "	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Ritz	25	f	single	"	yes	"	Ala	"	Pasadena, W. Va.	yes	"	\$2.50	no	brother John Ritz, Pasadena, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leola Reddy	16	m	"	"	"	"	London, England	"	Whaling, N. B.	"	"	"	"	brother John Reddy, Whaling, N. B.	"	"	"	"	"
5	John Ziegler	34	m	mar	"	"	"	Poland	"	Cleveland, O.	no	"	"	"	brother John Ziegler, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Ziegler	18	m	single	"	"	"	Poland	"	Cleveland, O.	no	"	"	"	brother John Ziegler, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stephan Schauer	30	m	"	"	no	"	Germany	"	Shelton, Pa.	yes	"	"	"	brother John Schauer, Shelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anne Noko	22	f	mar	"	yes	"	Prussia	"	Albion, Pa.	no	"	"	"	brother John Noko, Albion, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anne "	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	"	"	brother John Noko, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Esther "	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Noko, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rita Chavanne	22	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	"	"	brother John Chavanne, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Judith Zomer	14	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Zomer, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Noko	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	"	"	brother John Noko, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Edith Engler	14	m	"	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Engler, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Helene "	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Engler, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Harry Reinwinger	18	m	"	locksmith	"	"	Prussia	"	Albion, Pa.	no	"	"	"	brother John Reinwinger, Albion, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	John Habowski	35	m	mar	laboree	"	"	Prussia	"	Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother John Habowski, Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lena Buecker	23	f	mar	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother John Buecker, Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Peter Buecker	45	m	"	farmer	"	"	Prussia	"	Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother John Buecker, Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mary "	18	m	single	smith	"	"	"	"	Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother John Buecker, Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Julius "	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother John Buecker, Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bernard Higgins	19	m	"	farmer	"	"	Prussia	"	Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother John Higgins, Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	John Jones	34	m	mar	laboree	"	"	Prussia	"	Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother John Jones, Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Esther "	21	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Jones, Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria Moskovitz	42	f	"	"	yes	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	brother John Moskovitz, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fritz "	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Moskovitz, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Alannah Schauer	22	f	single	seamstress	yes	"	Prussia	"	New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	brother John Schauer, New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"
28	John Bergalich	39	m	mar	laboree	"	"	Poland	"	New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	brother John Bergalich, New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria "	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Bergalich, New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria "	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Bergalich, New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Lowmity*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Edwin Jones Caldwell*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had personally examined each and all of the passengers named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a diploma in medicine from the *Medical College of S. C.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Foodland*

262

ARRIVED. *October 26<sup>th</sup>*

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Hungary	Zemplin	Sllovak	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	N. Przemier	German	"	R.C.
4	"	"	Croatia	Slavonian	"	R.C.
5	"	"	Zemplin	German	"	Prot.
6	"	Hungary	Sáros	German	Hungary	R.C.
7	"	Hungary	Fegyver	"	Hungary	R.C.
8	"	"	Baras	"	"	Prot.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Nitra	"	"	Prot.
12	"	"	Nitra	Sllovak	"	Prot.
13	"	"	Nitra	Sllovak	"	R.C.
14	"	"	Berec	Hebr. Jargon	"	Israelite
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Germany	Wittenberg	German	German	Prot.
17	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	R.C.
18	"	"	Estige	"	"	"
19	"	Switzerland	Froy	German	Switzerland	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Italy	Girgenti	Italian	Italy	R.C.
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
24	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C.
25	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebr. Jargon	Hungary	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	Prot.
28	"	Hungary	Abauy	Sllovak	Hungary	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1890, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 15<sup>th</sup>* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *263*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, (yes, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$5 or less)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Loes Reimer</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>consort</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>consort to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Jan Huber</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Mrs. Donker</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Julia Reimer</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Stanko Spelman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Anne Reimer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Frank Hyslop</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Anne Stark</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Saler Schlegel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Ella</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Julia Reimer</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Milch Z. Lazlo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Milch</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Fenne Skile</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Katharine Standaker</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Maria Reimer</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Katharine Reimer</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Maria Schutte</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Michael Skile</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Maria Reimer</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Andrie Reimer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Frederick Reimer</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Blatze Kirschner</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Bella Deutsch</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Julia Reimer</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Bartha</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Anne Reimer</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Anton Weber</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law to Reimer,</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Leesevitz, Master* of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles James Caldwell*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A diploma from* — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Brookland*

264

ARRIVED

*October 26*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
3				<i>"</i>		
4				<i>Magyar</i>		
5				<i>"</i>		
6				<i>"</i>		
7				<i>"</i>		
8				<i>"</i>		
9		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
10		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		
11		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		
12		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		
13		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		
14		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			
15						
16		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			
17		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
18		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
19		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			
20		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
21		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
23		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			
24		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
25						
26		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
27		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		
28		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		
29		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
30		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>		



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to at a port in the United States

S.S. *Woodland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 15th* 189*8* Arriving

S.S. *Woodland*

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By what means	No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
X 1	Abraham Isak Blachmann	48	M	single	butcher	yes	Austrian	Cherthor	✓	✓	✓	brother	16		brother Isak Blachmann			
2	Alfred Salge	24	M	"	laborer	"	"	Albany	✓	"	"	self	13		uncle Isak Salge			
3	Friedrich Benz	19	M	"	laborer	"	Bohemian	Cherthor	"	"	"	"	14		brother Isak Salge			
4	Peter Krametsch	40	M	"	laborer	"	Bohemian	Cherthor	"	"	"	"	15		brother Isak Salge			
5	John "	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		brother Isak Salge			
6	Helena "	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		brother Isak Salge			
7	Pauline Schneider	19	F	single	yes	"	Bohemian	Walden	"	Philadelphia	"	"	18		brother Isak Salge			
8	Magdalena Mittermaier	19	F	"	servant	"	"	Birkbeck	"	Richmond	✓	"	19		brother Isak Salge			
9	Friedrich Vosselman	18	M	"	smith	"	"	Cherthor	✓	Richmond	✓	"	20		brother Isak Salge			
X 10	Antonia Vela	21	F	"	servant	"	Bohemian	Cherthor	✓	Richmond	✓	"	21		brother Isak Salge			
X 11	Maria Vontsch	18	F	"	"	"	"	Cherthor	"	Richmond	✓	"	22		brother Isak Salge			
12	Peter Specht	44	M	widower	"	"	"	Cherthor	"	Richmond	✓	"	23		brother Isak Salge			
13	Rosa Vogel	15	F	single	yes	"	Bohemian	Cherthor	✓	Richmond	✓	"	24		brother Isak Salge			
X 14	Mary Budnik	31	F	single	yes	"	Russian	Cherthor	✓	Richmond	✓	"	25		brother Isak Salge			
X 15	Maria "	11	F	"	"	"	"	Cherthor	"	Richmond	✓	"	26		brother Isak Salge			
X 16	Joseph "	8	M	"	"	"	"	Cherthor	"	Richmond	✓	"	27		brother Isak Salge			
X 17	Wilhelm "	6	M	"	"	"	"	Cherthor	"	Richmond	✓	"	28		brother Isak Salge			
X 18	Rebecca "	5	F	"	"	"	"	Cherthor	"	Richmond	✓	"	29		brother Isak Salge			
X 19	Henri "	3	M	"	"	"	"	Cherthor	"	Richmond	✓	"	30		brother Isak Salge			
X 20	Henry "	1	M	"	"	"	"	Cherthor	"	Richmond	✓	"	31		brother Isak Salge			
X 21	Sali Friedmann	16	F	single	yes	"	Austrian	Cherthor	✓	Richmond	✓	"	32		brother Isak Salge			
X 22	Maria Bernhardt	27	F	single	yes	"	Bohemian	Cherthor	✓	Richmond	✓	"	33		brother Isak Salge			
23	Michael Loh	17	M	single	laborer	yes	"	Cherthor	"	Richmond	✓	"	34		brother Isak Salge			
24	" Johann	24	M	"	"	"	"	Cherthor	"	Richmond	✓	"	35		brother Isak Salge			
25	John Schaefer	23	M	"	"	"	"	Cherthor	"	Richmond	✓	"	36		brother Isak Salge			
X 26	Anna Hapfick	17	F	"	"	"	"	Cherthor	"	Richmond	✓	"	37		brother Isak Salge			
X 27	Sali Fink	17	F	"	"	"	"	Cherthor	"	Richmond	✓	"	38		brother Isak Salge			
28	John Postwick	17	M	"	"	"	"	Cherthor	"	Richmond	✓	"	39		brother Isak Salge			
29	Pauline Ballant	47	F	widow	"	"	"	Cherthor	"	Richmond	✓	"	40		brother Isak Salge			
30	Arthur "	12	M	single	"	"	"	Cherthor	"	Richmond	✓	"	41		brother Isak Salge			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Lorenz*, Master of the S.S. *Woodland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, excepted under the law, is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles Jones Caldwell*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Woodland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A. A. J. J.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



266

1	n	Austria	Salzburg	Heb. Lang.	Austria	Israelitic
2	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	n	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
4	n	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R. Cath.
5	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	.	U.S. Army	.	.	.	.
7	n	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R. Cath.
8	n	Germany	.	.	.	.
9	n	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
10	n	.	.	Bohemian	.	R. C.
11	n	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R. Cath.
12	n	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
13	n	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R. Cath.
14	n	.	.	Hebrew	.	.
15	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	.	Russian	Ukraine	Heb. Lang.	Russia	Israelitic
18	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	n	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
22	n	Austria	Prussia	Heb. Lang.	Austria	Protestant
23	n	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. Cath.
24	.	.	.	.	.	R. C.
25	.	.	.	.	.	Gr. S.
26	.	.	.	.	.	R. S.
27	n	Austria	Prussia	Heb. Lang.	Austria	Protestant
28	n	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Protestant
29	n	.	.	.	.	Protestant
30	.	.	.	.	.	.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 267

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 15th* 1903 Arriving at Port of *1903*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Subject for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$100 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Regina Grossmann</i>	30	f	married	yes	yes	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Czech</i>	yes	yes	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Vilhelma</i>	9	f	single	yes	yes	"	"	yes	yes	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Liesi</i>	8	f	single	yes	yes	"	"	yes	yes	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Jan</i>	7	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	yes	yes	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Henry</i>	3	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	yes	yes	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>John Schneider</i>	45	m	married	teller	yes	yes	<i>Luxemburg, Fildorf</i>	yes	<i>First, Ill.</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Anne</i>	53	f	single	yes	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Susanne</i>	22	f	single	yes	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Charles</i>	25	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Vaccaro Saito</i>	20	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	yes	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Levin Ballesta</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Martine Fontana</i>	21	f	single	yes	yes	"	<i>Switzer</i>	yes	<i>Switzer</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Josef Stalzer</i>	29	m	married	teller	yes	yes	<i>Austrian</i>	yes	<i>Wittenmilt</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Louis Wey</i>	39	m	married	yes	yes	"	<i>Belgian</i>	yes	<i>Hann, Pr.</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Henri Schmet</i>	39	m	married	yes	yes	"	<i>Belgian</i>	yes	<i>Hann, Pr.</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Agathe Thomas</i>	33	f	single	yes	yes	"	<i>Belgian</i>	yes	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Jan</i>	9	m	single	yes	yes	"	<i>Belgian</i>	yes	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Luis</i>	4	m	single	yes	yes	"	<i>Belgian</i>	yes	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Joseph</i>	8	m	single	yes	yes	"	<i>Belgian</i>	yes	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>The Ballwitz</i>	23	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	<i>Hungarian</i>	yes	<i>Hann, Pr.</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Viktor Bels</i>	18	m	single	yes	yes	"	<i>Hungarian</i>	yes	<i>Hann, Pr.</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Alphonse Appert</i>	26	m	single	yes	yes	"	<i>Belgian</i>	yes	<i>Belgium</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Josef Leubke</i>	39	m	married	yes	yes	"	<i>Belgian</i>	yes	<i>Belgium</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Alfred Thelk</i>	24	m	single	yes	yes	"	<i>Belgian</i>	yes	<i>Belgium</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Marie Paulsen</i>	32	f	single	yes	yes	"	<i>Belgian</i>	yes	<i>Belgium</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Richard</i>	13	m	single	yes	yes	"	<i>Belgian</i>	yes	<i>Belgium</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Marie</i>	7	f	single	yes	yes	"	<i>Belgian</i>	yes	<i>Belgium</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Steph Fieber</i>	40	m	married	yes	yes	"	<i>Belgian</i>	yes	<i>Belgium</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Jan Kiefer</i>	26	m	single	yes	yes	"	<i>Belgian</i>	yes	<i>Belgium</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Marie Selig</i>	23	f	single	yes	yes	"	<i>Belgian</i>	yes	<i>Belgium</i>	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Franz Lesevitz, Master* of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly,

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of October

1903

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Julius Joes Caldwell*

Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A diploma in Jefferson* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

October

1903

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Woodland

268

ARRIVED.

Oct 26<sup>th</sup>

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	R.C.
7						
8						
9						
10		Italy	Latium	Italian	Italy	R.C.
11						
12		Switzerland	Fribourg	German	Switzerland	R.C.
13		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	
14						
15						
16				US		
17				US		
18				US		
19				US		
20		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Protestant
21		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	R.C.
22						
23		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	R.C.
24						
25						R.C.
26						
27						
28		Italy	Latium	Italian	Italy	R.C.
29		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	R.C.
30						



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 239

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 15th* 1894. Arriving at Port of *189*

189.																				
Arriving at Port of																				
189.																				
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sophie Frey	22 10	f	single	seamstress	yes	German	Schwerdt	NY	NY	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Pauline Beck	18 2	"	"	"	"	"	Schwerdt	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	"10	"	sister, Schine, 21	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria Fuchs	16 2	"	"	"	"	"	Friedland	"	NY	yes	self	"10	"	3 brothers, Fuchs,	"	"	"	"	"
4	Caroline Schmal	17 11	"	"	seamstress	"	"	Hausbach	"	NY	yes	self	"10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katharina Frank	22 11	"	"	"	"	"	Strick	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	"10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Liese Frey	25 10	"	"	"	"	"	Schwerdt	"	Karlsruhe, Pr.	no	self	\$25	1893/4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Kleinmeyer	16 3	"	"	"	"	"	Strick	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	"10	"	sister, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
8	Liese Repp	18 1	"	"	seamstress	"	"	Weinberg	"	"	no	self	"10	"	cousin, Robt. Repp,	"	"	"	"	"
9	Henry Trösch	32 1	m	"	waiter	"	American	NY	"	"	no	self	"10	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
10	John Kellner	22 1	"	"	miner	"	German	Schwerdt	"	Lancaster, Pa.	yes	self	"10	"	sister, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
11	Paul Holman	29 1	m	married	laborer	no	Hungarian	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	\$15	1893/4	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
12	Henry Horvath	24 1	m	single	"	yes	"	Strick	"	Passaic, N.J.	no	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
13	John Stach (Stach)	29 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	\$15	1893/4	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leo Lazar	24 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mike Lip	29 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
16	John Lip	41 1	m	"	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mike Blah	35 1	m	"	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
18	Andreas Molyda	25 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
31	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
32	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
33	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
34	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
35	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
36	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
37	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
38	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
39	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
40	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
41	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
42	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
43	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
44	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
45	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
46	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
47	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
48	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
49	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"
50	Stephan Molyda	26 1	m	single	"	"	"	Strick	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	"10	"	brother, Schine, 21	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Henry L. L. L.*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles Jones Caldwell*, Surgeon of S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A. A. A. A. A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Woodland*

270

ARRIVED

*Dec 16*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						<i>Prot.</i>
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		
29						
30						



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 271

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, October 15<sup>th</sup> 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hazimierz Hachelski	25	✓	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Ukraine	NY	New York, N.Y.	no	self	yes	no	brother, Jacob Hachelski, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Botonow	19	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	brother	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Franciska Hysma	26	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	brother	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maryema	50	✓	widow	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	brother	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Augusta Lill	25	✓	single	housewife	yes	German	Germany	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Leonard Hendricks	23	✓	single	miner	yes	Dutch	Alaska	"	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Robert Hochen	34	✓	single	laborer	yes	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mon	36	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Paul	10	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Otto	9	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mina	3	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Carl Wagner	23	✓	single	laborer	yes	German	Germany	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Elia Radtke	24	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bertha Abramowski	18	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Augusta Josephski	17	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bedelick Wickland	56	✓	single	laborer	yes	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Barbara Ebling	24	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Margaretha Schlepp	23	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Henrich Berger	35	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mon	35	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ernst	8	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Friedrich	6	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Elizabeth Buhler	21	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Friedrich Lehn	12	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Margaretha Schmitt	18	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Elizabeth Kraft	31	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Alex Kraft	33	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Heinrich Hartstein	20	✓	single	specimen	yes	German	Germany	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Friedrich Radtke	18	✓	single	"	no	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Friedrich Ernst	26	✓	single	butcher	yes	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	no	no	brother, Wm. Botonow, 100 St. John St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Franz Lounitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles James Caldwell*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a diploma, *Jefferson* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

\*Note, whether Master, First or Second Officer.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Woodland*

272

ARRIVED.

*Oct 16<sup>th</sup>*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	Russia	<i>S. Polya</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
2	"	"	<i>Smolensk</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
3	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>		
4	"	"	"			
5						
6	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>S. Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
7	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
8	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"			
12	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			
13	"	"	"			
14	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
15	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
16	"	"	"			
17	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hessen</i>	<i>Dutch</i>		
18	"	"	"			
19	"	"	<i>Wurttemberg</i>			
20	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"			
23	"	"	<i>Baden</i>			
24	"	"	<i>Baden</i>			
25	"	"	<i>Baden</i>			
26	"	<i>Citizen</i>				
27	"	<i>U. S.</i>				
28	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wurttemberg</i>	<i>German</i>		
29	"	"	"			
30	"	<i>Citizen</i>				



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 15th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *189 273*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Schaye Abramowicz	17	V	single	tailor	no	no	Russian	Russia	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Abramowicz, 237 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
2	Gery Falk	45	V	single	sculptor	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother J. Falk, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
3	Kolbina	38	V	single	"	no	no	"	"	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother J. Kolbina, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
4	Adam Gyzeparski	22	V	single	laborer	no	no	Russian	Poland	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Gyzeparski, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
5	Franciszek Heller	8	V	single	"	no	no	"	"	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Heller, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
6	Jan Szlach	38	V	single	laborer	no	no	"	Poland	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Szlach, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
7	Julian Trzeci	32	V	single	"	no	no	"	Poland	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Trzeci, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
8	Maryjanna Trzeci	18	V	single	"	no	no	"	Poland	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Trzeci, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
9	Joseph Nagy	24	V	single	"	no	no	Hungarian	Hungary	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Nagy, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
10	Stanislaw Rekar	17	V	single	"	no	no	Hungarian	Hungary	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Rekar, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
X 11	Franz Vaniz	13	V	single	"	no	no	"	Czechia	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Vaniz, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
X 12	Eva	9	V	single	"	no	no	"	"	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Eva, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
13	Janusz Jozko	38	V	single	"	no	no	Hungarian	Hungary	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Jozko, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
14	Adam Bolei	19	V	single	"	no	no	"	Poland	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Bolei, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
X 15	Berta Schwartz	18	V	single	"	no	no	"	Poland	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Schwartz, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
16	Marie Schopf	33	V	single	"	no	no	Hungarian	Hungary	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Schopf, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
17	Sabine	3	V	single	"	no	no	"	"	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Sabine, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
18	Ludwig Orth	23	V	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Hungary	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Orth, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
19	Josef	25	V	single	"	no	no	"	"	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Josef, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
20	Gery Wanger	24	V	single	laborer	no	no	"	Poland	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Wanger, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
21	Hubert Oppermann	26	V	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Hungary	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Oppermann, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
22	Jakob Polm	16	V	single	student	no	no	"	"	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Polm, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
23	Philipp Haier	26	V	single	farmer	no	no	"	Poland	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Haier, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
X 24	Alene Gumm	35	V	single	"	no	no	"	"	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Gumm, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
25	Ray Woods	27	V	single	"	no	no	"	"	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Woods, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
X 26	Margaretha Burkhardt	16	V	single	servant	no	no	"	"	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Burkhardt, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
27	Rosa Schmitt	23	V	single	"	no	no	"	"	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Schmitt, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
28	Johann Riedelbach	44	V	single	laborer	no	no	"	"	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Riedelbach, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
29	Karl Kolb	17	V	single	laborer	no	no	"	"	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Kolb, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	
X 30	Victor Boulanger	26	V	single	laborer	no	no	"	"	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Boulanger, 227 E 3rd St	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Franz Louwiz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Charles Jones Caldwell*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a *diploma from Jefferson Medical College* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B.

S. S. Noordland

ARRIVED. October 26<sup>th</sup> 1898.

SHEET

274

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	w	Romanian	Roman	Belgian Roman	Protestant	
2	w	Germany	Bavaria	German		Protestant
3	w		Prussia	German	Prussia	Protestant
4	w	Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	R. Cath.
5	w					
6	w	Russia	Smolensk	Lithuanian	Russia	R. Cath.
7	w	Russia		Polish		
8	w			Polish	Russia	R. Cath.
9	w	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Protestant
10	w	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R. Cath.
11	w	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
12	w		Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R. Cath.
13	w	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	R. Cath.
14	w	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Protestant
15	w		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Protestant
16	"	Austria	Steiermark	German	Austria	R. Cath.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	w	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R. Cath.
19	w		Prussia	German	Germany	R. Cath.
20	w					R. Cath.
21	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R. Cath.
22	w		Prussia			R. Cath.
23	w		Prussia			Protestant
24	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
25	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
26	w					
27	w		Prussia			R. Cath.
28	w	U. S. C. I. L. L. A.				
29	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R. Cath.
30	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R. Cath.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 275

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, October 15<sup>th</sup> 1895. Arriving at Port of 189

275

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Israel Beel Mischuker	32	m	maer	belt maker	yes	Russian	Barliger	✓	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	40	no	brother in law, J. Beel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaim Rothberg	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	60	"	brother in law, J. Beel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
3	Kazimierz Bronkals	20	m	single	labourer	no	"	Berlin	"	Union City, N.J.	yes	uncle	40	"	uncle, J. Bronkals, Union City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michalena Rijkowski	39	f	maer	"	yes	"	Warsaw	"	Woburn, Mass.	"	husband	40	"	husband, Antoni Rijkowski, Woburn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Piotr Dragowski	36	m	single	gilder	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	husband, J. Dragowski, Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maryanna Bienenwski	48	f	maer	"	no	"	Natta	"	Wilmington, Del.	"	husband	100	"	husband, J. Bienenwski, Wilmington, Del.	7/8	"	"	"	"
7	Jeliana	17	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father, " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Franciszek Bienenwski	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Aleksandra Bienenwski	8	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Muchas	20	m	"	labourer	"	"	Polish	"	Fishkill, N.Y.	"	brother	100	"	brother, Antoni Muchas, Fishkill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Magdalena Zuckergut	21	f	"	"	yes	"	Medynia	"	N. York	yes	"	100	"	brother, J. Zuckergut, Canastota, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Andreas Szawara	20	m	"	labourer	"	"	Polish	"	Bellington, Pa.	"	cousin	no	"	cousin, Antoni Szawara, Bellington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Antoni Furuski	19	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Buckton, Mass.	"	brother	"	"	brother, Vincent Furuski, Buckton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Schapiro Warszawski	30	f	maer	"	yes	"	Polish	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband, J. Warszawski, " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lee	14	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother, " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jakob	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother, " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Salomon	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sarah	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Juliana Kozlitz-Dudaj	27	f	maer	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Bellington, Pa.	no	self	100	"	husband, J. Dudaj, Bellington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Elizabeth	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pauline Dzingiel	20	f	single	"	no	Russian	Belyuznyy	"	Scranton, Pa.	no	brother in law	no	"	brother in law, " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Eothe Salenamm	30	f	maer	"	"	Russian	Polish	"	Newport, R.I.	"	husband	100	"	husband, J. Salenamm, Newport, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Levi Salomon	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father, " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chaim Wagner	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Andreas Halucki	26	m	maer	labourer	"	"	Polish	"	Youngstown, Pa.	"	brother in law	100	"	brother in law, " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Parasha Rak	25	f	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	McAdoo, Pa.	yes	husband	100	"	husband, J. Rak, McAdoo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anne	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father, " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rozalia Waksmondski	21	f	single	labourer	"	"	Polish	"	Cresson, Pa.	"	brother	100	"	brother, J. Waksmondski, Cresson, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Andre Panny	33	m	maer	"	yes	"	Polish	"	P. H. town, Pa.	"	brother in law	6	"	brother in law, " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anne	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle, " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frans Lasevity*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arthur James Caldwell*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a diploma from the Medical College U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Noordland*

276

ARRIVED *October 26*

189

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	"	Russia	Kiew	Ukrainian	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	R. C.
4	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	R. C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	R. C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	"
14	"	"	Minsk	Ukrainian	"	Israelite
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	G. C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R. C.
22	"	Roumania	Jassy	Ukrainian	Roumania	Israelite
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Hungary	Gyros	Slavak	Hungary	R. C.
26	"	"	Gyros	Slavak	"	R. C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
29	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slavak	Hungary	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

70

OCT 21, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JUN 2 1943, 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 2 1943  
Date

*Ernest T. Clement*  
Camera Operator



